

NOVA SCOTIA



2019 DOERS & DREAMERS TRAVEL GUIDE



How to use this Guide

This travel guide is divided into ten Tourism Regions, highlighting the culture, history, and natural features of each area. Listings of accommodations, campgrounds, museums, attractions, craft beverages and specialty foods, galleries and studios, restaurants, outdoor activities, and trails are included in each section. The listings in each region are presented by community, as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

Tour Operators and Tour Service Providers can help you make the most of your visit, offering everything from sightseeing and day tours to multi-day adventure tours.

Tourism region colours

The maps and the page edges are colour-coded to help you easily find the information for each area of the province.


Area codes

902 and 782 are the area codes for Nova Scotia. You will need to dial the area code when making both local and long-distance calls.



Dial "1" at the beginning of the number for all long-distance and toll-free calls. Telephone numbers beginning with 800, 844, 855, 866, 877, and 888 are toll-free (usually throughout North America).

Scenic travelway signs





Throughout the province you will see our traditional Scenic Travelway signage, indicating the primary touring route in each region (*see the map on inside front cover*).

-  **Halifax Metro**
-  **Lighthouse Route**
-  **Evangeline Trail**
-  **Glooscap Trail**
-  **Sunrise Trail**
-  **Cabot Trail**
-  **Ceilidh Trail**
-  **Bras d'Or Lake Scenic Drive**
-  **Fleur-de-lis Trail**
-  **Marconi Trail**
-  **Marine Drive**








Symbols and Codes used in the Travel Guide

Check to be sure what is intended (e.g.  means that pets are permitted *with management's prior approval*,  means that no visiting pets are permitted, and  means that there is at least one resident pet).

General



-  Visitor Information Centre
-  Operated by the Nova Scotia Government
-  Operated by Parks Canada
-  Member of Taste of NS

Accessibility (Access Advisor members)

-  partially accessible
-  sight accessible
-  hearing accessible
-  Pets allowed with prior permission
-  Pets not allowed
-  Pets on premises
-  Internet access (wireless and/or wired)

- CXL Cancellation policy
- F() Free () years of age and under with adult; e.g., F(12). Cots & cribs may involve an extra charge.
- GTD Guaranteed
- O/S Off-season
- STC Subject to change
- XP Extra person (each additional person in the same unit)

Attractions

-  Wheelchair-accessible facilities available
-  Partially accessible facilities available

Admission

- \$ Charged
- D Donation

Accommodations

-  Canada Select Rating Program
-  CAA/AAA Official Appointment Property
-  Nova Scotia Approved—Quality First Program
-  Housekeeping (i.e. cooking facilities in unit)

Bathrooms:

- Ens Ensuite (bathroom in unit)
- Pvt Private (bathroom outside unit)
- 2-pc bath Toilet, sink
- 3-pc bath (T) Toilet, sink, tub
- 3-pc bath (S) Toilet, sink, shower
- 4-pc bath Toilet, sink, tub, shower


Beds:

- D Double (2D—two double beds)
- K King-sized
- K/T King-sized, converts to twin
- Q Queen-sized
- S Single
- T Twin (2 beds, any size)

Breakfast (included in room rate):

- Full b'fast Hot breakfast
- Light b'fast Continental breakfast
- Buffet b'fast Self-serve breakfast

Campgrounds

-  Camping Select Rating Program
- [F] Facilities
- [R] Recreation/activities

- C/T/Y Rental cabin, trailer and/or yurt available
- DS Disposal station
- o/n overnight sites













Services:

- E Electrical hookup
- Se Sewage hookup
- U Unserviced
- W Water hookup

Swimming:

- L Lake
- O Ocean
- P Pool
- R River

Equipment Rentals, Tour Types and Trail Uses

-  4-wheeling/ATVs
-  Bicycles/Cycling
-  Bird & wildlife viewing
-  Camping equipment
-  Canoes/Canoeing
-  Diving equipment
-  Fishing gear/Fishing
-  Hiking
-  Kayaks/Kayaking
-  Sailboats/Sailing
-  Sightseeing
-  Skis/Skiing
-  Snowmobiling
-  Snowshoes/Snowshoeing
-  Whale watching

Contents

How to Use This Guide / Symbols & Codes	2
Don't Miss Festivals and Events	13
Entering Canada/Customs	15
General Information	16
Visitor Information Centres	18
Halifax	20
Accommodations	26
Campgrounds	30
Attractions	30
Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans	32
Craft Beverages & Specialty Foods	33
Restaurants	34
Outdoors	36
Trails	37
Marketplace	39
South Shore	40
Accommodations	47
Campgrounds	53
Attractions	54
Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans	55
Craft Beverages & Specialty Foods	57
Restaurants	57
Outdoors	58
Trails	60
Marketplace	62
Yarmouth & Acadian Shores	64
Accommodations	69
Campgrounds	70
Attractions	70
Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans	71
Craft Beverages & Specialty Foods	72
Restaurants	72
Outdoors	72
Trails	73
Marketplace	74
Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley	75
Accommodations	86
Campgrounds	93
Attractions	95
Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans	99
Craft Beverages & Specialty Foods	100
Restaurants	102
Outdoors	103
Trails	105
Marketplace	107
Northumberland Shore	109
Accommodations	114
Campgrounds	117
Attractions	118
Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans	119
Craft Beverages & Specialty Foods	120
Restaurants	120
Outdoors	121
Trails	123
Cape Breton Island	124
Ceilidh Trail	125
Accommodations	128
Campgrounds	130
Attractions	130
Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans	130
Craft Beverages & Specialty Foods	130
Restaurants	131
Outdoors	131
Trails	131
Cabot Trail	132
Accommodations	137
Campgrounds	143
Attractions	144
Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans	144
Craft Beverages & Specialty Foods	145
Restaurants	145
Outdoors	146
Trails	147
Marketplace	148
Bras d'Or Lake Scenic Drive	149
Accommodations	153
Campgrounds	154
Attractions	154
Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans	154
Craft Beverages & Specialty Foods	154
Restaurants	154
Outdoors	154
Trails	155
Marketplace	155
Fleur-de-lis Trail, Marconi Trail & Sydney Area	156
Accommodations	160
Campgrounds	162
Attractions	162
Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans	163
Craft Beverages & Specialty Foods	163
Restaurants	163
Outdoors	164
Trails	164
Eastern Shore	165
Accommodations	170
Campgrounds	171
Attractions	172
Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans	172
Craft Beverages & Specialty Foods	173
Restaurants	173
Outdoors	173
Trails	174
Tour Operators and Tour Services	175
Accommodations and Campgrounds Index	181



UNCOVER

a province that speaks
to every part of you.

Can you hear it? Listen. Listen closely. Listen to each ocean breeze that whispers across our seaside towns, sandy shores and fishing villages, over the foothills of our many wineries and the mountains of our highlands. Every whisper brings the promise of surprise. The joy of the unexpected. The sounds, sights, flavours and stories of a place and people you never imagined could offer so much. It's all waiting to be discovered by you.



DO MORE

in Nova Scotia.

Looking for things you won't find anywhere else?
Do you crave the truly unexpected and authentic?
Do you feel at home on the road less travelled?
Explore the following pages and discover experiences
that highlight the best of Nova Scotia.

FEED YOUR SOUL

and delight your senses.

Welcome to a province that inspires chefs from around the world to set up shop. Sit down, relax and dig into cuisine shaped by our fresh, local ingredients. Savour authentic culinary experiences that can only come from the passion of our farmers, fishers, chefs, winemakers, craft brewers and distillers. Our seafood often gets top billing, but that's just the beginning of why foodies keep coming back to our tables.



Ocean Ceilidh and Seafood Experience, Judique

DO MORE!

LIGHTKEEPER'S SEAFEAST

A fishing boat is the perfect place to start your dining adventure along Yarmouth's coast. Hear local stories, sample fresh seafood and toast Nova Scotia wine. At Cape Forchu Lightstation, savour a sunset lobster feast, Acadian songs and a tour of the night sky.

The Keeper's Kitchen at Cape Forchu Lightstation
(www.capeforchulight.com)
Location: Cape Forchu Lightstation, Yarmouth & Acadian Shores





The Red Shed, Yarmouth



The Shore Club, Hubbards



Lightfoot & Wolfville Vineyards, Wolfville

HERE'S TO LOCAL CHEER.

Come thirsty—because in Nova Scotia, delicious things are always brewing, distilling and aging. Start by exploring Nova Scotia's premier white wine, Tidal Bay. As the province's first appellation wine, it's the perfect reflection of this region. And it's just one of many reasons to hit the Good Cheer Trail, featuring over 50 local wineries, craft breweries, cideries and distilleries. From our passionate artisans to your very own table, local craft beer, wines and spirits are the perfect match for our local cuisine. goodcheertrail.com



Annapolis Cider Company, Wolfville

DO MORE!

AVONDALE SKY WINE LAB ADVENTURE

Hosted by Avondale Sky's winemaker, tour the vineyard and enjoy a tasting of Nova Scotia's exclusive Tidal Bay wine before heading behind the scenes to the wine lab to create your signature blend, with the day's winning blend served with a gourmet chef-prepared dinner.

Avondale Sky Winery (www.avondalesky.com)
Location: Avondale, Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley



WET YOUR FEET

in Canada's ocean playground.

8

Kick off your sandals and hop on a surfboard or paddleboard, or climb aboard a Zodiac tidal bore rafting expedition. Whether you relax on one of our warm-water beaches, lace up your hiking boots for a seaside trek, rock-hop or lighthouse-hop – you'll be surprised by the rush you feel when you're in no rush at all.



Tidal bore rafting on the Shubenacadie River

DO MORE!

SEASIDE ADVENTURE AND BEACHSIDE FEAST

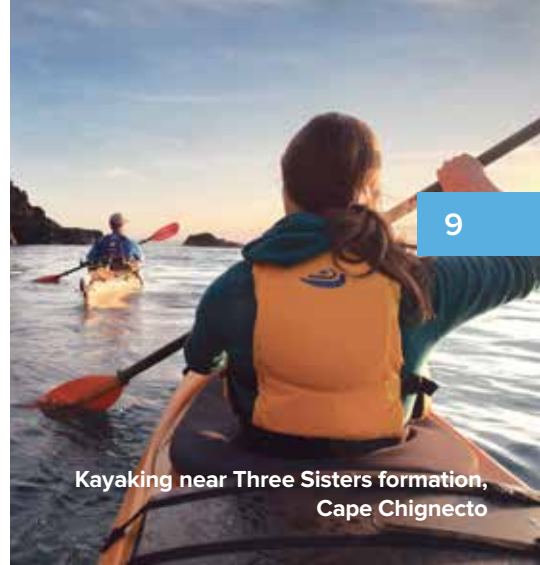
Hike to Kejimikujik National Park Seaside's beautiful white sand beach for exclusive insights on this coastal estuary. Hop in your kayak for a guided tour to a lobster roll picnic. Enjoy a swim, then indulge in a seafood feast at your luxurious beachside resort!

Candlebox Kayaking (www.candleboxkayaking.com)
Location: Port Joli, South Shore





Swimming at Summerville Beach



9

Kayaking near Three Sisters formation, Cape Chignecto

PACK YOUR SENSE OF ADVENTURE.

Strike up a chat with a seal during a kayak paddle along the cliffs of Cape Chignecto. Feel your jaw drop as a whale breaches the waves off Digby Neck. Hike or cycle the storied Rum Runners Trail linking the seaside towns between Halifax and Lunenburg. Breathe in the quiet before having your breath taken away by the stunning landscape. Wake up to the sound of the waves along our vast seacoast. Or, follow your nocturnal wonder to some of the clearest night skies in North America. In Nova Scotia, it's easy to break away from the expected.



Queensland Beach along Rum Runners Trail



Skyline Trail, Cape Breton Highlands National Park



DO MORE!

HELI-PICNIC ISLAND ESCAPE

Take a thrilling helicopter journey from Halifax Harbour over stunning Nova Scotia coastline to Sambro Island. Indulge in Nova Scotia bubbly on a private beach, explore a secluded cove and enjoy a tasting picnic by the lighthouse featuring charcuterie and cheese sourced locally and hosted by your personal sommelier.

Vision Air Services (www.visionairhelicopters.ca)
Location: Sambro Island, Halifax

OUR HISTORY IS ALIVE

in our culture and people.

To get to where you're going, you need to know where you came from.

We take great pride in preserving the things that make our varied historic cultures unique and fascinating. The traditions of our Mi'kmaq,

Acadian, African Nova Scotian and Gaelic influences live strong in our everyday. With five UNESCO sites, including three

World Heritage Sites and two Biosphere Reserves, 13 National Historic Site attractions and 28 provincial museums and interpretive centres, we have ages of history to explore.



Bluenose II, Lunenburg

DO MORE!

LUNENBURG DISTILLED: A CULINARY ADVENTURE

Take in the colours and characters of Old Town Lunenburg UNESCO World Heritage Site as you explore the waterfront by foot and by boat to discover distiller insights, sample award-winning rum and enjoy an exclusive gourmet seafood dinner from the deck of the schooner *Theresa E. Connor*.

Lunenburg Walking Tours (www.lunenburgwalkingtours.com)

Location: Lunenburg, South Shore





KitchenFest at The Gaelic College



78th Highlanders, Halifax Citadel National Historic Site

THE LAND AND SEA THAT SHAPE US.

Like Nova Scotia's diverse landscape, our warm, welcoming culture has been shaped by the sea. Who we were is an important part of who we are, and the tales you'll hear today honour a storied past.

From the famous *Bluenose II* schooner, to the UNESCO sites of the Joggins Fossil Cliffs and the Landscape of Grand Pré to vibrant and diverse music traditions experienced in lively pubs, kitchen parties and at Cape Breton's world-renowned Celtic Colours International Festival, your curiosity will be indulged.

Get to know a people who love to share and celebrate their culture.



DO MORE!

GOURMET SEASIDE RESORT GETAWAY

Taste your way along the coast of a five-star resort in Nova Scotia. This chef-hosted foodie adventure showcases locally-sourced ingredients at each exclusive dining location, from a raw bar on a private beach to a gourmet dinner nestled in a vineyard, and a seafood feast beside a lighthouse.

Fox Harb'r Resort (www.foxharbr.com)
Location: Wallace, Northumberland Shore



Eskasoni Cultural Journeys



Acadian dancers, Chéticamp

DON'T BE SURPRISED

if you're surprised.

12

The incredible range of Nova Scotia's cultural, historical and outdoor experiences is enough to get any traveller's heart beating in anticipation. If there's one true treasure Nova Scotia has to offer, it's that there's always another treasure waiting. From world-renowned golf at Cabot Cliffs to walking on the ocean floor, there is always another adventure around the corner.



Cabot Cliffs Golf Course, Inverness, Cape Breton



Lunenburg UNESCO World Heritage Site



Peggy's Point Lighthouse, Peggy's Cove

2019 don't miss events

Come celebrate with us at these top-notch events in 2019!

Get details on these and many more at NovaScotia.com.

Specific event information may change from time of printing, so please confirm dates online before finalizing your plans.

June

**KitchenFest! | Féis a' Chidsin!,
various locations around Cape Breton**

June 28–July 6

Nova Scotians are known for our hospitality and throwing a good down-home kitchen party. Take in one of the dozens of concerts and events happening around Cape Breton and kick off the summer while kicking up your heels! kitchenfest.ca

Royal Nova Scotia International Tattoo, Halifax

June 29–July 6

The Royal Nova Scotia International Tattoo is one of the world's premiere indoor cultural and entertainment events, featuring over 2,000 world-class Canadian and international military and civilian performers. nstattoo.ca

July

**Antigonish Highland Games, Antigonish
July 7–14**

Held annually for over 150 years, "The Games" are a true showcase of Scottish culture. The week-long schedule of events blends spirited competition featuring athletes, pipe-and-drum bands, and highland dancers from across the country and around the world, with Scottish-flavoured ceilidhs, clan activities, and concerts. antigonishhighlandgames.ca

TD Halifax Jazz Festival, Halifax

July 9–14

The oldest jazz festival and largest summer festival in the Atlantic region, features the best of the East Coast alongside a strong international lineup. Our stages proudly present jazz—the heart and soul of our programming—as well as its counterparts: world, blues, Latin, and much more. halifaxjazzfestival.ca



Halifax International Busker Festival

Halifax Pride Festival, Halifax

July 18–28

Join more than 150,000 participants at Canada's fourth-largest and Atlantic Canada's largest and oldest LGBTQ+ Pride Festival. This celebration is reflective of the best of the LGBTQ+ community and culture in Halifax and throughout Nova Scotia. Come out and celebrate the community with cruises, an inter-faith service, the Halifax Pride Parade, and, to close out the celebration, a dazzling fireworks display. halifaxpride.com

Stan Rogers Folk Festival, Canso

July 25–28

Some of the finest songwriters and performers in North America gather at this international festival to celebrate the lasting contributions Stan Rogers has made to folk music. Discover the worlds of folk, jazz, Celtic, gospel, and bluegrass in the picturesque seaside setting of Canso. stanfest.com

Festival acadien de Clare, Clare

July 27–August 3 & August 15

The modern marries with the traditional at the oldest Acadian festival in the world. Celebrate with concerts featuring Acadian, Cajun, bluegrass, and contemporary music. Take in art and quilt expositions, enjoy a nature hike showcasing the beauty of Baie Sainte-Marie, and experience the Tintamarre, a noise parade and walk on **National Acadian Day** on August 15. festivalacadiendeclare.ca

Halifax International Busker Festival, Halifax

July 31–August 5

Historic Halifax waterfront comes alive with entertaining, action-packed shows. Featuring street performers from all across the globe, this is a family-oriented, free-to-attend festival event with music, magic, and fun for all tastes. buskers.ca



Halifax Pride Festival



TD Halifax Jazz Festival



Gran Fondo Baie Sainte-Marie



Devour! Food & Film Fest

Festival de l'Escaouette, Chéticamp

July 31–August 4

The festival celebrates the rich Acadian culture and traditions with a variety of music, dance, theatre, kitchen parties, a parade, and many more activities for all ages. cheticamp.ca

August

New Glasgow Riverfront Jubilee, New Glasgow

August 2–4

The distinctive venue of the New Glasgow Riverfront Jubilee provides a truly unique experience for music lovers. Setting the stage for the region's rising stars to perform alongside seasoned local and international musicians, the event is an eclectic mix of rock, blues, folk, and country music.

newglasgowjubilee.ca

Lunenburg Folk Harbour Festival, Lunenburg

August 8–11

The Lunenburg Folk Harbour Festival celebrates roots and traditional music at its best. Nova Scotia's longest-running folk festival brings the best in traditional and contemporary music to scenic Lunenburg, showcasing great Nova Scotian and international talent. folkharbour.com

Seaport Beerfest, Halifax

August 9–10

Enjoy "beer on the pier" at Atlantic Canada's largest gathering of craft beer, cider, and imports. With over 100 producers on hand from all over Canada and the world, don't miss your chance to sample a variety of brews, including those crafted right here in Nova Scotia! Delicious food and toe-tapping music round out the festival.

seaportbeerfest.com

Chester Race Week, Chester

August 14–17

The Chester area is no stranger to yacht racing. With firm roots in sailing dating back to more than 150 years ago, this quintessential Nova Scotia village welcomes dozens of racers to Canada's largest keel racing regatta each year. Enjoy lots of action both on and off the water! chesterraceweek.com

Shelburne Kayak Festival, Shelburne

August 16–19

Calling all paddlers! Bring your sea kayak and enjoy two days of workshops, clinics, entertainment, campfires, demonstrations, and of course, guided paddles of the picturesque Shelburne Harbour. Fun for paddlers of all abilities and ages. shelburnekayakfestival.ca

September

Atlantic International Film Festival, Halifax

September 12–19

The Atlantic International Film Festival is an eight-day celebration of film, media, and music from around the world in Halifax. It features screenings, industry panels, events, receptions, special presentations, and awards ceremonies in a charming and historical coastal city setting. finfestival.ca

Gran Fondo Baie Sainte-Marie

September 21–22

Participants will be challenged by the Gran 117-kilometre loop while novice cyclists may prefer the shorter 35-kilometre Piccolo Fondo ride or split the difference with the 67-kilometre Medio Fondo. Cyclists will navigate rolling inland roads and pass by towering wooden churches along the panoramic coastal route that hugs beautiful Baie Sainte-Marie. Acadian culture is highlighted during the social event on the Saturday before the ride. granfondobaiesaintemarie.ca

Canadian Deep Roots Music Festival, Wolfville

September 27–29

The festival celebrates Nova Scotia's rich and diverse musical traditions, blending the music of our founding cultures with modern roots music from across North America and around the world. Activities, including ones especially for young people, take place throughout the festival. deeprootsmusic.ca

October

Halifax Oyster Festival, Halifax

October 4–5

Celebrating its 5th year in 2019, the internationally recognized Halifax Oyster Festival presents an all-you-can sample raw bar over the course of three tasting sessions each fall on the Halifax waterfront. The festival highlights the best in Nova Scotia and Maritime oyster culture and farming. oysterfest.ca

Celtic Colours International Festival, Cape Breton

October 11–19

Autumn is the time when the sounds of fiddles, pipes, and voices in song echo over the Island. This festival is an event to remember, with over 250 musicians, dancers, singers, and storytellers at venues across the Island. celtic-colours.com

Nocturne: Art at Night, Halifax and Dartmouth

October 19

This fall festival brings art and energy to the streets of Halifax and Dartmouth. Take in dozens of displays of visual art in galleries and public spaces throughout the city. Be sure to download the app or pick up your map before heading out. This event is completely free. nocturnehalifax.ca

Devour! The Food Film Fest, Wolfville

October 22–27

This international festival celebrating cinema, food, and wine culture attracts top-notch chefs from around the globe to the picturesque town of Wolfville, nestled in Nova Scotia's wine country in the Annapolis Valley. Festival-goers enjoy food films, wine tours, farmers' market events, special dinners, chef demonstrations, tastings, and pop-ups. devourfest.com

Halifax Pop Explosion, Halifax

October 23–26

One of Canada's most respected festivals of new and emerging music, art, and culture, the Halifax Pop Explosion is a festival and conference celebrating cutting-edge music, culture, and media. halifaxpopexplosion.com

Entering Canada/Customs

Passport and visa requirements for visiting Canada will vary according to your citizenship, residency, and purpose for visiting Canada. For up-to-date information for visitors from the Canadian Border Services Agency, go to cbsa.gc.ca or call 800-461-9999 (within Canada), 506-636-5064 or 204-983-3500 (outside of Canada).

Citizens of the United States travelling between the U.S. and Canada require a valid U.S. passport, Air NEXUS card, or U.S. Coast Guard Merchant Mariner document to return home.

Effective March 2016

most international visitors to Canada will require an Electronic Travel Authorization (ETA). Visit canada.ca/eta for more information.

By air

Nova Scotia is located two hours closer to Europe than any other mainland North American destination, and its capital city, Halifax, is geographically closer to Boston and New York than any other major Canadian city. The Halifax Stanfield International Airport is the Atlantic Canadian hub for all domestic, regional, and international services.

Visit FlyHalifax.com or sydneyairport.ca to get the most current information for planning your trip.

Full-service Airports

Halifax Stanfield International Airport

902-873-4422 • fax 902-873-4750
FlyHalifax.com
info@hiala.ca
GPS N44 52.867 W63 30.908.
Two asphalt runways: 7,700 ft & 10,500 ft.
Open year-round.

JA Douglas McCurdy Sydney Airport

902-564-7720 • sydneyairport.ca
GPS N46 09.683 W60 02.867.
Two runways: 7,070 ft. and 6,000 ft.
Open year-round.

Yarmouth International Airport

902-742-6484 • fax 902-742-6881
info@yarmouthairport.ca
yarmouthairport.ca
GPS N43 49.617 W66 05.283.
Two asphalt runways: 5,000 ft. and 6,000 ft. Open year-round.

By sea

Comfortable car ferry trips provide easy access from Maine and other Atlantic provinces to Nova Scotia. Reservations are recommended, and tickets should be picked up one hour before sailing. See websites for details.

Maine–Nova Scotia

ferries.ca
Toll-free 877-762-7245

Service operates June through October. Save driving time travelling between Maine and Nova Scotia on *The CAT* high-speed ferry. Travellers can walk or drive aboard. Advance reservations recommended. Valid passport required.

New Brunswick–Nova Scotia

Saint John, NB–Digby, NS
ferries.ca
Toll-free 877-762-7245

Service operates year-round. Approximate crossing time 2 hours 15 minutes (peak season) and 2 hours 30 minutes (off season). Travellers can walk or drive aboard. Advance reservations recommended.

Prince Edward Island–Nova Scotia

Wood Islands, PEI–Caribou, NS
ferries.ca
Toll-free 877-762-7245

Service operates May 1 to December 20. Approximate sailing time—75 minutes. Travellers can walk or drive aboard. Advance reservations recommended.

Newfoundland–Nova Scotia

Port-aux-Basques, NL–North Sydney, NS
marineatlantic.ca
Toll-free: 800-341-7981

Daily service year-round; additional service mid-June to September.

Argentia, NL–North Sydney, NS
Service mid-June to mid-September. Reservations recommended.

Cruising to Nova Scotia

Nova Scotia's port destinations are part of the Canada/New England cruise itinerary. More than 20 major cruise lines visit Nova Scotia between April and November each year, with 4- to 12-day cruises out of New York/Boston and Quebec City/Montreal.

For more information on cruising to Nova Scotia, visit the Atlantic Canada Cruise Association website cruiseatlanticcanada.com or NovaScotia.com or contact your local travel agent for more details.

By land

Highways from all points in the United States and Canada join the Trans-Canada Highway entering Nova Scotia from New Brunswick at Amherst.

In-province transportation: scheduled bus service and charters

Alternative Routes Travel

902-880-4918
sam@alternativeroutes.ca
www.alternativeroutes.ca
Hop-on/hop-off door-to-door shuttle serving the South Shore and Annapolis Valley. Charters in off-season.

AM PM Limousine

902-292-6780
ampmlimohalifax.ca
Halifax airport service.

Cloud Nine Shuttle

902-742-3992 • cloud@istar.ca
thecloudnineshuttle.com
Yarmouth to Halifax and airport.

Coach Atlantic

888-599-4287
charters@coachatlanticgroup.com
coachatlanticgroup.com
Airport transportation and charters.

We're closer than you think



Crystal Limousine

902-877-7778 (cell)
902-830-8338 (text)
info@crystallimo.ca • crystallimo.ca
Halifax area: Airport service and Nova Scotia tours.

Handi Trans (TCB)

902-539-4336
dlmcdonald@cbrm.ns.ca
Sydney, North Sydney, Sydney Mines, Glace Bay, New Waterford.

Halifax Transit

311 (TTY 902-490-6645)
halifax.ca/transportation/
halifax-transit
Halifax Metro area, airport and harbour ferry service.

Halifax Transit "Access-A-Bus"

902-490-6681 (to register)
902-490-6999 (scheduling)
Wheelchair-accessible bus service in the Halifax Metro area.

Kathleen's Shuttle and Tours

877-720-8747
902-249-0086 (cell/text)
ichooskathleens@gmail.com
kathleensshuttleandtours.webs.com
Digby and Annapolis Valley shuttle service to Halifax and airport; tours of Valley region.

Kings Transit

902-678-7310 • 888-546-4442
info@kingstransit.ns.ca
kingstransit.ns.ca
Public transit system operating in the Annapolis Valley.

Kiwi Kaboodle

902-521-0142 (text/cell)
info@kiwikaboodle.com
novascotiastoursandtravel.com

Mariner Shuttle

902-586-8302 • 855-586-6140
marinershuttle@eastlink.ca
marinershuttle.co
Yarmouth, Acadian Shore, Digby, Annapolis Valley, Halifax region, airport.

Maritime Bus

800-575-1807
(Customer Service call centre)
maritimebus.com
Amherst to Halifax, Kentville, Sydney.

Transit Cape Breton

902-539-8124 • epw@cbrm.ns.ca
cbrm.ns.ca/transit
Sydney and Metro Cape Breton communities.

Tri-Star Shuttle

902-740-4582
tri-starcharters.com
Yarmouth, Digby, South Shore, Halifax.

Try Town Transit

902-521-0855 • 877-521-0855
Bridgewater, Lunenburg, Mahone Bay, Halifax and airport.

By rail

VIA Rail Canada

Transcontinental train service. Call VIA Rail toll-free anywhere in Canada 888-842-7245 or visit viarail.ca.

General information Accommodations

All properties listed in this travel guide have been inspected and licensed by the Province of Nova Scotia and approved by at least one of three recognized quality programs (Nova Scotia Approved, Canada Select/Camping Select and CAA/AAA) to ensure that they are clean, comfortable, and well maintained. As property types and guest services vary, contact the property directly for more information.

Visit NovaScotia.com for a description of accommodation types. All accommodation rates are subject to change.



Look for the symbol of quality



Approved properties exemplify quality and can be found in every corner of Nova Scotia. Visit nsapproved.ca for more information and watch for the logo when planning your next visit.

CAA/AAA



To be eligible for CAA/AAA Approval, establishments must meet basic requirements for cleanliness, comfort, and security, verified by unannounced evaluations by professional AAA inspectors. The Diamond Rating is determined based on a compilation of all property characteristics, with a focus on overall guest impression rather than on individual elements.

♥ Budget-oriented, offering basic comfort and hospitality.

♥♥ Affordable, with modestly enhanced facilities, decor, and amenities.

♥♥♥ Distinguished, multi-faceted with enhanced physical attributes, amenities, and guest comforts.

♥♥♥♥ Refined, stylish with upscale physical attributes, extensive amenities, and a high degree of hospitality, service, and attention to detail.

♥♥♥♥♥ Ultimate luxury, sophistication, and comfort with extraordinary physical attributes, meticulous personalized service, extensive amenities, and impeccable standards of excellence.

Services for people with special needs

♿ indicates that the business meets the minimum requirements of access for people using a wheelchair. Those that provide at least one service for persons with mild to moderate disabilities but are not wheelchair-accessible are identified by ♿.

Accessibility standards for public access to businesses are not currently regulated in Nova Scotia, so use of the ♿ and ♿ symbols is at the discretion of the operators and definitions can vary from operator to operator. When possible, please contact operators directly to ensure that their property meets your accessibility requirements.

Other sources of information

Nova Scotia League for Equal Opportunities: nsleo@eastlink.ca; 902-455-6942; (fax) 902-454-4781; nsleo.com

Canadian Paraplegic Association (Nova Scotia): halifax@canparaplegic.org; 902-423-1277; thespine.ca

AccessAdvisor.ca

Access Advisor is a rating program that identifies levels of accessibility in participating accommodations and campgrounds. All locations showing these symbols have been visited to confirm their level of accessibility. Please contact the establishment directly to ensure that your specific needs can be met. accessadvisor.ca

♿ Full Mobile Accessible

The entire property is accessible to persons requiring the use of a wheelchair or other mobility assistive device.

♿ Partially Accessible

The property is accessible or partially accessible to persons with varied levels of disability, including difficulty with mobility, reflexes, and strength.

♿ Sight Accessible

The property is accessible to persons with sight impairment, from partial to total blindness.

♿ Hearing Accessible

The property is accessible to persons with partial hearing loss to total hearing loss.

Please visit accessadvisor.ca for more information and to view a list of Access Advisor-verified locations or call 902-566-3501.



Canada Select is an industry-led consumer-driven rating program providing visitors with nationally consistent standards of quality within categories of roofed accommodation. Canada Select uses a recognized star rating system, awarding up to 5 stars:

- ★ **Modest Accommodations** that meet basic standard of cleanliness, comfort, and safety.
- ★★ **Moderate Accommodations** with additional facilities and some amenities.
- ★★★ **Above Average Accommodations** with a greater range of facilities, guest amenities, and services.
- ★★★★ **Exceptional Accommodations** with an extensive range of facilities, guest amenities, and services.
- ★★★★★ **Luxurious Accommodations**, among the very best in the country, with an outstanding range of facilities, guest amenities, and services.
- ★ (½ star) is awarded to properties whose physical attributes reflect an enhanced quality for the rated level.

Follow our Stars to
QUALITY Accommodations!
canadaselect.com 902-406-4747



Camping Select inspects and rates participating campgrounds in two categories: Facility and Recreation. You will find two sets of stars for each Camping Select-rated campground. One reflects the excellence of the facility; the second denotes the standard of recreational activities.

- ★ **Modest Campgrounds** that meet basic standard of cleanliness, comfort, and safety.
- ★★ **Moderate Campgrounds** with additional facilities and some amenities.
- ★★★ **Above Average Campgrounds** with a greater range of facilities, guest amenities, and services.
- ★★★★ **Exceptional Campgrounds** with an extensive range of facilities, guest amenities, and services.
- ★★★★★ **Luxurious Campgrounds**, among the very best in the country, with an outstanding range of facilities, guest amenities, and services.
- ★ (½ star) is awarded to campgrounds whose physical attributes reflect an enhanced quality for the rated level.

Follow our Stars to QUALITY
Campgrounds!
campingselect.ca 902-406-4747



Discover more than 80 of the freshest lobster and chowder experiences that our province has to offer on the Lobster and Chowder Trails. From lobster suppers to hearty seafood chowder, feast your way along the seacoast.

Explore over 50 locations across Nova Scotia on Canada's first winery, craft brewery, cidery, and distillery trail, the Good Cheer Trail. Try samples onsite and pick up a bottle to try your hand at mixing a Nova Scotia-inspired cocktail at home.
tasteofnovascotia.com
Twitter: @TasteofNS



The Restaurant Association of Nova Scotia (RANS) is a non-profit organization that has successfully represented and promoted the food and beverage service industry for more than 65 years. Through eDining.ca and celebrations such as the Savour Food & Wine Festival, RANS invites residents, visitors, and foodies to rediscover the culinary landscape and diverse dining scene of Nova Scotia.

Year-round provincial Visitor Information Centres

We're happy to offer you more ways to plan your travel to Nova Scotia. Visit us online at NovaScotia.com, call our Vacation Planners from Monday to Friday at **1-800-565-0000** or stop in at one of our year-round Visitor Information Centres.

Airport

Halifax Stanfield International Airport
902-873-1223/1224
vic-airport@novascotia.ca
Open year-round

Amherst

At the Nova Scotia/New Brunswick border
90 Cumberland Loop
902-667-8429
vic-amh@novascotia.ca
Open year-round

PLEASE REFER TO MAP IN EACH REGIONAL SECTION FOR LOCATIONS OF COMMUNITY-BASED VISITOR INFORMATION CENTRES.



TO FIND VISITOR INFORMATION CENTRES,
LOOK FOR THIS SYMBOL.

Seasonal provincial Visitor Information Centres

Open May–October (subject to change)

Peggy's Cove

96 Peggy's Point Road
902-823-2253/2256
vic-peggy@novascotia.ca

Port Hastings

Entrance to Cape Breton Island
96 Highway 4
902-625-4201
vic-phast@novascotia.ca

Yarmouth

228 Main Street
902-742-5033
vic-yarm@novascotia.ca

Halifax Waterfront

On Halifax Waterfront at Sackville Landing
1655 Lower Water Street
902-424-4248
vic-water@novascotia.ca

It should be second nature
Please put waste in its place



Keep Nova Scotia beautiful. Please sort waste properly while visiting our province. PutWasteInItsPlace.ca

PUT WASTE IN ITS PLACE



Look for the sign of quality



nova scotia
approved
QUALITY FIRST

Approved properties exemplify quality and can be found in every corner of beautiful Nova Scotia.

nsapproved.ca

INFORMATION ABOUT LEGAL CANNABIS IN NOVA SCOTIA

Recreational cannabis is legal in Canada. If you choose to use, be informed – know the laws, understand the risks, and use cannabis responsibly.

Cannabis laws are different in each province and territory. When travelling in Canada, it is your responsibility to understand and follow local laws.

For more information visit
novascotia.ca/cannabis

Quick facts about Nova Scotia's laws:

- You must be 19 or older to use, buy, grow, or possess cannabis
- You can possess up to 30 grams of dried cannabis or equivalent in public
- You can only purchase cannabis legally from the Nova Scotia Liquor Corporation (NSLC)
- You must transport cannabis in a closed, sealed package out of reach from those in a vehicle



Visit canada.ca/cannabis for more information about cannabis and the border.

HALIFAX



Halifax International Busker Festival,
Halifax Waterfront

A vibrant capital city by the sea



Halifax is the historical and cultural capital of Atlantic Canada and has been welcoming visitors for over 265 years. The Halifax Waterfront is the most visited and explored place in Nova Scotia and is home to one of the world's longest urban boardwalks. The 4-kilometre (2.5-mile) boardwalk spans the length of Halifax's waterfront, putting all the luxuries, indulgences, and charm of our ocean city at your feet.

Learn about the province's history both landside and seaside—take a tour of the harbourfront by boat or kayak, or explore the beautiful waterfront boardwalk by bike, foot, or Segway. Looking to discover the cultural identity of our nation? Be sure to visit the Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21, featuring recently expanded exhibits showcasing Canada's immigration story.

Soak up the bustling music scene at one of the many live music venues or at the annual Halifax Jazz Festival. Take in a live outdoor performance by Shakespeare by the Sea at the city's 186-acre seaside urban Point Pleasant Park.

Just a short, 15-minute ferry ride across the harbour is Dartmouth. The downtown is compact and walkable, with locally owned cafés, restaurants, galleries, and bars. Browse Portland Street, where you'll find a collection of interesting and inspired shop owners providing a unique local shopping experience.

Halifax Waterfront experiences

Downtown Halifax's waterfront boardwalk hugs the harbour for 10 city blocks from Pier 21 at the Halifax Seaport to Casino Nova Scotia. The boardwalk follows the water's edge past historic sites, shops, restaurants, and attractions. You can easily spend the entire day exploring the Halifax Waterfront.

Halifax Seaport Farmers' Market

Start your day off with breakfast at the oldest continuously operating farmers' market in North America. Pick up Nova Scotia-grown fruits and vegetables, wine, beer, spirits, baked treats, and carefully crafted artisanal goods. Don't leave without checking out the view of Georges Island from the rooftop patio! halifaxfarmersmarket.com

Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21 and Maritime Museum of the Atlantic

Spend your morning looking into Canada's and Nova Scotia's past. The Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21 celebrates Canadian immigration stories from past to present day. The Maritime Museum of the Atlantic is Canada's largest and oldest maritime museum, showcasing thousands of artifacts, including those relating to the *Titanic* disaster (see page 32).

Waterfront dining

Getting hungry? Plan to stop by Little Oak, The Bicycle Thief, waterfront beer garden, or Waterfront Warehouse to sample a local brew and enjoy a tasty lunch—waterfront views are included for free!

NovaScotian Crystal and seaside shopping

Some of the finest crystal in the world is made in Nova Scotia. NovaScotian Crystal follows a centuries-old tradition of mouth-blowing and hand-cutting every piece, from bowls to wine glasses. Stop by for a live demonstration (see page 32) and check out other unique shops as you stroll the waterfront.

Selfie central

Take a break from all that exploring and snap a pic while relaxing in one of the bright orange hammocks that are affixed along the boardwalk. The "drunken lamp posts" are an ever-popular photo op, as is capturing the Halifax skyline from the deck of a harbour ferry.

Halifax Waterfront



Halifax Seaport Farmers' Market





Halifax Waterfront

Vibrant night life

Whether you prefer kicking up your heels in bustling pubs or unwinding in cozy hideaways, you'll discover why Halifax is Canada's East Coast hub for live music.

Durty Nelly's 1660 Argyle Street, Halifax

Eastern Canada's most authentic Irish pub offers up toe-tapping live entertainment every Thursday through Saturday. durtynellys.ca

The Lower Deck 1887 Upper Water Street, Halifax

Experience Halifax's quintessential sociable pub party venue, offering live rock, retro, and folk music at the landmark waterfront destination. lowerdeck.ca

The Old Triangle Irish Alehouse 5136 Prince Street, Halifax

Traditional live music and step dancing make this Halifax's premier Celtic music destination. oldtriangle.com

The Seahorse Tavern 2037 Gottingen Street, Halifax

Packing in crowds since 1948, this venerable watering hole offers everything from indie rock and punk to R&B and jazz. theseahorsetavern.ca

Stayner's Wharf Pub & Grill 5075 George Street, Halifax

Enjoy international-calibre jazz, folk, and blues, live on the waterfront. staynerswharf.com

The Carleton 1685 Argyle Street, Halifax

An impressive roster of Canadian and international singer-songwriters creates one-of-a-kind concert experiences in this intimate, relaxed music bar. thecarleton.ca

The Split Crow Pub 1855 Granville Street, Halifax

Renowned as Halifax's original tavern, the Split Crow dates back to 1749 when Mr. Shippey was granted the first license to sell beer and liquor. Enjoy live music almost every night of the week. splitcrow.com

Celtic Corner 69 Alderney Drive, Dartmouth

Enjoy traditional Maritime music, from open-mic nights to Celtic kitchen parties. celticcorner.ca



The Carleton Music Bar & Grill



Nocturne: Art at Night, Parade Square



Halifax Jazz Festival



Halifax Central Library

Did you know?

Located at the corner of Queen Street and Spring Garden Road, the Halifax Central Library has received many accolades since it opened in 2014, including winning the national Governor General Architecture Medal in 2016. The interior is a high-tech, sustainable, accessible, cultural hub of the downtown. halifaxcentrallibrary.ca

Taste fresh, local ingredients from land and sea

Restaurant listings are found on page 34, or visit tasteofnovascotia.com or edining.ca for details on great dining establishments in Nova Scotia.



Good Robot Brewing Co., Halifax Foodie Adventure

Local Tasting Tours

This is one of the most delicious ways to get around town! Meet local chefs, watch kitchen demonstrations, and, of course, taste their delicious creations. Foodies will love this walking tour, which highlights some of the best cuisine in the city. Your tastebuds will enjoy sampling everything from artisanal wood-fired pizza to handmade chocolates and craft beer. For a behind-the-scenes look at culinary culture in the city's North End, try an Open Kitchen Food Tour (*see page 180*).

Surrender to your sweet tooth

Treat yourself at The Middle Spoon Desserterie, The Old Apothecary Bakery & Café, Sweet Hereafter Cheesecake, or Humani-T Café for a creative take on traditional desserts. Or take a cooking class from the French pastry chef at Le French Fix Café where you'll handcraft delectable artisanal pastries.

Wines on the Water Wednesdays

Savour a five-course sampling menu paired with local wines as you cruise the Halifax Harbour aboard Tall Ship *Silva*. Wednesday evenings, departing from Queen's Wharf on the Halifax Waterfront (*see page 175*).

Urban eats—fresh and local

Fresh, local ingredients find their way onto restaurant menus across the city. Unique executions and flavour combinations paired with local wine and beer are easily found in Halifax. Visit Mappatura Bistro, Highwayman, Eliot & Vine, Barrington Steakhouse and Bar, Unchained Kitchen, Studio East, The Ostrich Club, enVie, Little Oak, or 2 Doors Down.

Sure to please the palate

While there is no shortage of exciting new dining experiences in Halifax to satisfy any craving you may have, these consistently awesome establishments have been welcoming diners for years, and there are good reasons why! Chives, EDNA, Lot Six, The Bicycle Thief, The Brooklyn Warehouse, and The Press Gang have all received much acclaim and will leave you satisfied!

Take the ferry for fun and food

Hop aboard a harbour ferry from Halifax to Dartmouth and plan to stop at one of the many noteworthy food joints in town. The Watch that Ends the Night, voted #1 of Canada's Best New Bars by *enRoute* magazine, The Canteen, Battery Park, Il Trullo, and the Wooden Monkey all offer lunch and dinner. For a quick bite, stop by Two If By Sea Café, Yeah Yeah's Pizza, or Evan's Fresh Seafood.



The Bicycle Thief

Must-do experience

Halifax Foodie Adventure

Taste Halifax Tours

Get the inside scoop on Halifax's culinary hotspots and don't-miss gems. Traverse the city on an exclusive, guided tasting tour through the city's hippest eateries and neighbourhoods where you'll sample from the best of Nova Scotia's microbrews, wines and craft spirits. The experience includes a private charcuterie and spirit tasting stop at the Halifax Citadel National Historic Site (*see page 179*).



Halifax Citadel National Historic Site

Historical escapes

History buffs can immerse themselves in the fascinating cultural, maritime, and military heritage of a town founded in 1749. Listings start on page 30.

Be a soldier for a day at Halifax Citadel National Historic Site

Halifax's star-shaped fortress has stood watch over the city since the mid-1800s. Learn about life in the trenches with the year-round Trench Experience exhibit. Get suited up for a **Canadian Signature Experience** in an authentic uniform of the Queen's army; take part in foot drills, firearms training, and a tour of the Citadel (*see page 32*).

Maritime Museum of the Atlantic

Canada's largest and oldest maritime museum is the ideal place to learn about Nova Scotia's rich and storied maritime history. Collections include over 20,000 photographs and artifacts relating to the *Titanic* disaster. (*see page 32*).

Army Museum Halifax Citadel

For over 60 years, the Army Museum Halifax Citadel has fascinated and inspired thousands of visitors from around the world. Housed in an actual military fortress, the museum tells a powerful story of Canada's soldiers (*see page 31*).



Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21



Maritime Museum of the Atlantic

Africville Museum

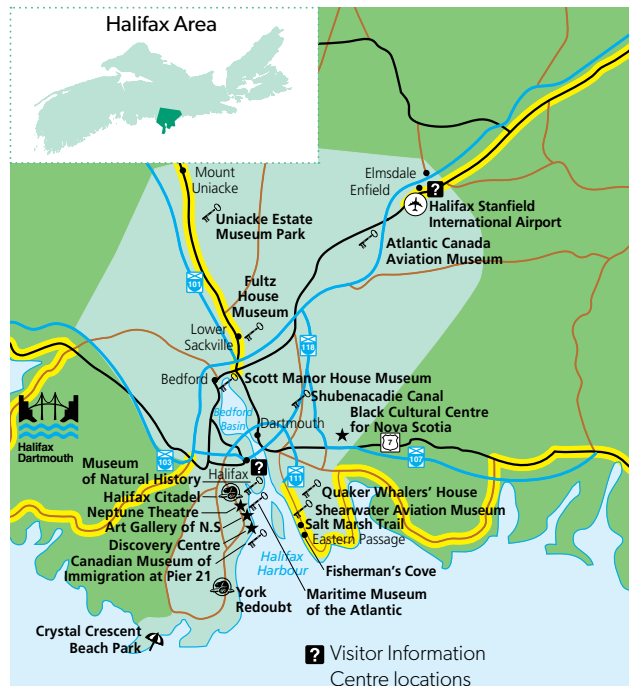
The museum stands in a replica of the church that was the heart of Africville, with audiovisual kiosks, pictures, descriptive panels, and artifacts telling the story of Africville, an African Nova Scotian community that was destroyed in the 1960s (*see page 31*).

Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21

Recently expanded, interactive exhibits allow you to experience what it was like to immigrate to Canada through Pier 21. Then, take a look at how newcomers have influenced Canada, trace migration trends, and test your knowledge at the Canadian Citizenship Test Table (*see page 32*).

Halifax Public Gardens

The Halifax Public Gardens are the oldest Victorian gardens in North America. This 16-acre oasis in the heart of Halifax is a designated National Historic Site of Canada (*see page 32*).





Halifax Skyline from Dartmouth Waterfront

Outdoor adventures

Experience Halifax through our pristine seacoast and Maritime landscapes. Halifax's outdoor activities, trails, and off-the-beaten path adventures will awaken the explorer in you. Below are some favourites; listings for outdoor adventures and trails start on page 36.

Halifax Harbour cruises

To get a sea-level view of the city, head to Cable Wharf and its adjacent piers at the foot of George Street, where you'll find a variety of boat and harbour tours. Enjoy a meal with a view of the Northwest Arm, or spend a romantic evening cruising in the moonlight aboard one of the boat tours offered by Ambassatours (see page 175).

Halifax on two wheels

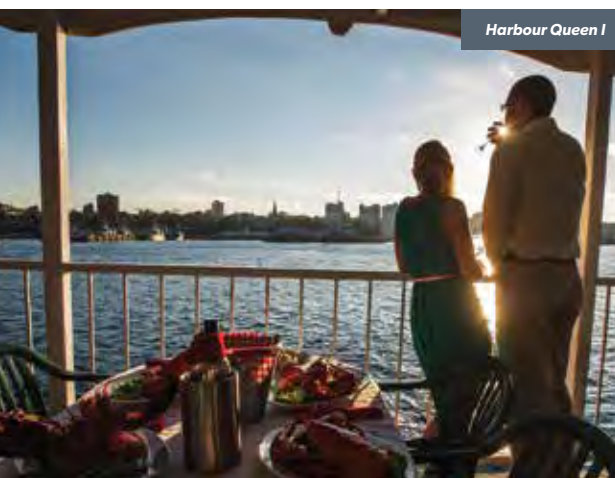
Explore the city independently on a bicycle rented from I Heart Bikes or cruise along on a two- or four-hour guided tour highlighting the best in Halifax. For something a little more adventurous, hop on a Segway and travel in style as you experience Halifax from this unique vantage point (see page 178).

Crystal Crescent Beach Provincial Park

Enjoy three white-sand crescent beaches with boardwalks giving easy access to the first two beaches, just a short drive from downtown Halifax. Swim, sunbathe, or hike the nearby 10-kilometre (6-mile) Pennant Point Trail (see page 36).

Rum Runners Trail, Halifax to Lunenburg

Hop on a bike and pedal your way from Halifax to Lunenburg, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. This 119-kilometre multi-use trail has multiple access points as it takes you through several coastal communities, including Chester and Mahone Bay (see page 38).



Harbour Queen I

Sailing around Halifax

Set sail with J. Farwell Sailing Co. and become actively involved, from turning the winches to setting the course. If you'd prefer a more relaxing time on the water, sit back and enjoy the Signature Sailing Experience where you choose your level of involvement—a wine-and-cheese cruise at sunset or a moonlit harbour cruise for a unique perspective of the Halifax skyline (see page 175).

Point Pleasant Park

Situated in the south end of the Halifax peninsula is an historic 75-hectare wooded park criss-crossed with 39 kilometres (24 miles) of easy winding trails and wide paths. Visitors can experience preserved ruins of early fortifications as they explore the park (see page 32).

Fisherman's Cove



Unexpected discoveries

Fisherman's Cove

Located in a centuries-old authentic fishing community, Fisherman's Cove in Eastern Passage features a variety of gift shops and art galleries, and it's a great spot to grab a snack or fresh seafood and stroll the boardwalk.

HALIFAX AREA LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling into Halifax from other regions.

ACCOMMODATIONS

All properties listed have been licensed by the Province of Nova Scotia and approved by at least one of three recognized quality programs (Canada Select, NS Approved, CAA/AAA) to ensure that they are clean and comfortable. Rates shown are subject to change; tax will be added unless "no tax" is noted. For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

HALIFAX AIRPORT ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

ELMSDALE

Briarwood Bed & Breakfast

★★★★★ *nsa* \$105–170
11 Miller Road
902-883-1868, 888-883-1868
innkeeper@briarwoodbb.com
www.briarwoodbb.com

Victorian home on 8-acre estate grounds; parlour, sun room, extensive patio and gardens. Laundry. 15 minutes to airport, park & fly, shuttle. Walk to dining and shopping.

Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 4 • Year-round

ENFIELD

Alt Hotel Halifax Airport

★★★★★ *nsa* \$164
40 Silver Dart Drive
902-334-0136, 855-258-5775
reservations.halifax@althotels.ca
www.althotels.ca/en/halifaxairport
Q•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Free @
Hotel: 169 • Year-round

Hilton Garden Inn Halifax Airport

★★★★★ *nsa* \$129–229, XP \$20
200 Pratt & Whitney Drive
902-873-1400, 888-667-6005
yhzhg_gm@hilton.com
www.halifaxairport.hgi.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Hotel: 145 • Year-round

Holiday Inn Express Hotel & Suites Halifax Airport

★★★★★ \$129–219
180 Pratt & Whitney Drive
902-576-7600, 877-919-2244
frontdesk@hiehalifaxairport.com
www.hiexpress.com/halifaxairport
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Hotel: 119 • Year-round

Quality Inn Halifax Airport

★★★★★ \$109–229, XP \$10
60 Sky Boulevard
902-873-3000
reservations@airporthotelhalifax.com
www.airporthotelhalifax.com
A/C rooms with 4-piece bath. Dining room, lounge, business centre, coin laundry, exercise facility and parking (overnight and extended). 1.5 km to airport; free shuttle 24 hr/day.
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•Free @
Hotel: 156 • Year-round

OAKFIELD

Snowflake Manor B & B

★★★★★ *nsa* \$135–139, XP \$25
6177 Highway 2
902-860-0732
snowflakemanor@live.com
www.snowflakemanorbandb.com
Q•Ens bath•5-day CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 3 • Year-round

FALL RIVER

Inn on the Lake

★★★★★ \$119–320, XP \$10
3009 Highway 2
902-861-3480, 800-463-6465
book@innonthelake.com
www.innonthelake.com
K,Q,T•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Free @
Inn: 39 • Year-round

The Fourth Lock Bed & Breakfast

★★★★★ *nsa* \$119–219
3104 Highway 2
902-861-1390
info@thefourthlock.ca
www.thefourthlock.ca
Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Free @
B&B: 3 • Year-round

END OF HALIFAX AIRPORT ENTRY AREA

TIMBERLEA

Stardust Motel

★★★★★ *H* \$89–139, XP \$10
1791 St. Margarets Bay Road
902-876-2301, 866-876-2301
info@stardustmotel.ca
www.stardustmotel.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Motel: 20 • Year-round

SAMBRO

Susan's at Sambro: Bed and Breakfast by the Sea

★★★★★ *nsa* \$95
3676 Old Sambro Road
902-346-2144
susanatsambro@eastlink.ca
D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 1 • May 15–Oct 15



Halifax
98 Chain Lake Drive
T 902-450-3020
halifax@coastalinns.com

379 Windmill Road
T 902-465-7777
dartmouth@coastalinns.com

- FREE Coastal "Plus" breakfast
- FREE parking
- FREE Wifi

All locations
1-800-665-STAY (7829)

www.coastalinns.com

HERRING COVE

Sal's Bed & Breakfast By the Sea

📞 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$120–140, XP \$20
241 Village Road
902-405-4137, 877-405-4137
joan@salsbythesea.com
www.salsbythesea.com
Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 2 • Year-round

FERGUSON'S COVE

Star of the Sea Bed and Breakfast

📞 ★★★★★ H \$199–239, XP \$25
4 York Redoubt Crescent
902-223-0140
info@staroftheseabandb.ca
www.staroftheseabandb.ca
K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 3 • Year-round

EASTERN PASSAGE

Eastern Passage Bed & Breakfast

📞 ★★★★★ \$95
25 Lighthouse Lane
902-465-1367
easternpassagebb@gmail.com
www.bbcanada.com/easternpassagebb
Q•Ens bath•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 3 • Year-round

Inn at Fisherman's Cove

📞 ★★★★★ \$110–135
1531 Shore Road
902-465-3455, 866-725-3455
fishermansinn@eastlink.ca
www.theinnatfishermanscove.com
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 8 • Year-round

Quigley's Landing & Suite

📞 ★★★★★ 🏠 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 H \$189
1515 Shore Road
902-405-8480
quigleyslanding@eastlink.ca
K•Pvt bath•@
Apt.: 1 • Year-round

HALIFAX, DARTMOUTH, BEDFORD, LOWER SACKVILLE

Adams' Knightswood Carriage House Tourist Home

📞 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$125–190, XP \$15
453 Waverley Road, Dartmouth
902-435-3969, 866-363-8797
knightswood@eastlink.ca
www.knightswoodbandb.ca
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 1 Tourist Home: 1 • May 1–Oct 31

At Robie's End B&B

📞 🏠 ★★★★★ \$100–159, XP \$20
836 Robie Street, Halifax
902-405-2424
K,Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 2 • Year-round

Atlantica Hotel Halifax

📞 🏠 ★★★★★ 🏠 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 H \$119–329, XP \$20
1980 Robie Street, Halifax
902-423-1161, 888-810-7288
reservations@atlantichalifax.com
www.atlantichalifax.com
231 A/C units with 4-pc bath, free local calls
and Wi-Fi, movies. Executive level. Restaurant
and bar. Sauna, whirlpool, wading pool, fitness
centre; parking; laundry.
K,D,T•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Free @
Hotel: 231 • Year-round

Autumn Leaves Bed & Breakfast

📞 ★★★★★ \$89–99, XP \$20
12 Evans Court, Dartmouth
902-435-3980
ab@autumnbb.com
www.autumnbb.com
Q,S•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 1 • Year-round

Barrington Hotel

📞 🏠 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 H \$109–329, XP \$15
1875 Barrington Street, Halifax
902-429-7410
www.thebarringtonhotel.ca
K,Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Hotel: 200 • Year-round



Best Western Plus Chocolate Lake Hotel

📞 🏠 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 H \$99–299
250 St. Margarets Bay Road, Halifax
902-477-5611, 844-377-7203
res@chocolatelakehotel.com
www.chocolatelakehotel.com
K,Q•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•Free @
Hotel: 142 • Year-round

Best Western Plus Dartmouth Hotel & Suites

📞 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 H \$140–170
15 Spectacle Lake Drive, Dartmouth
902-463-2000, 866-676-9846
reservations@bestwesterndartmouth.com
www.bestwesterndartmouth.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•Free @
Hotel: 157 • Year-round

Bluenose Inn & Suites

📞 ★★★★★ H \$79–139, XP \$10
636 Bedford Highway, Bedford
902-443-3171, 800-565-2301
www.thebluenoseinn.com
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
Motel: 45 • Year-round

Cambridge Suites Hotel Halifax

📞 ★★★★★ 🏠 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 H \$139–299, XP \$20
1583 Brunswick Street, Halifax
902-420-0555, 800-565-1263
www.cambridgesuiteshalifax.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
Hotel: 200 • Year-round

Château Bedford

📞 🏠 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 H \$109–229, XP \$10
133 Kearney Lake Road, Halifax
902-445-1100, 800-565-3086
chateau@chateaubedford.ca
www.chateaubedford.ca
Q,T•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
Hotel: 98 • Year-round

Chebucto Inn

📞 🍷 \$95–150, XP \$10
6151 Lady Hammond Road, Halifax
902-453-4330, 800-268-4330
chebuctoinn@eastlink.ca
www.chebuctoinn.com
D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Motel: 30 • Year-round



Coastal Inn Dartmouth

📞 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$95–179, XP \$12
379 Windmill Road, Dartmouth
902-465-7777, 800-565-1565
dartmouth@coastalinn.com
www.coastalinn.com
32 rooms and 24 suites (1 with private whirlpool
and sauna); 4-pc bath, A/C; 100% non-smoking.
Light breakfast incl. Business centre, exercise
room, laundry. Free parking, Wi-Fi, local calls.
K,Q,D•Ens bath•Light b'fast•Free @
Hotel: 56 • Year-round



Coastal Inn Halifax

📞 🏠 ★★★★★ \$109–229, XP \$20
98 Chain Lake Drive, Halifax
902-450-3020, 855-603-8999
halifax@coastalinn.com
www.coastalinn.com
51 rooms and 13 suites with 4-pc bath,
DVD player, microwave, mini-fridge. Free hot
breakfast, local calls, Wi-Fi, 24-hr coffee/tea,
DVDs, pool, exercise room, enclosed patio.
K,Q•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
Hotel: 64 • Year-round

Comfort Hotel Bayer's Lake

📞 🏠 ★★★★★ 🏠 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 H \$99–169
88 Chain Lake Drive, Halifax
902-405-4555
frontdesk@comforthotelhalifax.com
www.comforthotelhalifax.com
K,Q•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Hotel: 73 • Year-round

Comfort Inn Halifax

📞 🏠 ★★★★★ 🏠 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 H \$119–239, XP \$10
560 Bedford Highway, Halifax
902-443-0303, 800-561-9961;
800-4CHOICE
www.choicehotels.ca/cn207
K,Q,D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
Hotel: 63 • Year-round

Comfort Inn Janus

📞 🏠 ★★★★★ \$95–169, XP \$10
456 Windmill Road, Dartmouth
902-463-9900, 877-648-3653
cn249@outlook.com
www.choicehotels.ca/cn249
Q,D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
Motel: 78 • Year-round

Compass Distillers

📞 🏠 🍷 H \$165–300
2533 Agricola Street, Halifax
902-240-1820
ezra@compassdistillers.ca
www.compassdistillers.ca
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Free @
Apt: 1 • Year-round

Courtyard by Marriott Halifax Downtown

♿ ♿ ♿ ♿ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$139–450,
5120 Salter Street, Halifax XP \$20
902-428-1900, 800-321-2211
info@courtyardhalifax.com
www.courtyardhalifax.com
K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Hotel: 125 • Year-round



Dalhousie University

♿ ♿ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ / ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ /nsa H \$30–212
902-494-8840, 855-DAL-STAY
stay@dal.ca
stay.dal.ca
Traditional rooms with shared baths and suite-style units (2-, 3-, and 4-bdrm) with private baths. Wi-Fi, parking and athletic facility access included. T,S•Pvt or shared bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Dorm-style: 1249 • Suite: 73
May 10–Aug 17

Delta Hotels by Marriott Dartmouth
★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$119–500
240 Brownlow Avenue, Dartmouth
902-468-8888, 800-561-3733
www.marriott.com/yhazdm
K,Q•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•Free @
Hotel: 174 • Year-round

Doubletree by Hilton Halifax-Dartmouth

♿ ♿ ♿ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$159–500
101 Wyse Road, Dartmouth
902-463-1100
www.hilton.com
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 204 • Year-round

Fountain View Guest House

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$30–75
2138 Robie Street, Halifax
902-422-4169, 800-565-4877 (outside NS & PEI)
fountainviewguesthouse@yahoo.ca
www.brower.to/fountainviewguesthouse
D,T,S•Shared bath•72-hr CXL•Free @
Tourist Home: 9 • Year-round

Four Points by Sheraton Halifax

♿ ♿ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$125–260,
1496 Hollis Street, Halifax XP \$20
902-423-4444, 866-444-9494
guest@fourpointshalifax.com
www.fourpoints.com/halifax
Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Free @
Hotel: 177 • Year-round

Future Inns Halifax Hotel and Conference Centre

♿ ♿ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$129–219, XP \$10
30 Fairfax Drive, Halifax
902-443-4333, 800-565-0700
halifax@futureinns.com
www.futureinns.com/index.php/halifax
K,Q•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Free @
Hotel: 132 • Year-round

Garden South Park Inn

♿ ♿ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ /nsa \$109–169, XP \$10
1263 South Park Street, Halifax
902-492-8577, 877-414-8577
reserve@gardeninn.ns.ca
www.gardensouthparkinn.com
Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast
Free @

B&B Inn: 23 • Year-round

Halifax Marriott Harbourfront

♿ ♿ ♿ ♿ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$139–
1919 Upper Water Street, Halifax 1,100
902-421-1700, 800-943-6760
www.halifaxmarriott.com
K,D•Ens bath•Free @
Hotel: 352 • Year-round

Halifax Waverley Inn

♿ ♿ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$135–239
1266 Barrington Street, Halifax
902-423-9346, 800-565-9346
welcome@waverleyinn.com
www.waverleyinn.com
Elegant rooms furnished with beautiful antiques in a relaxed, friendly atmosphere. Located close to Halifax's main attractions and waterfront shops and restaurants.
Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•Free @
B&B Inn: 34 • Year-round

Hampton Inn & Suites

♿ ♿ ♿ ♿ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ /nsa \$139–229
65 Cromarty Drive, Dartmouth 902-406-7700
kelson@nchrhotels.com
www.dartmouthhampton.com
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•Free @
Hotel: 163 • Year-round



Stay at Dalhousie this
summer and save for
the things you really love
in Halifax and Truro.

Our public accommodations, available between **May and August** of each year, feature private bedrooms, private washrooms,* complimentary wireless Internet access, overnight parking and daily membership privileges to on-campus fitness facilities. With affordable nightly, weekly and monthly rates available for visitors, students, seniors, and Dalhousie alumni – we can't wait to welcome you.

dal.ca/stay



*Available only in Halifax's LeFarrencourt Place; two-night minimum booking required.

BOOK NOW ONLINE OR BY CALLING 1.855.DALSTAY

Hampton Inn by Hilton Halifax Downtown

1960 Brunswick Street, Halifax
902-422-1391, 855-331-0334
hamptonhalifax@gmail.com
www.halifaxdowntown.hamptonbyhilton.com
K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•Free @
Hotel: 181 • Year-round

Hearthstone Inn Halifax/Dartmouth

313 Prince Albert Road, Dartmouth
902-469-5850, 800-565-1275
reservations@hearthstonehospitality.com
www.hearthstonehospitality.ca
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•12-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast
Free @
Hotel: 54 • Year-round

Heritage Hideaway Bed & Breakfast

36 Rutledge Street, Bedford
902-835-3605, 877-437-4433
info@heritagehideaway.com
www.heritagehideaway.com
Q•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 2 • Year-round

Holiday Inn Express & Suites Halifax-Bedford

980 Parkland Drive, Halifax
902-444-6700
reservations@hiexhalifax.com
www.hiexpresshalifax.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•Free @
Hotel: 120 • Year-round

Homewood Suites by Hilton Halifax Downtown

1960 Brunswick Street, Halifax
902-429-6620, 855-331-0337
hwshalifax@gmail.com
www.halifax.homewoodsuites.com
K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•Free @
Hotel: 135 • Year-round

Hostelling International Canada- Atlantic Region (HI - Halifax)

1253 Barrington Street, Halifax
902-422-3863
halifax@hihostels.ca
www.hihostels.ca
D,S•Pvt or shared bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Hotel: 75 • Year-round

Hotel Halifax

1930 Barrington Street, Halifax
902-425-6700
www.hotelhalifax.ca
K,Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Hotel: 295 • Year-round

Killarney Bed & Breakfast

193 Olive Avenue, Bedford
902-835-5044, 855-835-5044
killarneybnb@gmail.com
www.bbcanada.com/7242.html
Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 2 • Year-round

Lake City Motel

40 Lakecrest Drive, Dartmouth
902-435-0060, 800-792-2497
motel.lakecity@gmail.com
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Motel: 31 • Year-round

Lakeside Bed & Breakfast

23 Lakeview Point Road, Dartmouth
902-461-1549
crystal.marshall@nssc.ca
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 2 • Jul 1-Sep 30


Lord Nelson Hotel & Suites

1515 South Park Street, Halifax
902-423-6331, 800-565-2020
ask@lordnelsonhotel.com
www.lordnelsonhotel.ca
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Hotel: 262 • Year-round

Marigold Bed & Breakfast

6318 Norwood Street, Halifax
902-423-4798
info@marigoldbedandbreakfast.com
www.marigoldbedandbreakfast.com
K,Q,D•Shared bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast
Free @
B&B: 2 • Year-round

Perfectly charming.



the halliburton
HALIFAX'S BOUTIQUE HOTEL


Thoughtful service • Signature dining
Charming spaces • Historic setting

MORRIS STREET, HALIFAX 868 512-3344 THEHALLIBURTON.COM

EXCELLENT SERVICE.
PERSONALIZED RESULTS.
CREATIVE SOLUTIONS.

**Stay Smart...
Stay on Campus.**

MOUNT SAINT VINCENT UNIVERSITY



www.msvu.ca/stay
reservations@msvu.ca
1.866.405.1805

MOUNT
SAINT VINCENT
UNIVERSITY



Mount Saint Vincent University

♿️ 🏠 ★★★★★ **nsa** H \$47–134
166 Bedford Highway, Halifax
902-457-6777, 866-405-1805
msvu.reservations@msvu.ca
www.msvu.ca/stay
T,S•Pvt or shared bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Apt.: 36 Dorm-style: 62 • May 1–Aug 28

Premiere Executive Suites/Atlantic

🐾 ★★★★★ **nsa** H \$100–250
866-844-1333
www.premieresuites.com/furnished-apartments/halifax/?#p
Q,D•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•Free @
Apt.: 29 • Year-round

Prince George Hotel

🏠 **nsa** ★★★★★ \$169–999, XP \$20
1725 Market Street, Halifax
902-425-1986, 800-565-1567
ask@princegeorgehotel.com
www.princegeorgehotel.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Hotel: 203 • Year-round

Residence Inn Halifax Downtown

♿️ 🏠 🐾 ★★★★★ H
1599 Grafton Street, Halifax
902-422-0493, 866-422-0493
rgoldsworthy@residenceinnhalifax.ca
www.marriott.com/yzhri
K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•Free @
Hotel: 92 • Year-round

Saint Mary's University

🏠 **nsa** H \$58–179
5865 Gorsebrook Avenue, Halifax
902-420-5486, 888-347-5555
stay@smu.ca
www.smu.ca/conferences
D,T,S•Pvt or shared bath•24-hr CXL
Light b'fast•Free @
Apt.: 58 Dorm-style: 432 • May 15–Aug 18

Seasons Inn

🏠 🐾 ★★★★★ H \$119–149, XP \$15
4 Melrose Avenue, Halifax
902-443-9341, 800-792-2498
info@seasonsinn.ca
www.seasonsinn.ca
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Motel: 38 • Year-round

SeaWatch Bed & Breakfast

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$150–170, XP \$15
139 Ferguson's Cove Road, Halifax
902-477-1506
seawatch@eastlink.ca
www.seawatch.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 2 • Year-round

Stardust Motel

🏠 **nsa** H \$79–200, XP \$10
1067 Bedford Highway, Bedford
902-835-3316, 877-472-3316
info@stardustmotel.ca
www.stardustmotel.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Motel: 50 • Year-round

Still Waters Bed & Breakfast

🏠 🐾 ★★★★★ **nsa** \$119–129
716A Waverley Road, Dartmouth
902-457-4821
jimrocket@ns.sympatico.ca
www.stillwatersbandb.ca
Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 4 • Year-round

The Halliburton

🏠 ★★★★★ \$145–350, XP \$25
5184 Morris Street, Halifax
902-420-0658, 888-512-3344
reservations@thehalliburton.com
www.thehalliburton.com
Charming boutique hotel in 3 early 19th-century townhouses; contemporary amenities and personalized service. Fine dining in restaurant (evenings); garden courtyard; library.
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
Hotel: 29 • Year-round

The Hollis Halifax – a DoubleTree Suites by Hilton

🏠 🐾 ★★★★★
1649 Hollis Street, Halifax
902-429-7233, 888-664-1649
info@thehollis.ca
www.thehollishalifaxsuites.doubletree.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Hotel: 120 • Year-round

The Pebble Bed & Breakfast

🏠 🐾 ★★★★★ **nsa** \$245–345
1839 Armview Terrace, Halifax
902-423-3369
elizabeth@thepebble.ca
www.thepebble.ca
Q•Ens bath•4-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 2 • Year-round

Travelodge Suites Dartmouth

🏠 🐾 ★★★★★ \$99–160, XP \$10
101 Yorkshire Avenue Extension, Dartmouth
902-465-4000, 800-578-7878
guestservices@traveloggedartmouth.com
www.traveloggedartmouth.com
K,Q•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
Hotel: 75 • Year-round

University of King's College

🏠 ★★★★★ \$46–73
6350 Coburg Road, Halifax
902-422-1271, ext 277
conferences@ukings.ca
conferences.ukings.ca
T,S•Ens, pvt or shared bath•72-hr CXL
Light b'fast•Free @
Dorm-style: 91 • May 1–Aug 15

Westin Nova Scotian

🏠 🐾 ★★★★★ **nsa** \$139–349, XP \$20
1181 Hollis Street, Halifax
902-421-1000, 888-627-8553
service.express@thewestinnovascotian.com
www.thewestinnovascotian.com
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Hotel: 310 • Year-round

CAMPGROUNDS

All campgrounds listed have been approved by CampingSelect and/or NS Approved to ensure that they meet the required standards. Rates shown are subject to change; tax will be added unless "no tax" is noted. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

GRAND LAKE

Laurie Provincial Park

🏠 🐾 **nsa** \$27
4949 Highway 2
888-544-3434
parks.novascotia.ca/content/laurie
E,W,U•DS•Swimming: L•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 63 o/n • Seasonal

UPPER SACKVILLE

Halifax West KOA

🏠 ★★★★★ [F] ★★★★★ [R] \$27–47
3070 Sackville Drive
902-865-4342, 888-562-4705
halifaxwestkoa@gmail.com
www.halifaxwestkoa.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•@
Sites: 101 o/n • May 1–Oct 31

HAMMONDS PLAINS

Woodhaven RV Park

🏠 **nsa** \$40–50
1757 Hammonds Plains Road
902-835-2271
info@woodhavenrvpark.com
www.woodhavenrvpark.com
7 km to Halifax, 30 km to Peggy's Cove. Wooded and open sites. 130 3-way, 42 2-way, 55 pull-thrus. Free Wi-Fi. Laundry, free showers, firepits, games room, playground. Big-rig friendly.
E,W,Se•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P
48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 205 (172 o/n) • May 1–Oct 15

DARTMOUTH

Shubie Park Campground

🏠 ★★★★★ [F] ★★★★★ [R] \$32–65
30 John Brenton Drive
902-435-8328, 800-440-8450
www.shubiecampground.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: L
48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 104 o/n • May 12–Oct 9

ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

GOFFS

Atlantic Canada Aviation Museum

20 Sky Boulevard
902-873-3773
info@acamuseum.ca
www.acamuseum.ca
Admission: D • May 18–Aug 31 • 🏠

WAVERLEY

Waverley Heritage Museum

2463 Rocky Lake Drive
902-861-1436
waverleymuseum@gmail.com
www.waverleyheritagemuseum.ca
Admission: D • Seasonal • 🏠 @

MOUNT UNIACKE

Uniake Estate Museum Park

758 Highway 1
902-866-0032
uniacke@novascotia.ca
uniacke.novascotia.ca
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 5 • 🏠 @

HAMMONDS PLAINS**Atlantic Splash Adventure**

1200 Lucasville Road
902-865-1025
www.splashadventure.ca
Admission: \$ • June 14–Sep 1 • 📍

LOWER SACKVILLE**Fultz House Museum**

33 Sackville Drive
902-865-3794
fultz.house@ns.sympatico.ca
www.fultzhouse.ca
July 1–Aug 31 • 📍

BEDFORD**Scott Manor House**

15 Fort Sackville Road
902-832-2336
scott.manor@ns.sympatico.ca
www.scottmanor.ca
July 1–Aug 30 • 📍 📺 @

CHERRY BROOK**Black Cultural Centre for Nova Scotia**

10 Cherry Brook Road
902-434-6223, 800-465-0767
contact@bccns.com
www.bccns.com
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 📍 📺 @

COLE HARBOUR**Cole Harbour Heritage Farm Museum**

471 Poplar Drive
902-434-0222
hello@coleharbourfarmmuseum.ca
www.coleharbourfarmmuseum.ca
Admission: D • May 15–Oct 15 • 📍 @

EASTERN PASSAGE**Fisherman's Cove**

Government Wharf Road
902-465-6093
info@fishermanscove.ns.ca
www.fishermanscove.ns.ca
May 1–Sep 30 • 📍 📺

Shearwater Aviation Museum

34 Bonaventure Street
902-720-1083
office@shearwateraviationmuseum.ns.ca
www.shearwateraviationmuseum.ns.ca
Admission: D • Jan 7–Dec 20 • 📍

DARTMOUTH**Alderney Landing**

2 Ochterloney Street
902-461-8401
www.alderneylanding.com
Year-round • 📍 @

Bedford Institute of Oceanography

1 Challenger Drive
902-426-2373
www.bio.gc.ca
May 15–Aug 31 • 📍

Dartmouth Heritage Museum

26 Newcastle Street
902-464-2300
info@dartmouthmuseum.ca
www.dartmouthheritagemuseum.ns.ca
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 📍 @

Evergreen House

26 Newcastle Street
902-464-2300
info@dartmouthmuseum.ca
www.dartmouthheritagemuseum.ns.ca
Admission: \$ • Year-round • @

Quaker House

57–59 Ochterloney Street
902-464-2253
info@dartmouthmuseum.ca
www.dartmouthheritagemuseum.ns.ca
Admission: \$ • June 1–Aug 31

HALIFAX**Africville Museum**

5795 Africville Road
902-455-6558
admin@afriavillemuseum.org
www.afriavillemuseum.org
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 📍

Alexander Keith's Nova Scotia Brewery

1496 Lower Water Street
902-455-1474, 877-612-1820
keiths.brewery@gmail.com
www.alexanderkeithsbrewery.com/tour
Admission: \$ • Year-round

Army Museum, Halifax Citadel

Halifax Citadel
902-422-5979
armymuseum@ns.aliantzinc.ca
May 7–Oct 31 • 📍

Art Gallery of Nova Scotia 📺

1723 Hollis Street
902-424-7542
www.artgalleryofnovascotia.ca
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 📍



Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21
Musée canadien de l'immigration du Quai 21

**For nearly one million immigrants,
this is where it all began.**

Canada's last standing immigration terminal is home to the Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21, a gateway to understanding how Canada was shaped by the world. Walk in the footsteps of immigrants past, hear echoes of their stories and feel the impact of over 400 years of arrivals. Bookend your experience by uncovering your family's connection at the Scotiabank Family History Centre. Come visit and see Canada through the eyes of its people.

Countless Journeys. One Canada.



Halifax
seaport

Pier21.ca

Canada



Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21

1055 Marginal Road, Halifax Seaport
902-425-7770, 855-526-4721
info@pier21.ca
www.pier21.ca

Countless journeys. One Canada. Discover Canada's ongoing immigration story, past and present, at this former gateway to Canada.

Admission: \$ • Year-round • 📍

Dalhousie Arts Centre

6101 University Avenue
902-494-3820, 800-874-1669
allison.kearns@dal.ca
www.dal.ca/artscentre

Year-round • 📍

Dalhousie University Archives and Special Collections

6225 University Avenue
902-494-3615
archives@dal.ca
libraries.dal.ca/collection/archives.html

Year-round • 📍 @

Discovery Centre

1215 Lower Water Street
902-492-4422
info@thediscoverycentre.ca
www.thediscoverycentre.ca

Admission: \$ • Year-round • 📍 @

Government House 🏛️

1451 Barrington Street
902-424-7001
lgoffice@novascotia.ca
lt.gov.ns.ca/government-house

July 1–Aug 31 • 📍

Halifax Citadel

National Historic Site 🏰
5425 Sackville Street
902-426-5080, 888-773-8888
halifax.citadel@pc.gc.ca
www.parksCanada.gc.ca/halifaxcitadel

Admission: \$ • May 7–Oct 31 • 📍 📍 @

Halifax Public Gardens

Spring Garden Road at South Park Street
902-490-4000
www.halifax.ca/publicgardens

Seasonal • 📍 @

Historic Properties

1869 Upper Water Street
902-429-0530
www.historicproperties.ca

Year-round • 📍 @

HMCS Sackville:

Canada's Naval Memorial
1675 Lower Water Street
902-429-2132
execdir@canadasnavalmemorial.ca
www.hmcSSackville.ca

Admission: \$ • June 15–Oct 15 • 📍

Hydrostone District

Young Street
www.hydrostonemarket.ca/about

Year-round • 📍 @

Kartbahn Racing

66 Otter Lake Court, Bayers Lake
902-455-5278
kartbahn@kartbahn.ca
www.kartbahn.ca

Admission: \$ • Year-round • 📍 @

Maritime Command Museum

2725 Gottingen Street
902-721-8250
marcommuseum@forces.gc.ca

Year-round • 📍

Maritime Museum of the Atlantic 🏛️

1675 Lower Water Street
902-424-7491
maritimemuseum.novascotia.ca

Admission: \$ • Year-round • 📍 @

Museum of Natural History 🏛️

1747 Summer Street
902-424-7353
naturalhistory.novascotia.ca

Admission: \$ • Year-round • 📍

Neptune Theatre

1593 Argyle Street
902-429-7070, 800-565-7345
info@neptunetheatre.com
www.neptunetheatre.com

Atlantic Canada's largest regional theatre located in downtown Halifax. We have something for everyone, from local and Canadian playwrights to stories known all over the world.

Admission: \$ • Year-round • 📍

Nova Scotia Archives 🏛️

6016 University Avenue
902-424-6060
archives@novascotia.ca
archives.novascotia.ca

Year-round • 📍 @

Nova Scotia Sport Hall of Fame

1800 Argyle Street, Suite 446
902-421-1266
sporthalloffame@eastlink.ca
www.nssshf.com

Year-round • 📍 @

NovaScotian Crystal

5080 George Street
902-492-0416, 888-977-2797
customerservice@novascotiancrystal.com
www.novascotiancrystal.com/about-us/the-craft-of-crystal.html

Year-round • 📍 📍

Our Lady of Sorrows Chapel

Holy Cross Cemetery, 1259 South Park Street
www.ccchalifax.com/history.html

Apr 15–Oct 15

Point Pleasant Park

5530 Point Pleasant Drive
902-490-4700
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens

Year-round • 📍

Prince of Wales Tower

National Historic Site 🏰
Point Pleasant Park
902-426-5080, 888-773-8888
halifax.citadel@pc.gc.ca
www.parksCanada.gc.ca/princewalestower

Year-round

Province House 🏛️

1726 Hollis Street
902-424-4661
www.nslslegislature.ca/index.php/about

Year-round • 📍

St. George's Round Church

2222 Brunswick Street
902-423-1059
office@roundchurch.ca
www.roundchurch.ca/history-archives/tours

July 1–Sept 1 • 📍 📍 @

Saint Mary's Cathedral Basilica

5221 Spring Garden Road
902-429-9800, ext 300
cathedral@halifaxyarmouth.org
www.stmbasilica.com

Admission: D • Year-round • 📍

St. Paul's Anglican Church

1749 Argyle Street
902-429-2241
office@stpaulshalifax.org
www.stpaulshalifax.org/tour-st-pauls

Admission: D • Year-round • 📍

Sea Dome (Ka'nata Productions)

1675 Lower Water Street
fiona@brookesdiamond.com
www.seadome.ca

Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 31 • 📍 @

Shakespeare by the Sea

Point Pleasant Park
902-422-0295
info@shakespearebythesea.ca
www.shakespearebythesea.ca

Admission: \$ • July 1–Sep 5 • 📍

Sir Sandford Fleming Park (The Dingle)

260 Dingle Road
Apr 15–Nov 15 • 📍

The Little Dutch Church

2393 Brunswick Street
902-423-1059
office@roundchurch.ca
www.roundchurch.ca/history-archives/tours

Year-round • 📍

York Redoubt

National Historic Site 🏰
301 York Redoubt Crescent
902-426-5080, 888-773-8888
halifax.citadel@pc.gc.ca
www.parksCanada.gc.ca/yorkredoubt

June 25–Sept 2 • 📍

Yuk Yuk's Comedy Club

The Westin Nova Scotian Hotel
1181 Hollis Street
902-429-9857
yukyus@thewestinnovascotian.com
www.yukyus.com/halifax

Admission: \$ • Year-round • 📍 @

GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

MOUNT UNIACKE**Steady Brook Saddlery**

303 Etter Road
902-866-4055
steadybrook@eastlink.ca
www.steadybrooksaddlery.ca

Open Studio Artisan • Media: Leather

Year-round

BEDFORD**Made in the Maritimes**

Artisan Boutique
Sunnyside Mall
902-406-2222
hello@madeinthemaritimes.com
www.madeinthemaritimes.com

Media: Clay, paintings and prints

Year-round • 📍

DARTMOUTH**Leathersmith Designs**

88 Woodlawn Road
902-434-9721
sales@leathersmithdesigns.com
www.leathersmithdesigns.com

Open Studio Artisan • Media: Leather

Year-round • 📍

HALIFAX**Amos Pewter**

1521 Lower Water Street
800-565-3369
info@amospewter.com
www.amospewter.com

Open Studio Artisan • Media: Metal
Apr 6–Dec 31

Argyle Fine Art

1559 Barrington Street
902-425-9456
gallery@argylefa.com
www.argylefineart.blogspot.com
Media: Multiple media • **Year-round** • 📖 📷

art1274hollis

1274 Hollis Street
902-446-4077
artcoop.hollis@gmail.com
www.art1274hollis.ca
Media: Multiple media • **Year-round** • 📖

Dalhousie Art Gallery

6101 University Avenue
902-494-2403
art.gallery@dal.ca
artgallery.dal.ca
Media: Multiple media • **Year-round** • 📖

Made in the Maritimes

Artisan Boutique
5527 Young Street
902-406-3232, 833-406-3232
hello@madeinthemaritimes.com
www.madeinthemaritimes.com
Media: Multiple medias • **Year-round** • 📖 📷

MSVU Art Gallery

166 Bedford Highway
902-457-6160
art.gallery@msvu.ca
www.msvuart.ca
Media: Multiple media • **Year-round** • 📖

Studio 21 Fine Art

5431 Doyle Street
902-420-1852
fineart@studio21.ca
www.studio21.ca
Media: Multiple media • **Year-round** • 📖

Teichert Gallery

1723 Hollis Street
902-424-3087
asar@novascotia.ca
www.teichertgallery.ca
Media: Paintings and prints, photography
Year-round • 📖

CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable Provincial Associations.

ELMSDALE**Sweet Spot Chocolate Shop**

601 Highway 2, Unit 3
902-883-7417
info@sweetspotchocolateshop.com
www.sweetspotchocolateshop.com
Specialty food • Year-round • 📖 📷

BEDFORD**Clearwater Retail Shops**

757 Bedford Highway, Bedford
Halifax Robert L. Stanfield International Airport, Enfield
902-443-0333 (Bedford)
902-873-4509 (Airport)
service@clearwater.ca
www.clearwater.ca
Specialty food • Year-round • 📖 📷

Off Track Brewing

275-3 Rocky Lake Drive
902-835-9292
allan@offtrackbrewing.ca
Brewery • Year-round

DARTMOUTH**Nine Locks Brewing Company**

219 Waverley Road
902-434-4471
ninelocksbrewing@gmail.com
www.ninelocksbrewing.ca
Brewery • Year-round

North Brewing Company

62 Ochterloney Street, Dartmouth
2576 Agricola Street, Halifax
902-444-7765
www.northbrewing.ca
Brewery • Year-round

Spindrift Brewing Company

21 Frazee Avenue
902-703-7438
info@spindriftbrewing.com
www.spindriftbrewing.com
Brewery • Year-round • 📖 📷



Halifax Citadel
National Historic Site

Step into history but plug your ears, the noon gun awaits!

The Halifax Citadel National Historic Site has a long and storied past and is a symbol of the city's importance to Canada's development. Two historic regiments, including the kilted 78th Highlanders, help bring a piece of Canada's early history to life. The fort beckons exploration for young and old alike. Try your hand at firing an authentic rifle, join a soldier's drill demonstration, enjoy the skirl of the bagpipe, or return after dark for a spirited ghost walk. Guided tours, period rooms, new exhibits, immersive Army Museum, oldest continuous noon gun in the world, and family programs await.

Your adventure begins once you get past the sentry!



parkscanada.gc.ca/halifaxcitadel



Parks Canada

Canada

HALIFAX

Afashionado Fishmongers

2867 Isleville Street
902-403-1178
hello@afashionado.ca
www.afashionado.ca

Specialty food • Year-round • ☎

Chain Yard Urban Cider

2606 Agricola Street
902-407-2244
info@chainyardcider.com
www.chainyardcider.com

Brew pub, cidery • Year-round • ☎

Compass Distillers

2533 Agricola Street
902-446-0467
info@compassdistillers.ca
www.compassdistillers.ca

Distillery • Year-round • ☎

Fisherman's Market International

607 Bedford Highway
902-443-3474
www.fishermansmarket.ca

Specialty food • Year-round • ☎

Gahan Nova Centre

Halifax Convention Centre
902-444-3060
gahan.halifax@murphyrestaurants.ca
halifax.gahan.ca

Brew pub • Year-round

Garrison Brewing Company

1149 Marginal Road
902-453-5343
beer@garrisonbrewing.com
www.garrisonbrewing.com

Brewery • Year-round • ☎ ☎

Good Robot Brewing Company

2736 Robie Street
902-446-1692
josh@goodrobotbrewing.ca
www.goodrobotbrewing.ca

Brewery, brew pub • Year-round • ☎ ☎

Gourmandises Avenue Chocolaterie

1209 Marginal Road
902-463-9138
info@gourmandisesavenue.com
www.gourmandisesavenue.com

Specialty food • Year-round • ☎

Halifax Distilling Co.

1668 Lower Water Street
902-431-0505
info@jdshore.ca
www.halifaxdistillingco.ca

Distillery • Year-round • ☎

Prescott Bakery

3430 Prescott Street
902-454-7389
info@prescottgroup.ca
www.prescottgroup.ca

Specialty food • Year-round • ☎

Propeller Brewing Company

2015 Gottingen Street, Halifax
617 Windmill Road, Dartmouth
902-422-7767
brew@drinkpropeller.ca
www.drinkpropeller.ca

Brewery • Year-round • ☎

Rockbottom Brewpub

5686 Spring Garden Road
902-423-2938
www.rockbottombrewpub.ca

Brewery • Year-round

Rum Runners Rum Cake Factory

1479 Lower Water Street
902-421-6079, 866-440-7867
orders@theuncommongroup.com
www.theuncommongroup.com

Specialty food • Year-round • ☎ ☎

Sugah! Confectionery & Ice Cream Emporium

1479 Lower Water Street
902-421-6079, 866-440-7867
sugah@theuncommongroup.com
www.theuncommongroup.com

Specialty food • Year-round • ☎ ☎

Tidehouse Brewing Company

5187 Salter Street
902-407-2550

Brewery • Year-round

2 Crows Brewing Co.

1932 Brunswick Street
902-422-0222
info@2crowsbrewing.com
www.2crowsbrewing.com

Brewery • Year-round

RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, pick up a copy of the Restaurant Association of Nova Scotia's Dine Nova Scotia or Taste of Nova Scotia's Culinary Adventure Guide. Also visit *edining.ca* and *tasteofnovascotia.com*. See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

FALL RIVER

Encore! and Oliver's Gastro Pub at Inn on the Lake

3009 Highway 2
902-861-3480, 800-463-6465
www.innonthelake.com

Type: Gourmet, pub
Specialty: Seafood, gluten-free
Licensed • Year-round • ☎ ☎ ☎

COLE HARBOUR

The Rose and Kettle Tea Room at the Cole Harbour Heritage Farm Museum

471 Poplar Drive
902-462-0154
hello@coleharbourfarmmuseum.ca
www.coleharbourfarmmuseum.ca

Type: Cafe/tea room, family dining
Specialty: Desserts
May 15–Oct 15 • ☎ ☎ ☎

DARTMOUTH

Battery Park Beer Bar & Eatery

62 Ochterloney Street
902-446-2337
eat@batterypark.ca
www.batterypark.ca

Type: Informal, pub
Licensed • Year-round • ☎ ☎ ☎

Evan's Fresh Seafoods & Restaurant

2 Ochterloney Street, Alderney Landing
902-466-2118
www.evansfreshseafoods.com

Type: Fast food, informal
Specialty: Seafood, fish and chips
Year-round • ☎ ☎

Fresh Twenty One at NSCC

21 Woodlawn Road
902-491-4961
fresh21@nsc.ca

Type: Fine dining, gourmet
Year-round • ☎

Humble Pie Kitchen

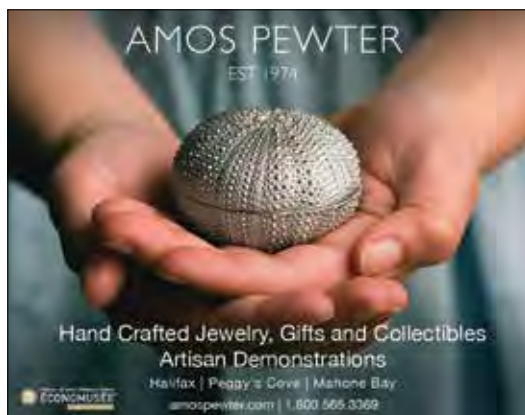
77 King Street
902-431-0444
humblepiekitchen@gmail.com
www.humblepiekitchen.ca

Type: Informal • **Specialty:** Sandwiches
Year-round • ☎

Kitchen Door

110 Higney Avenue
902-832-5213
info@kitchendoor.ca
www.kitchendoor.ca

Type: Gourmet • **Specialty:** Sandwiches
Year-round • ☎ ☎



The Canteen

22 Portland Street
902-425-9272
renee@thecanteen.ca
www.thecanteen.ca

Type: Café/tea room, informal
Specialty: Sandwiches
Year-round • ☺☺

The Watch that Ends the Night

15 Kings Wharf Place, Unit 104
902-402-9009
join.us@thewatchthatendsthenight.com
www.thewatchthatendsthenight.com
Type: Fine dining, informal
Year-round • ☺☺

HALIFAX**Agricola Street Brasserie**

2540 Agricola Street
902-446-7664
brasserie@rcr.ca
www.agricolastreet.ca

The Brasserie is synonymous with the iconic North End of Halifax, the region's most vibrant food destination. Ambitious sophisticated cooking, sustainable seafood, local products.
Type: Gourmet, informal
Licensed • **Year-round** • ☺☺ 🍷 @

Bistro Le Coq

1584 Argyle Street
902-407-4564
bistro@rcr.ca
bistrocoq.ca

A taste of the French countryside—authentic French favourites such as duck confit salad, crème brûlée, and cheese boards. French wines, classic cocktails.

Type: Continental, informal
Specialty: European
Licensed • **Year-round** • @

Brooklyn Warehouse

2795 Windsor Street
902-446-8181
eat@brooklynwarehouse.ca
www.brooklynwarehouse.ca

Type: Fine dining, informal
Specialty: Canadian
Licensed • **Year-round** • ☺☺

Cheelin Restaurant

1496 Lower Water Street
902-422-2252
www.cheelinrestaurant.ca

Type: Family dining, informal
Specialty: Asian
Licensed • **Year-round** • ☺☺

Chives Canadian Bistro

1537 Barrington Street
902-420-9626
www.chives.ca

Type: Gourmet, informal
Specialty: Canadian, seafood
Licensed • **Year-round** • ☺☺

CUT Steakhouse

5120 Salter Street
902-429-5120
www.cutsteakhouse.ca
CUT Steakhouse boasts a luxurious dining experience amidst elegant contemporary décor, with impeccable service. The house specialty is the finest USDA prime beef, dry-aged on-site.
Type: Fine dining, gourmet • **Specialty:** Steaks
Licensed • **Year-round** • 🍷 @

Durty Nelly's Irish Pub

1645 Argyle Street
902-406-7640
info@durtynellys.ca
www.durtynellys.ca
Type: Informal, pub • **Specialty:** Seafood, sandwiches
Licensed • **Year-round** • ☺☺

East of Grafton Tavern

1580 Argyle Street
902-428-5680
eastofgraffton@rcr.ca
eastofgraffton.com
A nostalgia-evoking tavern with a spin on classic childhood favourites all made in-house. The ambitious cocktail program and selection of craft beer are sure to have something for everyone.

Type: Fine dining, informal
Specialty: Canadian, European
Licensed • **Year-round** • @

Harbour City Bar & Grill,

Delta Halifax Hotel
1990 Barrington Street
902-492-6443
jayelle.malleck@deltahotels.com
www.harbourcitygrill.com
Type: Gourmet, informal
Specialty: Canadian
Licensed • **Year-round** • ☺☺ 🍷 @

Heartwood Restaurant

6250 Quinpool Road
902-425-2808
www.iloveheartwood.ca
Type: Informal • **Specialty:** Vegetarian
Year-round • ☺☺

Little Oak Bar

1475 Lower Water Street at Bishops Landing
hello@littleoakbar.ca
www.littleoakbar.ca
Type: Lounge
Licensed • **Year-round** • ☺☺ 🍷 @

Lot Six Bar & Restaurant

1685 Argyle Street
902-428-7428
www.lotsix.ca
Type: Fine dining, gourmet
Specialty: Canadian
Licensed • **Year-round** • ☺☺ @

Morris East Restaurant

5212 Morris Street
902-444-7663
dine@morriseast.com
www.morriseast.com
Type: Gourmet, informal
Specialty: Pizza/burgers, gluten-free
Year-round • ☺☺

Obladee, A Wine Bar

1600 Barrington Street
902-405-4505
www.obladee.ca
Type: Informal
Licensed • **Year-round** • ☺☺

Scanway Catering

1567 Grafton Street
902-425-0683
catering@scanwaycatering.ca
www.scanwaycatering.com
Type: Café/tea room
Specialty: Sandwiches, desserts
Year-round • ☺☺

Seasons by Atlantica

1980 Robie Street
902-490-3331
info@seasonsbyatlantica.com
www.seasonsbyatlantica.com
Type: Gourmet, informal • **Specialty:** Canadian
Licensed • **Year-round** • ☺☺ 🍷 @

SHUCK Seafood & Raw Bar

5120 Salter Street
902-429-5120
www.shuckseafood.ca
Type: Fine dining, informal
Specialty: Seafood
Licensed • **Year-round** • ☺☺ 🍷 @

Stories at The Halliburton

5184 Morris Street
902-444-4400
stories@thehalliburton.com
www.storiesdining.com
Type: Fine dining
Licensed • **Year-round** • ☺☺

Tempo: Food + Drink

1875 Barrington Street
902-428-3676
hello@tempofooddrink.com
tempofooddrink.com
Type: Family dining, lounge
Specialty: Vegetarian, gluten-free
Licensed • **Year-round** • ☺☺ 🍷

The Arms Public House

1515 South Park Street
902-420-9781
arms@rcr.ca
www.thearmshalifax.com
An English-style Gastro Pub that's great for the whole family. Traditional and upscale pub fare, including interesting salads, pastas, and traditional favourites such as "bangers 'n' mash".
Type: Family dining, pub • **Specialty:** Canadian
Licensed • **Year-round** • 🍷 @

The Old Apothecary Bakery & Cafe

1549 Barrington Street
902-423-1500
info@theoldapothecary.com
www.theoldapothecary.com
Type: Café/tea room
Year-round • ☺☺

The Orient Chinese Cuisine

227 Bedford Highway
902-443-3288
theorientns@gmail.com
www.facebook.com/theorientns
Type: Gourmet, informal • **Specialty:** Asian
Year-round • ☺☺

The Stubborn Goat Gastropub

1579 Grafton Street
902-405-4554
www.stubborngoat.ca
Type: Informal
Specialty: Canadian, pizza/burgers
Licensed • **Year-round** • ☺☺

2 Doors Down

1533 Barrington Street
902-422-4224
www.go2doorsdown.com
Type: Gourmet, informal
Specialty: Canadian
Licensed • **Year-round** • ☺☺ 🍷 @ @

Waterfront Warehouse Restaurant & Oyster House
1549 Lower Water Street
902-425-7610
www.waterfrontwarehouse.ca
Type: Family dining, informal
Specialty: Seafood
Licensed • Year-round • ☺ ☹ ☹ ☹

OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. For information about outdoor experiences offered by Tour Operators, please see the Tour Operators section on page 175.

ENFIELD

Vision Air Services
549 Barnes Drive
902-873-3488
info@visionairhelicopters.ca
www.visionairhelicopters.ca
Category: Air Adventure • Year-round • ☹ ☹ ☹ ☹

GOFFS

Airline Golf Club
2103 Old Guysborough Road
902-873-4040
www.airlanegolfclub.com
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31

OAKFIELD

Oakfield Provincial Park 🏞️
366 Oakfield Park Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/oakfield
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14 • ☹ ☹

GRAND LAKE

Laurie Provincial Park 🏞️
4949 Highway 2
888-544-3434
parks.novascotia.ca/content/laurie
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14 • ☹ ☹

MOUNT UNIACKE

Uniacke Pines Golf Course
83 Alder Lane
902-866-2440
www.uniackepines.com
Category: Golf Courses • Apr 1–Nov 30 • ☹ ☹ ☹ ☹

BEAVER BANK

Emerson Ridge Driving Range
342 Beaver Bank Road
902-864-4872
Category: Golf Driving Ranges
Seasonal • ☹ ☹

Lost Creek Golf Club
310 Kinsard Road
902-865-4653
info@lostcreek.ca
www.lostcreek.ca/course
Category: Golf Courses • Apr 15–Nov 15 • ☹ ☹

HAMMONDS PLAINS

East Coast Glamping
902-292-6331
info@eastcoastglamping.ca
www.eastcoastglamping.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals ▲ 🏠
May 24–Oct 12

Glen Arbour Golf Course
40 Clubhouse Lane
902-835-4653
golfshop@glenarbour.com
www.glenarbour.com
Category: Golf Courses • May 7–Oct 23 • ☹ ☹

Hatfield Farm Cowboy Adventures
1840 Hammonds Plains Road
902-835-5676
info@hatfieldfarm.com
www.hatfieldfarms.com
Category: Wagon Rides; Sleigh Rides
Year-round • ☹ ☹

TIMBERLEA

The Links at Brunello
120 Brunello Boulevard
902-876-7649
info@thelinksatbrunello.com
www.thelinksatbrunello.com
Category: Golf Courses • June 1–Oct 31

SAMBRO CREEK

Crystal Crescent Beach Provincial Park 🏞️
223 Sambro Creek Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/crystal-crescent-beach
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14

LOWER SACKVILLE

Sackville Lakes Provincial Park 🏞️
440 First Lake Drive
parks.novascotia.ca/content/sackville-lakes
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14

WESTPHAL

Grandview Golf & Country Club
431 Crane Hill Road
902-435-3767
www.eaglequestgolf.com/locations/grandview
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31

EASTERN PASSAGE

Kattuk Expeditions
28 Government Wharf Road
902-407-1377, 844-652-8885
info@kattukexpeditions.com
www.kattukexpeditions.com/
Category: Equipment Rentals ☹ ☹ /
Year-round

McCormacks Beach Provincial Park 🏞️
1641 Shore Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mccormacks-beach
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14 • ☹ ☹

McNabs and Lawlor Islands Provincial Park 🏞️
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mcnabs-and-lawlor-islands
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14

DARTMOUTH

Dartmouth Yacht Club
697 Windmill Road
902-468-6050
dyc@eastlink.ca
www.dartmouthyachtclub.ca
Category: Marinas and Yacht Clubs
Year-round • ☹ ☹

Supdudeyoga
725 Main Street
782-234-0876
support@supdudeyoga.com
www.supdudeyoga.com
Category: Surfing; Equipment Rentals
May 1–Nov 1

The Bike Pedaler
25 Portland Street
902-406-7773
marc@thebikepedaler.ca
www.thebikepedaler.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals ☹ ☹
Year-round

The Links at Montague
6 Lakehill Drive
902-433-3330
golf@thelinksatmontague.com
www.thelinksatmontague.com
Category: Golf Courses • Apr 15–Nov 15 • ☹ ☹

Torpedo Rays Scuba Adventures
625 Windmill Road
902-481-0444
trays@torpedorays.com
www.torpedorays.com
Category: Dive Shops; Equipment Rentals 🏠
Year-round • ☹ ☹



Halifax Citadel National Historic Site



HALIFAX

Develop Nova Scotia Public Marina

2-1751 Lower Water Street
902-229-2628
marina@developns.ca

www.developns.ca/marine

Category: Marinas and Yacht Clubs
May 1–Oct 31 • 📅

Emera Oval

5775 Cogswell Street
902-490-2347

skateHRM@halifax.ca

www.halifax.ca/recreation/facilities-fields/
emera-oval

Category: Equipment Rentals
Year-round • 📅

Halifax Kitesurfing

Various locations

902-789-5483

info@halifaxkitesurfing.com

www.halifaxkitesurfing.com

Category: Surfing • **May 15–Oct 31**

I Heart Bikes

Sands at Salter, 1507 Lower Water Street
902-406-7774

info@iheartbikeshfx.com

www.iheartbikeshfx.com

Category: Equipment Rentals 🚲
May 1–Oct 15

Kannon Beach Surf Shop

5239 Blowers Street

902-405-8440

halifax@kannonbeach.com

www.kannonbeach.com

Category: Equipment Rentals • **Year-round**

Nova Scotia Sea School

902-423-7284

info@seaschool.org

www.seaschool.org

Category: Learn-to-Sail Vacations • **Year-round**

Picture Perfect Tours

902-292-6688

info@pictureperfecttours.ca

www.pictureperfecttours.ca

Category: Photography and Landscape Painting
Year-round

Point Pleasant Park

5718 Point Pleasant Drive

902-490-4700

www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens

Category: Parks • **Year-round**

Royal Nova Scotia Yacht Squadron

376 Purcell's Cove Road

902-477-5653

dockmaster@rnsys.com

www.rnsys.com

Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs • **Year-round**

Sail Nova Scotia

5516 Spring Garden Road

902-425-5450, ext 312

office@sailnovascotia.ca

www.sailnovascotia.ca

Category: Sailing Instruction • **Year-round**

St. Mary's Boat Club

1641 Fairfield Road

902-490-4538

www.halifax.ca/recreation/facilities-fields/
rec-centres/st-marys-boat-club

Category: Equipment Rentals 🚣

June 5–Sept 26

TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion. Trail maps and information can also be found at trails.gov.ns.ca and novatrails.com.

MOUNT UNIACKE

Uniacke Estate Museum Park 22 km

758 Highway 1

902-866-0032

uniacke@novascotia.ca

uniacke.novascotia.ca/what-see-do/

walking-trails

Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲 🏃 🐾 🦋 • **Year-round** • 📅

TIMBERLEA

BLT Trail (part of Rum Runners Trail) 13 km

Beechville-Lakeside-Timberlea,

4266 St. Margarets Bay Road

902-876-8812

chair@blttrails.ca

www.blttrails.ca/trail-map-and-

information

Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲 🏃 🐾 🦋

Year-round • 📅

The Bluff Wilderness Hiking Trail 32 km

890 St Margarets Bay Road

902-876-7377

info@wrweo.ca

www.blufftrail.ca

Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲 🏃 🐾 🦋 • **Year-round**



Have style, will travel.

Just a ten minute drive from the heart of Halifax, the biggest names in fashion call Halifax Shopping Centre home. With over 170 shops and services, you'll need to save a little room in your suitcase for the best souvenir of all—incredible style. Shop the latest in tech at Apple, or find a fresh new look at ZARA, Sephora, and H&M. And speaking of great taste, you won't want to miss out on the world of flavours that await at our bright and spacious TERRACE.

Fab finds are closer than you think.
7001 Mumford Rd. Halifax, NS.

halifaxshoppingcentre.com | 902.453.1752

HALIFAX
SHOPPING
CENTRE

SHOPPING IS OUR MIDDLE NAME

FREE \$5
GIFT CARD

when you present
an out-of-town ID
at Guest Services.

LOWER SACKVILLE

Bedford-Sackville Connector Greenway 2.5 km
33 Sackville Drive
902-865-9238
sackvillerrivers@ns.sympatico.ca
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/hx129.html
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚵 🛹 • Year-round • 🗺

Sackville Greenway 1.5 km
679 Sackville Drive
902-865-9238
sackvillerrivers@ns.sympatico.ca
www.sackvillerrivers.ns.ca
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚵 🛹 • Year-round • 🗺

BEDFORD

Fort Sackville Walkway 2.5 km
Range Park, 1800 Bedford Highway
902-865-9238
sackvillerrivers@ns.sympatico.ca
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/hx129.html
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚵 🛹 • Year-round • 🗺

Old Coach Road Trail 1 km
76 Southgate Drive
hnwta.contact@gmail.com
www.halifaxnorthwesttrails.ca
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚵 🛹 • Year-round • 🗺

COLE HARBOUR

Cole Harbour Heritage Park Trails 8 km
256 Bissett Road
902-435-3952
coharbourparksandtrails@gmail.com
www.chpta.org/p/trails.html
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚵 🛹 • Year-round • 🗺

Salt Marsh and Shearwater Flyer Trails – The Great Trail (Trans Canada Trail) 13.5 km
806 Bissett Road
902-435-3952
coharbourparksandtrails@gmail.com
www.chpta.org/p/trails.html
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚵 🛹 • Year-round • 🗺

DARTMOUTH

Dartmouth Multi-use Trail – The Great Trail (Trans Canada Trail) 2.5 km
corner of Crichton Avenue and Ochterloney Street
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/hx016.html
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚵 🛹 • Year-round • 🗺

Shubenacadie Canal Waterway 115 km
54 Locks Road
www.shubenacadiecanal.ca
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚵 🛹 • Year-round • 🗺

HALIFAX

Belchers Marsh Park Trails 2.5 km
Parkland Drive (near #429)
hnwta.contact@gmail.com
www.halifaxnorthwesttrails.ca
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚵 🛹 • Year-round • 🗺

Cabin Lake Trail 2.5 km
Starboard Drive (near #52)
hnwta.contact@gmail.com
www.halifaxnorthwesttrails.ca
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚵 🛹 • Year-round • 🗺

Chain of Lakes Trail 7 km
(part of Rum Runners Trail)
Halifax to Beechville, Joseph Howe Drive
www.rumrunnerstrail.ca/#chain-of-lakes
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚵 🛹 • Year-round • 🗺

Hemlock Ravine Park 4 km
40 Kent Avenue
hnwta.contact@gmail.com
www.halifaxnorthwesttrails.ca
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚵 🛹 • Year-round • 🗺

Kearney Lake Trail 1.5 km
91 Saskatoon Drive
hnwta.contact@gmail.com
www.halifaxnorthwesttrails.ca
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚵 🛹 • Year-round

Mainland North Linear Trail 4.5 km
Parkland Drive
hnwta.contact@gmail.com
www.halifaxnorthwesttrails.ca
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚵 🛹 • Year-round • 🗺

HALIFAX TO LUNENBURG

Rum Runners Trail 119 km
Halifax to Lunenburg, Joseph Howe Drive
www.rumrunnerstrail.ca
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚵 🛹 • Year-round



A. KEITH'S
Nova Scotia
BREWERY
ESTD 1820

ALEXANDER KEITH'S BREWERY TOUR





TAKE AN UNFORGETTABLE TOUR
OF ALEXANDER KEITH'S ORIGINAL BREWERY.
EXPERIENCE REAL NOVA SCOTIAN GOOD TIMES
WITH SONGS, STORIES AND - OF COURSE -
OUR FINE VARIETY OF ALES.

TOUR RUNS EVERY 30 MINUTES DAILY JUNE TO THE
END OF OCTOBER & WEEKENDS YEAR-ROUND. ALL AGES
WELCOME. CALL TO CONFIRM TOUR TIMES. GROUP &
FAMILY DISCOUNTS.

CONTACT US: 902-455-1474 • 877-612-1820 • KEITHS.BREWERY@GMAIL.COM • VISIT US: WWW.KEITHS.CA
1496 LOWER WATER STREET HALIFAX - STEPS FROM THE WATERFRONT!

ENJOY RESPONSIBLY *TM/NC Keith's Brewery



Province House

Nova Scotia

200 YEARS

1819-2019



*Our past,
our future,
our Province House*

nslegislature.ca/visit-province-house



*Offer Yourself a Royal Experience
Vive la vie de Chateau*

902-445-1100

133, rue Kearney Lake Road, Halifax, NS
www.chateaubedford.ca



Best Western PLUS • Dartmouth, Nova Scotia
15 Spectacle Lake Drive • 902.463.2000

- Free Parking
- Free Hot Buffet Breakfast
- Free WIFI
- Heated Indoor Pool
- Fitness Center
- Minutes to Downtown Halifax
- On Site Award-Winning Trendz Restaurant

Reservations: 1.866.676.9846
www.bestwesterndartmouth.com

SOUTH SHORE



Coastal charm, outdoor adventure, and sea-inspired artisans and cuisine



From the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Old Town Lunenburg, with its colourful waterfront and narrow streets, to the inspiring views of the coast and its 40-plus lighthouses, the South Shore is much more than the home of *Bluenose II* and the must-photograph Peggy's Cove. It is a place where you can live in the moment, let your mind wander, and surprise yourself, perhaps by rowing a traditional dory near Cape Sable Island or throwing an axe with World Logrolling Champion Darren Hudson at his Lumberjack AXExperience in Barrington.

Watch how pewter designs become keepsakes at Amos Pewter in Mahone Bay, Canada's only Pewter Economuseum. At Kejimikujik National Park and National Historic Site, discover Mi'kmaw petroglyphs etched in rock, with the help of an interpreter, and experience stunning stargazing in the Dark Sky Preserve.

Culinary delights abound here, and fresh and delicious seafood serves as the cornerstone of many delectable dining experiences, like the famed Shore Club Lobster Suppers in Hubbards, where more than a million lobster suppers have been served in the past 70 years. Delicious seafood is never far away!



Unexpected discoveries

Train Station Bike & Bean, Tantallon

Nestled on the Rum Runners Trail, which connects coastal communities between Halifax and Lunenburg, this café and bike shop makes a good starting point on the multi-use rails-to-trails route or the perfect pit stop (see page 59).

Charlotte Lane Café, Shelburne

This two-time winner of the province's "Small Restaurant Award" is a must while in town. Described as world cuisine blended with charm and down-home hospitality, Chef Roland's menu has been inspired by his world travels. Don't miss the seafood chowder! (See page 57).

The Barn Coffee & Social House, Mahone Bay

Take a moment out from exploring to grab a cup of joe or a pastry at this restored rustic barn on Main Street in Mahone Bay. This comfortable, cozy coffee house is the perfect place to re-energize before starting your next adventure. thebarncoffee.com

The Port Grocer, Port Medway

Whether you're stopping by for lunch, Sunday brunch or live music on Friday nights, you'll enjoy the atmosphere and flavours this place has to offer, and it's the ideal spot to get your fill of seafood! theportgrocer.ca



Let your taste buds lead the way

The South Shore is a food and drink hot spot! From sweet maple products to fresh seafood plucked straight from the sea to restaurant menus with a local twist, you won't go hungry here!

Acadian Maple Products, Tantallon

Satisfy your sweet tooth. From syrups to sauces, candies to coffee, maple is the star of the show at this family-owned operation. Drop by to gain insight into the history and production of this liquid gold and pick up your favourite maple goodies! (See page 57).

haskapa Berry Products, Mahone Bay

This superberry, rich in antioxidants and Vitamin C, originates from Japan but has been thriving in Nova Scotia since 2011. A wide variety of products are locally made with these versatile berries, which taste like a combination of blueberry and raspberry. Stop by the retail shop in Mahone Bay to pick up the award-winning juice, chutney, chocolates, or maple syrup, to name a few. haskapa.com

South Shore beer and wine

Visit one of the craft breweries on the South Shore to sample their latest creations. Saltbox Brewing Co. in Mahone Bay, Hell Bay Brewing Co. in Liverpool, and Boxing Rock Brewing Co. in Shelburne each have a unique story rooted in local history behind their names and equally unique brews to satisfy your thirst. Drop into FirkinStein Brewing in Bridgewater for a pint and live music on weekends. For the wine lover enjoy a tasting at Lunenburg County Winery or Petite Rivière Vineyards. See page 57 for a complete list of craft beverage producers on the South Shore.

Dining in Lunenburg

Eat your way through Lunenburg! This colourful town is spilling over with dining options. Try the Grand Banker for a Lunenburger, a hamburger topped with lobster and a bacon-wrapped scallop; Salt Shaker Deli for award-winning seafood chowder; the South Shore Fish Shack for all things seafood; The Savvy Sailor for a Lunenburg Breakfast of salt cod and smoked bacon fishcakes with rhubarb relish; and Lincoln Street Food for farmers' market-inspired dishes—the list goes on!

Ironworks Distillery, Lunenburg

Located in an historic building in downtown Lunenburg, these spirits are crafted by hand using fresh, local ingredients. Don't miss their award-winning Bluenose Rum, Pear Eau-de-Vie, or the new Rum Boat Rum, ocean aged on a boat afloat in Lunenburg Harbour! (See page 57).

Ironworks Distillery



Must-do experiences

Stellar Beach Feast

White Point Beach Resort

Indulge in a gourmet beachside feast for the senses! This chef-prepared progressive dinner pairs delicious local seafood with award-winning Nova Scotian wines. Then, on a guided beach walk, your Dark Sky Interpreter shares local stories and Mi'kmaq legends about the constellations, moon, and shoreline. Cap off the evening with a sommelier-led, blindfolded wine tasting of Nova Scotian wines (see page 51).

Lobster Feast and Peggy's Cove Adventure

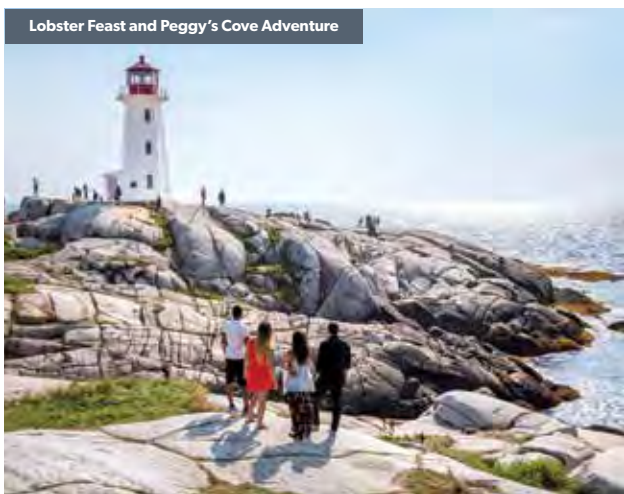
Oceanstone Seaside Resort

Nova Scotia essentials are served up by your seaside resort host, exclusively guiding you to Peggy's Cove authentic fishing village and lighthouse, introducing you to local seafood experts, and meeting up with Oceanstone's chef to select your fresh lobster for your gourmet feast by the ocean! (See page 47).

Stellar Beach Feast



Lobster Feast and Peggy's Cove Adventure



Not-to-be-missed experiences

This region is home to some of our most scenic coastal vistas and historic attractions. Explore our coast and get acquainted with the classic South Shore experience.

Peggy's Point Lighthouse, Peggy's Cove

Perched atop massive granite worn smooth by the pounding waves below, the world-famous picturesque lighthouse beacon at Peggy's Cove has been guiding sailors and fishermen home since 1868. Enjoy watching the waves, but stay off the black rocks.

peggyscoveregion.com

Bluenose II

Nova Scotia's world-famous sailing ambassador, *Bluenose II*, homeports in Lunenburg but is travelling throughout 2019 to other ports in Canada and the United States. Check schedule details at

bluenose.novascotia.ca/schedule

Old Town Lunenburg, UNESCO World Heritage Site

Established in 1753, Old Town Lunenburg is the best surviving example of British planned colonial settlement in North America. Enjoy guided tales of the past by walking tour or carriage ride and learn why Lunenburg's colourful waterfront, narrow streets, captivating architecture, and seafaring history have made it a UNESCO World Heritage Site. launch.lunenburgns.com

Shelburne County Museum, Shelburne

The Shelburne County Museum houses an impressive collection of artifacts spanning more than two centuries of settlement in Shelburne County. Displays of Mi'kmaq, Loyalist, African, and Welsh heritage are included. Memorabilia relating to Shelburne's rich shipbuilding history provide reminders of this glorious past (see page 55).

Black Loyalist Heritage Centre, Birchtown

Discover the history and contributions of the Black Loyalists, some of Canada's first settlers. The Old School House Museum, the historic church, and the walkway with interpretive panels are nestled alongside beautiful Birchtown Bay. The Black Loyalist Heritage Centre features artifacts, multimedia exhibits, and a virtual "Book of Negroes" (see page 55).



Black Loyalist Heritage Centre

Sea-to-Table Lobster Adventure



Must-do experience

Sea-to-Table Lobster Adventure East Coast Outfitters

Kayak Nova Scotia's dramatic granite coast and clear, turquoise waters to a charming fishing village for the inside scoop on lobster fishing in this sea-to-table adventure! A chef-prepared lobster dinner featuring local ingredients and seafood awaits you at the ocean's edge at sunset (see page 58).

Fisheries Museum of the Atlantic, Lunenburg

Learn about rum-running, August gales, and whales. Meet lobsters, flounder, cod, and more in the aquarium. Explore wharf-side vessels and enjoy *Bluenose* memorabilia. Meet an "old salt," and keep an eye out for the whimsical whale mural near the waterfront (see page 54).

The mystery of Oak Island

Book a boat tour with Salty Dog Tours or a walking tour for exclusive access to privately owned Oak Island, where one of the world's most famous mysteries awaits, as seen on the popular TV show *The Curse of Oak Island*. Walking tours must be booked online in advance, as access to the island is otherwise prohibited due to the ongoing treasure hunt (see page 175).

oakislandtours.ca



Fort Point Lighthouse Park, Liverpool

Sipuke'l Gallery, Liverpool

Contemporary artwork combined with traditional crafts provides a unique gallery experience, showcasing many Mi'kmaq artifacts and the works of Acadia First Nation artists (see page 57).

Golf by the sea

The South Shore has some great golf courses to challenge your game. Check out Chester Golf Club in Chester, White Point Golf Club in White Point, Osprey Ridge Golf Course in Bridgewater, and River Hills Golf & Country Club in Clyde River (see pages 59 & 60).

Fort Point Lighthouse, Liverpool

This distinctive "hunchbacked" light is the third-oldest surviving lighthouse in Nova Scotia. Become an unofficial lighthouse keeper—go inside to sound the handcranked foghorn, and explore the historical interpretive display (see page 55). For an extra-special experience, enjoy a Lighthouse Picnic Lunch from nearby Lane's Privateer Inn. Choose from a variety of salads and sandwiches, all on homemade bread and made with local ingredients. Their traditional lobster roll is sure to please! Truly a meal with a view! (See page 58).



Great Canadian Lobster Fishing Feast

Must-do experience

Great Canadian Lobster Fishing Feast White Point Beach Resort

Get a taste of the world's largest lobster fishery! Join a crew of Nova Scotia's lobster fishers for a morning at sea, returning to your resort with the freshest lobster and ultimate bragging rights. Meet at the beachside bonfire as your chef prepares today's catch for your cozy dinner party inside (see page 51).



oTENTiks at Kejimikujik National Park and NHS



Did you know?

Lobster

Lobster is in season on the South Shore from the end of November to the end of May, but is available and delicious throughout Nova Scotia year-round. While in the region be sure to try lobster rolls, creamed lobster, lobster eggs Benedict, lobster mac and cheese, lobster poutine, even lobster craft beer, or keep it simple with a traditional and tasty lobster dinner.

South Shore



Outdoor adventures

There's a lot of ocean coastline to explore, so pack your towels and sunscreen and get outside. Listings of outdoor adventure opportunities in the South Shore region start on page 58.

Surfing at White Point

Rossignol Surf Shop offers surfing lessons and equipment rentals at White Point Beach Resort, late June through September (see page 60).

Kejimikujik backcountry adventures, Whynot Adventure Outfitters

Venture into the backcountry for three days of paddling the tranquil waters and rocky shoreline of Kejimikujik National Park and National Historic Site with an experienced guide. Uncover the storied history and lore of the waters you paddle through; enjoy backcountry cuisine and spectacular sunrises and sunsets. Perfect for any skill level (see page 103).

Darren Hudson's Lumberjack AXExperience, Barrington

Receive hands-on lumberjack training with world champion logroller Darren Hudson, beneath the pines in his riverside park by the picturesque Barrington River. Be guided through the five essential lumberjack skills: logrolling, tree climbing, axe throwing, bow sawing, and cross cutting. wildaxe.com

Rum Runners Trail, Lunenburg to Halifax

Take a guided bike tour with Freewheeling Adventures or Rhumb Line Bicycle Shop or map out your own adventure on two wheels (see page 59). Enjoy a leisurely two-day (or more!) bike ride, savouring the local flavours at award-winning restaurants and exploring attractions and seaside artisan shops along this 119-kilometre multi-use rail-to-trail. Connect through Mahone Bay, Chester, Hubbards, and Head of St. Margarets Bay; there are multiple access points over seven trail sections (see page 61).

Queensland Beach along the Rum Runners Trail



Must-do experiences

Private Island Yurt for Two

Pleasant Paddling

Take a thrilling kayak adventure to a seal colony, snorkel hidden inlets, cycle winding coastal roads, and dine on local delicacies. Sleep under the stars in a cozy yurt on your very own private island, just off the coast of beautiful Blue Rocks fishing village near Lunenburg (see page 59).

LaHave Islands Glamping Adventure

Cape LaHave Adventures

Foodies will love this guided glamping adventure with everything provided! Island hop by kayak to colourful fishing communities and along pristine coasts. Indulge in fresh seafood and local flavours prepared for you on the beach, try yoga on stand-up paddleboards, and glamp under the stars (see page 60).

Sea kayaking—Mahone Bay, Lower Prospect, Lunenburg, and Shelburne

From the granite outcroppings of Prospect to the golden seaweed and narrow slate passageways at scenic Blue Rocks, guided kayaking tours offer spectacular open-ocean adventures or paddling in sheltered coves. All of the equipment you need is available for rent from operators along the South Shore (see pages 58–60).

Kejimikujik National Park Seaside, Port Joli

Discover this wild and isolated 22-km² stretch of coastline, located just west of Liverpool. On its two scenic trails, outdoor enthusiasts will be treated to glacier-carved headlands, secluded rocky coves and broad sweeps of silver sand beaches with sightings of seals and various shorebirds. Get hands-on at Keji Seaside with the exclusive citizen science experience Gone Crabbin', where you'll pull traps from the water onto your rowboat as you help to save this fragile ecosystem from the invasive species of European Green Crab. No need to pack a lunch, pick up a Perfect Picnic prepared by local restaurants! (See page 55).

Stand-up paddleboard, Liverpool

Explore the historic Mersey River by paddleboard, kayak or canoe. Liverpool Adventure Outfitters will help you paddle your way around the scenic South Shore. Rentals and other multi-sport tours are available (see page 177).

Capture a moment

Here you will find unspoiled landscapes, majestic seascapes, and—clinging to the coastline between them—captivating vibrant communities. Don't forget to pack your camera.

Lunenburg



UNESCO Southwest Nova Biosphere Reserve

Escape skyward—experience the night the same way the Mi'kmaq saw the skies thousands of years ago, in spectacular darkness. In the heart of the UNESCO Southwest Nova Biosphere Reserve, a rare place unaffected by light pollution, take a nighttime journey into the darkest skies of Nova Scotia, surrounded by the protective forest. Learn about astronomical science and Mi'kmaq cultural perspectives of the star-filled night sky with Parks Canada interpreters and Royal Astronomical Society of Canada astronomers.

Lunenburg Waterfront

Red wooden warehouses, brightly hued heritage homes, and crystal-blue water make the Lunenburg waterfront a jewel-toned tapestry. The best view is from Bluenose Golf Course on the other side of the harbour.

launch.lunenburgns.com

Peggy's Cove

Probably the most-photographed lighthouse in Canada, the Peggy's Point Lighthouse is a must-capture for every visitor's photo album. Just be careful on the wet rocks—they can be slippery! For even more breathtaking photo ops, join the Peggy's Cove Morning Light Tour offered by Picture Perfect Tours. Capture the sunrise over the North Atlantic and the picturesque Peggy's Cove Village from unique vantage points (see page 37). Nearby, the William E. deGarthe Memorial Monument, a bas-relief sculpture chiseled from the granite of a 30-metre rock face, depicts the lives and legends of local fishermen. peggyscoveregion.com

Blue Rocks, near Lunenburg

Artists, photographers and kayakers alike will be delighted with the undeniable natural beauty of the fishing village and surrounding islands of Blue Rocks.

Historic Shelburne Waterfront

Shelburne's beautiful wooden buildings and maritime essence combined with an historic streetscape free of power lines make it easy to capture a stunning image from land, boat, or kayak.

Three Churches, Mahone Bay



Three Churches, Mahone Bay

The *New York Times* called this postcard view "pretty as a picture." Turn down the Oakland Road for a good vantage point and see for yourself why it is so charming. mahonebay.com

South Shore beaches

The South Shore is dotted with sprawling white sand beaches perfect for strolling. Visit Thomas Raddall Provincial Park, Summerville Beach Provincial Park, Sand Hills Provincial Park, and Beach Meadows Beach Park. At The Hawk Beach on Cape Sable Island, the most southerly point in Nova Scotia, keep an eye out for the "drowned forest" (see page 59–60).

Ross Farm Museum, New Ross

Explore the heritage buildings on site that date from 1817, chat with costumed interpreters who demonstrate how farm activities would have been carried out in the early 1800s, and enjoy hands-on activities like planting, candle-making, and woodworking (see page 54).

Summerville Beach at Quarterdeck Beachside Villas & Grill



SOUTH SHORE LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

ACCOMMODATIONS

All properties listed have been licensed by the Province of Nova Scotia and approved by at least one of three recognized quality programs (Canada Select, NS Approved, CAA/AAA) to ensure that they are clean and comfortable. Rates shown are subject to change; tax will be added unless "no tax" is noted. For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

PROSPECT

Sand Castle Tourist Service + Bed & Breakfast

📍 ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$119, XP \$15; no tax
328 Seligs Road
902-852-2241
fpcltd@eastlink.ca
www.relaxatsandcastle.com
Q,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
Suite: 1 • Apr 10–Dec 31

Seaside 224 B & B

📍 ★ ★ ★ ★ √nsa H \$139; no tax
224 Prospect Bay Road
902-222-7069
debbiedowney@eastlink.ca
www.seaside224.com
D•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Free @
Suite: 1 • Year-round

BAYSIDE

Anchors Gate Bed and Breakfast

📍 √nsa H \$120–140, XP \$20
4281 Prospect Road
902-852-3906
salr@eastlink.ca
www.anchorsgatebb.com
Q,S•Ens bath•Light b'fast•Free @
Apt.: 1 B&B: 2 • June 1–Dec 31

PEGGY'S COVE AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

BIG LAKE

Big Lake Hospitality

📍 √nsa \$80–175
5849 Prospect Road
902-982-1296
biglakeca@hotmail.com
biglakeca.tripod.com
Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•Free @
Motel: 8 • June 15–Oct 1

PEGGY'S COVE

Peggy's Cove Bed & Breakfast

★ ★ ★ ★ \$159–175, XP \$25
19 Church Road
902-823-2265, 877-725-8732
stay@peggyscovebb.com
www.peggyscovebb.com
Restored fisherman's home, once owned by artist W. DeGarthe. Oceanfront property; spectacular view of Peggy's Cove Lighthouse. Walking distance to attractions.
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B Inn: 4 Cottage: 1 • Year-round

The Breakwater Inn

★ ★ ★ ★ √nsa \$130–160
130 Peggy's Point Road
902-821-2307, 844-676-2683
info@breakwaterinn.ca
www.breakwaterinn.ca
Q•Ens bath•5-day CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 3 • Year-round

INDIAN HARBOUR

Clifty Cove Motel

📍 √nsa \$89–159
8444 Peggy's Cove Road
902-823-3178, 888-254-3892
cliftycovehotel@gmail.com
www.cliftycovehotel.com
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Motel: 11 • May 1–Oct 30

Oceanstone Resort

📍 🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ √nsa H \$99–550
8650 Peggy's Cove Road
866-823-2160
info@oceanstoneresort.com
www.oceanstoneresort.com
Q,D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•Free @
Resort: 25 • Year-round

GLEN MARGARET

By the Bay Bed and Breakfast

📍 📍 √nsa \$90–140, XP \$20
10502 Peggy's Cove Road
902-821-2348, 855-821-2348
watson.cathie@gmail.com
www.bythebaybandb.ca
Q•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 3 • Year-round

ST. MARGARETS BAY AREA

BOULIER'S POINT

Bay Breeze Motel & Cottages

📍 √nsa H \$99–249, XP \$8
6970 St. Margarets Bay Road
902-826-2213, 800-565-2615
baybreeze@ns.sympatico.ca
www.baybreeze.ca
Oceanfront motel and cottages on a private peninsula; sandy access for boating, diving, swimming, fishing, etc. Amenities and other activities within 10 minutes' drive.
Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•Free @
Cottage: 9 Motel: 15 • May 1–Nov 1

Larinda's Landing

Oceanfront Cottages

📍 ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$214–414
7532 St. Margarets Bay Road
902-425-4662, 866-766-2233
info@larindaslanding.com
www.larindaslanding.com
K,Q,D•Pvt bath•Free @
Cottage: 7 • May 17–Oct 21

QUEENSLAND

Colwell's by the Sea

📍 ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$975–1,800 weekly
10 Colwell Drive
709-745-2760, 800-780-3682
rentals@stayinnnovascotia.com
D,S•Pvt bath•12-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 3 • June 1–Sept 30

Pleasant View B&B and Guest House

📍 📍 ★ ★ ★ ★ / ★ ★ ★ ★ \$150; no tax
9301 St. Margarets Bay Road
902-857-1201
thefosters@pleasantviewbandb.com
www.pleasantviewbandb.com
Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 2 Tourist Home: 4 • June 1–Oct 15

Queensland Cottages

📍 ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$900–1,100 weekly
461–469 Conrads Road
902-233-0367
hiltzanne@eastlink.ca
www.queenslandcottages.com
Q,S•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•Free @
Cottage: 3 • June 15–Oct 15

Surfside Inn

📍 📍 ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$109–225, XP \$25
9609 Highway 3
902-857-2417, 800-373-2417
surfside.inn@live.com
www.surfsideinn.com
Q,D,S•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
Inn: 8 • Year-round

HUBBARDS

Anchorage House & Cottages

📍 ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$110–230, XP \$15
56 Shore Club Road
902-857-9402, 800-565-2624
info@anchoragehouse.com
www.anchoragehouse.com
K,Q,D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cabin: 2 Cottage: 10 Tourist Home: 5
Year-round

Hubbards Beach Cottages

📍 ★ ★ ★ ★ √nsa H \$150–350
226 Shore Club Road
902-857-9460, 855-858-9460
inquiries@hubbardsbeach.com
www.hubbardsbeach.com
Charming 1- to 4-bdrm cottages (6 waterfront), cable TV, DVD, fireplace, kitchen, gas BBQ. Beautiful property with white-sand beach. About 50km to Halifax, Peggy's Cove, or Lunenburg.
D,T•Pvt bath•Free @
Cottage: 11 • May 15–Oct 15

Rosewood Cottages

📍 ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$290–425
187 Shore Club Road
902-857-2001
rosewood@rosewoodonthecove.com
www.rosewoodonthecove.com
K,Q,T,S•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 7 • May 1–Oct 31

MILL COVE

Fish Store Cottage Vacation Rental

📍 ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$1,250–1,950 weekly
709-745-2760, 800-780-3682
rentals@stayinnnovascotia.com
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•12-wk CXL•Free @
Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Nov 30

BIRCHY HEAD

Ice House Cottage

📍 √nsa H \$850–1,350 weekly, XP \$25
490 Mill Cove Shore Road
902-440-0924
www.musicmiracle.com
Q•Pvt bath•Free @
Cottage: 2 • June 1–Sept 30

CHESTER AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

BLANDFORD

Century House B&B, Pottery & Gallery

📍 √nsa \$124–139; no tax
5206 Highway 329
902-228-2041, 888-680-8808
centuryhouse@tallships.ca
www.bbcanada.com/centuryhousebb
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast
Free @
B&B: 3 • May 15–Oct 15

EAST CHESTER

Gray Gables Bed & Breakfast

★ ★ ★ ★ √nsa \$120–140, XP \$25
19 Graves Island Road
902-275-2000
graygables@eastlink.ca
www.graygables.ca
K,Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 3 • Year-round

CHESTER**Mecklenburgh Inn**

🏠 ★★★★★ *√nsa* \$135–169, XP \$25
 78 Queen Street
 902-275-4638
 info@mecklenburghinn.ca
 www.mecklenburghinn.ca
 Heritage property (1902) in the heart of the village; 4 airy, well-appointed guest rooms with Frette™ linens, feather duvets, local quilts. Bluetooth docks. Cordon Bleu–trained chef. Q,D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast Free @
B&B: 4 • May 1–Jan 1

White Gate Inn & Restaurant

🏠 ★★★★★ \$185
 28 Pleasant Street
 902-275-4400
 info@whitegate.ca
 www.whitegate.ca
 Newly refurbished rooms embracing the best of East Coast living style, with locally crafted furnishings, superior linens and a gentle sea breeze, all above a fine-dining restaurant. Q•Ens bath•Free @
Inn: 3 • May 23–Dec 31

Windjammer Motel

🏠 *√nsa* \$85–95, XP \$10
 4070 Highway 3
 902-275-3567
 chester.motel@gmail.com
 www.windjammermotel.ca
 14 drive-up units: all no-smoking, 6 A/C, 8 with DVD and free movies, all with 4-pc bath, small fridge. Large well-kept lawn overlooking lake; picnic tables, BBQs. Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Motel: 14 • Year-round

END OF CHESTER AREA**SHERWOOD****Sherwood Golf & Country Club**

🏠 ★★★★★ \$135–275
 500 Sherwood Road
 902-275-4956
 sdowling@homburg.com
 www.eden.travel/sherwood
 K,Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 11 • Apr 26–Oct 31

MAHONE BAY AREA (UP TO 20KM RADIUS)**WESTERN SHORE**

Oak Island Resort & Conference Centre
 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$119–419, XP \$15
 36 Treasure Drive
 902-627-2600, 800-565-5075
 info@oakislandresort.ca
 www.oakislandresort.ca
 K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•Free @
Resort: 117 • Year-round

MARTIN'S POINT

Oak Cottages
 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$300
 68–70 Murry Road
 902-423-3202
 info@vpil.ns.ca
 Q,D,T•Pvt bath•Free @
Vac. Home: 2 • May 15–Oct 15

MARTIN'S RIVER**River Ridge Lodge**

🏠 ★★★★★ *√nsa* \$105–145
 28 Silver Point Road
 778-887-7444
 welcometoriverridge@gmail.com
 www.bbcana.com/riverridgelodge
 Q,T•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
B&B: 3 • May 15–Oct 15

INDIAN POINT**Bayview Pines Country Inn**

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$110–175
 678 Oakland Road
 902-624-9970, 866-624-9970
 joannabvp@gmail.com
 www.bayviewpines.com
 K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•Free @
Apt.: 2 B&B Inn: 8 • May 1–Oct 31

MAHONE BAY**Fisherman's Daughter B&B**

🏠 ★★★★★ *√nsa* \$145–155, XP \$20
 97 Edgewater Street
 902-624-0660
 fishermansdaughterbandb@gmail.com
 www.fishermans-daughter.com
 Q,D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
Apt: 4 B&B: 4 • May 1–Oct 15

Heart's Desire Bed & Breakfast

🏠 ★★★★★ *√nsa* \$110–130, XP \$25
 686 Main Street
 902-624-8470, 866-624-8470
 info@heartdesirebb.com
 www.heartdesirebb.com
 Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast Free @
B&B: 3 Cottage: 1 • Year-round

Just Like Mom's Bed & Breakfast

√nsa \$95–125, XP \$15; no tax
 20 Pleasant Street
 902-531-2048
 cynthiatrudeau@hotmail.com
 Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
B&B: 1 • Year-round

Kitch'inn

🏠 ★★★★★ \$145–175
 319 Main Street
 902-624-0797
 office@kitchinn.com
 www.kitchinn.com
 Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
Apt: 1 B&B: 3 • Year-round

Mahone Bay Bed & Breakfast

🏠 ★★★★★ \$110–145, XP \$25
 558 Main Street
 902-624-6388, 866-239-6252
 info@mahonebaybedandbreakfast.com
 www.mahonebaybedandbreakfast.com
 Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 4 • Apr 1–Dec 10

Three Thistles B&B and Apartment

🏠 *√nsa* H \$105–150
 389 Main Street
 902-624-0517
 innkeeper@three-thistles.com
 www.three-thistles.com
 Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
Apt.: 1 B&B: 3 • Year-round

BLOCKHOUSE**New-found Guest House**

🏠 *√nsa* H \$119–159, XP \$10
 180 Hamm's Hill Road
 902-521-3999
 thenfguesthouse@eastlink.ca
 www.thenewfoundguesthouse.com
 D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Cottage: 1 • May 15–Oct 31

LUNENBURG AREA (UP TO 20KM RADIUS)**MARTIN'S BROOK****Rise-Again Cottage**

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$1,500 weekly
 175 Second Peninsula Road
 902-640-2643
 fernsjordan@gmail.com
 www.riseagaincottage.ca
 Q,D,T•Ens & pvt bath•4-wk CXL•Free @
Vac. Home: 1 • June 25–Oct 27

SECOND PENINSULA**Solterre Concept House Retreat**

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$275–395
 39 Three Pastures Road
 902-492-1215
 retreat@solterre.com
 www.solterre.com/concept-cottage
 K,Q•Ens & pvt bath•2-wk CXL•Free @
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

LUNENBURG**Addington Arms**

🏠 ★★★★★ \$129–159
 27 Cornwallis Street
 902-634-4573, 877-979-2727
 anchor@addingtonarms.com
 Q•Ens bath•2-wk CXL•Free @
Suite 4 • Year-round

Alicion Bed & Breakfast

🏠 ★★★★★ *√nsa* \$149–179
 66 McDonald Street
 902-634-9358, 877-634-9358
 alicion@eastlink.ca
 www.alicionbb.com
 K,Q,T•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 4 • Year-round

Ashlea House Bed & Breakfast

🏠 ★★★★★ \$159–209
 42 Falkland Street
 902-634-7150, 866-634-7150
 info@ashleahouse.com
 www.ashleahouse.com
 Q,T•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 4 • Year-round

Atlantic Sojourn Bed & Breakfast

🏠 ★★★★★ *√nsa* \$115–165
 56 Victoria Road
 902-634-3151, 800-550-4824
 info@atlanticsojourn.com
 www.atlanticsojourn.com
 Q,S•Ens bath•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 4 • Year-round

Atlantic View Motel & Cottages

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$95–170, XP \$15
 230 Mason's Beach Road
 902-634-4545, 877-552-7094
 info@atlanticview.ca
 www.atlanticview.ca
 Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cabin: 3 • Cottage: 2 • Motel: 9 May 15–Oct 18

Baywatch Cottage of Lunenburg

★ ★ ★ ★ H \$1,350–1,975 weekly
 88 Hebb Point Road
 709-745-2760, 800-780-3682
 rentals@stayinnnovascotia.com
 Q,D•Pvt bath•12-wk CXL•Free @
Vac. Home: 1 • June 1–Oct 31

Bluenose Lodge

★ ★ ★ ★ vnsa H \$100–190, XP \$15
 10 Falkland Street
 902-634-8851, 800-565-8851
 info@bluenoselodge.ca
 www.bluenoselodge.ca
 K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Apt: 1 B&B Inn: 11 • May 1–Oct 31

Boscawen Inn

★ ★ ★ ★ \$99–225, XP \$25
 150 Cumberland Street
 902-634-3325, 800-354-5009
 reservations@boscawen.ca
 www.boscawen.ca
 K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B Inn: 17 • May 1–Oct 31

Brigantine Inn

★ ★ ★ ★ ♥ H \$85–189, XP \$15
 82 Montague Street
 902-634-3300, 800-360-1181
 info@brigantineinn.com
 www.brigantineinn.com
 Q,D,T•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Hotel: 7 Suite: 1 • Year-round

Captain's Bell Bed and Breakfast

★ vnsa \$130–170
 289 Pelham Street
 902-442-1655
 captainsbellbandb@gmail.com
 www.captainsbellbandb.com
 Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 3 • Year-round

Dockside Inn

★ ★ ★ ★ vnsa H \$150–299, XP \$15
 84 Montague Street
 902-634-3005, 866-672-9545
 mike@docksider.ca
 www.docksider.ca
 Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Tourist Home: 7 • Year-round

Duke Street Studio Bed & Breakfast

★ ★ ★ ★ \$95
 86 Duke Street
 902-634-4165
 Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 1 • Apr 2–Oct 31

Homeport Motel

★ ★ ★ ★ / ★ ★ ★ vnsa H \$100–200, XP \$15
 167 Victoria Street
 902-634-8234, 800-616-4411
 www.homeportmotel.com
 K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Cottage: 6 Motel: 9 • Mar 15–Nov 15

Kaulbach House Bed & Breakfast

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ vnsa \$117–210, XP \$25
 75 Pelham Street
 902-634-8818, 800-568-8818
 info@kaulbachhouse.com
 www.kaulbachhouse.com
 K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 4 • June 1–Oct 31

Lennox Tavern Bed & Breakfast

★ vnsa \$90–140, XP \$25
 69 Fox Street
 902-521-0214
 cram_robot@yahoo.com
 www.lennoxtavernbb.ca
 Q,D•Ens or shared bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast
 Free @
B&B: 4 • Apr 20–Jan 20

Lunenburg Arms Hotel & Spa

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$134–254, XP \$20
 94 Pelham Street
 902-640-4040, 800-679-4950
 lunenburgarms@eden.travel
 www.eden.travel/properties/lunenburg-arms-hotel-and-spa/welcome
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•2-wk CXL•Free @
Inn: 24 • Year-round

Lunenburg Inn

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$159–199, XP \$15
 26 Dufferin Street
 902-634-3963, 800-565-3963
 innkeepers@lunenburginn.com
 www.lunenburginn.com
 Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B Inn: 7 • Apr 1–Oct 31

Lunenburg Oceanview Chalets

★ ★ ★ ★ H \$149–179, XP \$20
 78 Old Blue Rocks Road
 902-640-3344, 855-640-3344
 info@lunenburgoceanview.com
 www.lunenburgoceanview.com
 Q,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•Free @
Cottage: 6 • Year-round

Experience
NOVA SCOTIA'S TREASURE *tourism*
CHESTER

For information visit our tourism ambassadors or visit tourismchester.ca

Mariner King

📍 ★★★★★ *√nsa* ♥♥♥♥ H \$140–275, XP \$15
 15 King Street
 902-634-8509, 800-565-8509
 infomki@eastlink.ca
 www.marinerking.com
 K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast
 Free @
Apt: 1 Inn: 14 • Apr 7–Nov 30

Pelham House Bed & Breakfast

📍 *√nsa* \$120–150, XP \$35
 224 Pelham Street
 902-634-7113, 800-508-0446
 stay@pelhamhouse.ca
 www.pelhamhouse.ca
 K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 4 • June 1–Oct 31

Rum Runner Inn

📍 ★★★★★ *√nsa* \$159–299, XP \$25
 66–70 Montague Street
 902-634-9200, 888-778-6786
 info@rumrunnerinn.com
 www.rumrunnerinn.com
 K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Free @
Hotel: 13 • Year-round

Sail Inn

√nsa \$115–145
 99 Montague Street
 902-634-3537
 reservations@sailinn.ca
 www.sailinn.ca
 Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
B&B: 4 • Year-round

Salt Shaker Deli (formerly Spinnaker Inn)

📍 ★★★★★ H \$105–199, XP \$20
 126 Montague Street
 902-634-8973, 888-634-8973
 info@saltshakerdeli.com
 www.saltshakerdeli.com
 K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Inn: 4 • Year-round

Smuggler's Cove Inn

📍 ★★★★★ H \$99–240, XP \$25
 139 Montague Street
 902-634-7500, 888-777-8606
 info@smugglerscoveinn.ca
 www.smugglerscoveinn.ca
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Free @
Hotel: 20 • Year-round

The Wellshire Bed and Breakfast

📍 ♥★★★★ *√nsa* \$150–175
 201 York Street
 902-634-3418
 wellshirebandb@yahoo.ca
 www.wellshirebedandbreakfast.blogspot.ca
 Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 2 • Year-round

Topmast Motel

📍 *√nsa* H \$85–195, XP \$15
 76 Masons Beach Road
 902-634-4661, 877-525-3222
 topmast.lunenburg@gmail.com
 www.topmastmotel.com
 K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Hotel: 15 • May 1–Oct 31

Water Sprite Bed & Breakfast

📍 ♥★★★★ *√nsa* \$199–349
 208 Pelham Street
 204-960-7368
 info@waterspritebb.ca
 www.waterspritebb.ca
 K,Q•Ens bath•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 2 • Year-round

FIRST SOUTH**Lily Front Motel & Cottages**

📍 ★★★★★ H \$109–149
 693 Mason's Beach Road
 902-634-8085
 lilyfront@eastlink.ca
 Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Apt: 1 Cottage: 2 Motel: 4 • May 1–Oct 15

FELTZEN SOUTH**Ovens Natural Park Oceanview Cabins**

📍 *√nsa* H \$80–200
 326 Ovens Road
 902-766-4621
 info@ovenspark.com
 www.ovenspark.com
 D•Pvt bath•Free @
Cottage: 2 • May 11–Oct 1

ROSE BAY**Rose Cape House**

📍 ★★★★★ H \$975–1,500 weekly; no tax
 203-470-9115
 heather-rose@snet.net
 www.rosecapehouse.ca
 K,D,T•Pvt bath
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

Salty Rose Beach Houses

📍 *√nsa* H \$1,295–2,195 weekly
 3299 Highway 332
 902-766-4923, 877-766-4923
 info@saltyrose.com
 www.saltyrose.com
 K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•Free @
Cottage: 6 • Apr 1–Nov 30

KINGSBURG**Shobac**

📍 ★★★★★ *√nsa* H \$2,000–3,500 weekly
 902-429-1867, ext 222
 shobac@mlsarchitects.ca
 www.shobac.mlsarchitects.ca
 Q,T•Pvt bath•12-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 7 • June 1–Sept 30

EAST LAHAVE**Toba's Bed & Breakfast**

📍 ★★★★★ *√nsa* \$165–200
 4952 Highway 332
 833-862-2722
 tobasbnb@gmail.com
 www.tobasbnb.com
 K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full
 b'fast•Free @
B&B: 3 • May 1–Oct 31

BRIDGEWATER AREA (UP TO 20KM RADIUS)**Best Western Plus Bridgewater Hotel & Convention Centre**

📍 📍 ★★★★★ *√nsa* ♥♥♥♥ H \$100–200, XP \$10
 527 Highway 10
 902-530-0101, 877-665-0101
 info@bestwesternbridgewater.com
 www.bestwesternbridgewater.com
 K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•Free @
Hotel: 63 • Year-round

BRIDGEWATER**Comfort Inn Bridgewater**

📍 📍 ★★★★★ \$115–155, XP \$10
 49 North Street
 902-543-1498, 800-424-6423
 www.bridgewatercomfortinn.com
 Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
Hotel: 62 • Year-round

Days Inn & Conference Centre**Bridgewater**

📍 \$99–200, XP \$10
 50 North Street
 902-543-7131, 877-543-7131
 fds@eastlink.ca
 www.daysinn.ca
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Free @
Hotel: 70 • Year-round

River Reflections Bed & Breakfast

📍 ★★★★★ *√nsa* \$110–125
 255 King Street
 902-527-2682, 888-527-2682
 relax@riverreflectionsbandb.ca
 www.riverreflectionsbandb.ca
 K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast
 Free @
B&B: 3 • Year-round

END OF BRIDGEWATER AREA**CONQUERALL BANK****Lighthouse Motel**

📍 ★★★★★ *√nsa* H \$90–175, XP \$10
 1101 Highway 331
 902-543-8151
 info@lighthousemotel.ca
 www.lighthousemotel.ca
 Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
**Cottage: 1 Motel: 11 Suite: 3
 May 1–Oct 31**

PETITE RIVIÈRE**Petite Villa**

📍 ★★★★★ H \$1,500 weekly
 5 Green Bay Road
 info@petitevilla.com
 www.petitevilla.com
 Q,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

CALEDONIA AREA (UP TO 20KM RADIUS)**MOLEGA****Hunt Island Retreat**

📍 ★★★★★ H \$290
 902-423-3202
 info@vpil.ns.ca
 Q,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Free @
Cottage: 2 • May 15–Oct 15

CALEDONIA**B & B Art of Germany**

📍 ★★★★★ *√nsa* \$95, XP \$20; no tax
 9865 Highway 8
 902-682-2114
 dirksylvia1985@gmx.de
 www.bbcanada.com/10580.html
 Country-style century home (c 1890) under
 canopy of maples in quaint village; veranda,
 country gardens, firepit, BBQ. Walking distance
 to amenities and historic attractions.
 Q,T•Ens or shared bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast
 Free @
B&B: 3 • Year-round

LIVERPOOL AREA (UP TO 20KM RADIUS)**KEMPT****Whitman Inn**

📍 H \$75–130, XP \$10
 12389 Highway 8
 902-682-2226, 800-830-3855
 info@whitmaninn.com
 www.whitmaninn.com
 Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast
 Free @
Inn: 9 • Mar 1–Oct 31

WEST BERLIN**Blueberry Bay Seaside Inn**

🐾 🏠 📶 \$89–149, XP \$20; no tax
 1621 Eastern Shore Road
 902-356-2780
 info@blueberry-bay.com
 www.blueberry-bay.com
 K,Q,S•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•Full b'fast
 Free @
B&B: 4 • June 1–Sept 1

BROOKLYN**Brooklyn Shores Bed & Breakfast**

🐾 🏠 📶 \$79
 112 Brooklyn Shore Road
 902-354-7171
 bgmaclaren@msn.com
 D,T•Shared bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 3 • Year-round

Motel Transcotia

🐾 🏠 📶 \$65–75, XP \$5
 3457 Highway 3
 902-354-3494
 D,T,S•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@
Motel: 22 • Year-round

LIVERPOOL**Best Western Plus Liverpool Hotel & Conference Centre**

🐾 🏠 ★★★★★ 📶 🍷 🍷 🍷 H \$150–250
 63 Queens Place Drive
 902-354-2377, 877-354-2377
 info@bwliverpool.ca
 www.bestwesternliverpool.ca
 Air-conditioned rooms with 4-pc bath, DVD,
 in-room coffee/tea; 25 with kitchenette.
 Complimentary hot breakfast. Fitness centre,
 business centre, guest laundry.
 K,Q•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
Hotel: 65 • Year-round

Geranium House Bed & Breakfast

🏠 ★★★★★ 📶 \$60
 87 Milton Road
 902-354-4484
 Q,T•Shared bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 3 • May 15–Sept 30

Lane's Privateer Inn

🐾 ★★★★★ \$99–165, XP \$20
 27 Bristol Avenue
 902-354-3456, 800-794-3332
 info@lanesprivateerinn.com
 www.lanesprivateerinn.com
 Riverside inn built in 1798. 23 A/C hotel rooms
 (including 1 suite) with 4-pc bath, Wi-Fi, sitting
 area or balcony. Restaurant (8am–9pm), pub,
 patio, Lighthouse Lunches, lobster boils.
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Hotel: 23 • Year-round

MILTON**Mersey Lodge**

🏠 ★★★★★/★★★★★ 📶 H \$125–185,
 2537 River Road XP \$25
 902-354-5547
 merseylodge@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.merseylodge.com
 K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B Inn: 5 Cottage: 1 • Year-round

Morton House Inn B&B

🐾 🏠 📶 H \$80–110, XP \$10
 147 Highway 8
 902-354-2908, 877-354-2908
 infomortonhouseinn@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.mortonhouseinn.com
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 4 Motel: 3 • Year-round

MERSEY POINT**Gallery Guest House B & B**

🐾 🏠 📶 \$90, XP \$20; no tax
 611 Shore Road
 902-354-5431
 at511@chebucto.ca
 www.bbcanda.com/galleryguesthouse
 Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
B&B: 2 • Year-round

WHITE POINT**White Point Beach Resort**

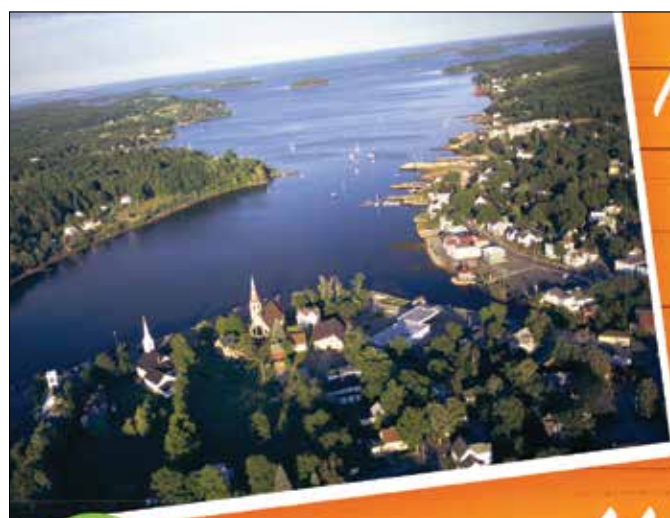
🐾 🏠 📶 \$150–550
 75 White Point Beach Resort Road
 902-354-2711, 800-565-5068
 greatday@whitepoint.com
 www.whitepoint.com
 K,Q,D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Free @
Resort: 121 • Year-round

HUNTS POINT**Captain's Quarters Cottages**

🐾 🏠 ★★★★★ 📶 H \$750–900 weekly,
 6731 Highway 3 XP \$70
 902-683-2491
 cottages@eastlink.ca
 www.captainsquarters-ns.ca
 Q,D,T,S•Pvt bath•Free @
Cottage: 6 • June 28–Sept 15

Fraser's Ocean View Cottages

🐾 🏠 📶 H \$115–140, XP \$20;
 6765 Highway 3 no tax
 902-683-2012
 oceanviewcottage@eastlink.ca
 www.oceanviewcottages.ca
 D•Pvt bath•Free @
Cottage: 3 • May 20–Oct 7



*Nothing to
sea here!*

... just spectacular waterfront views,
 vibrantly painted homes and shops,
 historic seafaring vessels, artisans at
 work, local beer and gourmet fare.
 Unwind on pristine trails and
 uncrowded beaches, then drop
 anchor for a snug rest in one of
 Canada's most picturesque towns.

40 MINS FROM
HALIFAX
10 MINS FROM
LUNenburg

Sea more!

MAHONEBAY.COM



SOUTH SHORE
Mahone Bay

AMOS PEWTER
COCOA ORGANIC SPA
KELIZA HEALTHY LIVING
MUG & ANCHOR PUB
NORTHERN SUN GALLERY

OAK ISLAND RESORT
REBECCA'S RESTAURANT
SALTBOX BREWERY
SALTY DOG TOURS
SEAMIST STUDIO

SUGAR BUBBLES
BATH BAKERY
SUTTLES & SEAWINDS
THE DOG SHOP
THE TEAZER

Mahone Bay
 Mahone Bay Tourism and
 Chamber of Commerce

Hunts Point Beach Cottages

📍 🏠 🌿 H \$125–265, XP \$20
6739 Highway 3
902-683-2077
cottages@huntspointbeach.com
www.huntspointbeach.com

1- and 2-bedroom beachfront cottages with 3-pc bath (S), electric heat. 2 suites: Jr (3-pc bath) or Exec (5-pc bath, dbl whirlpool tub). Covered verandahs, peaceful oceanfront property, white sand.

K,D•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•Free @

Cottage: 10 Suite: 2 • May 15–Oct 15

SUMMERVILLE CENTRE**Quarterdeck Beachside Villas & Grill**

📍 🏠 🌿 🌿 🌿 🌿 H \$169–429

7499 Highway 3

902-683-2998, 800-565-1119

beachside@quarterdeck.ca

www.quarterdeck.ca

K,Q,D,S•Pvt bath•Free @

Resort: 34 • Year-round

Summersville Beach Retreat Chalets

📍 🏠 🌿 H \$149–199, XP \$15

7478 Highway 3

902-683-2874, 800-213-5868

www.novascotiachalets.com

Q,D,T,S•Pvt bath

Cottage: 5 • May 1–Nov 30

END OF LIVERPOOL AREA**PORT MOUTON****Port Mouton Bay Cottages**

📍 🏠 🌿 🌿 🌿 🌿 H \$139–189, XP \$10

8403 Highway 3

902-683-2020, 866-933-2020

pmbcottages@eastlink.ca

www.cottagesinnovascotia.com

Five oceanfront cottages with 4-pc bath, gas fireplace, deck, BBQ, laundry. One 3-bdrm vacation home and one 1-bdrm suite (both not oceanfront). Restaurant and conv/liquor store. Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Free @

Cottage: 5 Vac. Home: 1 Suite: 1

Year-round

Port Mouton International Hostel

📍 🌿 H \$30

8100 Highway 3

902-947-3140

pmhostel@eastlink.ca

www.wqccda.com/pmhostel/#hostel

D,S•Shared bath•24-hr CXL•Free @

Hostel: 30 • Year-round

PORT L'HÉBERT

Bramble Lane Cottage by the Sea

📍 🌿 🌿 🌿 🌿 H \$1,100–1,500 weekly;

902-875-2729, 800-646-1577 no tax

rentals@sandyanevacations.com

Q,D•Pvt bath•12-wk CXL

Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Oct 31

SABLE RIVER**Sable River View Cottages**

📍 🌿 🌿 🌿 🌿 H \$149

Cottage Drive

902-656-3071

sablecottages@eastlink.ca

www.cottagerentals.info

Q,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•Free @

Cottage: 2 • Year-round

LOCKEPORT AREA (UP TO 20KM RADIUS)**WEST MIDDLE SABLE****Meadow Pines Cottage**

📍 🌿 🌿 🌿 H \$945–1,150 weekly;

977 West Sable Road no tax

902-875-2729, 800-646-1577

rentals@sandyanevacations.com

Q,D,T•Pvt bath•12-wk CXL•@

Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Oct 31

LOUIS HEAD**Sanderling Beach House**

📍 🌿 🌿 🌿 🌿 H \$2,000–2,750 weekly;

220 Seaside Drive no tax

902-875-2729, 800-646-1577

rentals@sandyanevacations.com

Q•Pvt bath•12-wk CXL

Vac. Home: 1 • June 1–Sept 30

ROCKLAND**Swim Guest House**

📍 🌿 🌿 🌿 H \$850–1,150 weekly;

14 Rockland Ferry Road no tax

902-875-2729, 800-646-1577

rentals@sandyanevacations.com

Q,D,T•Pvt bath•12-wk CXL

Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Oct 31

LOCKEPORT**Ocean Mist Cottages**

📍 🌿 H \$129–205, XP \$10

1 Gull Rock Road

902-656-3200

info@oceanmistcottages.com

www.oceanmistcottages.ca

Q,D•Pvt bath•Free @

Cottage: 6 • Apr 1–Oct 31

Seaside Cottages at Ginger Hill

📍 🌿 🌿 🌿 🌿 H \$145–199

Ginger Hill Road

902-656-2089, 866-656-2089

info@seasidecottages.ns.ca

www.seasidecottages.ns.ca

Q,T•Pvt bath•Free @

Cottage: 8 • May 12–Oct 16

SHELBURNE AREA (UP TO 20KM RADIUS)**WEST GREEN HARBOUR****Castaway Ocean Lodge**

📍 🌿 🌿 🌿 🌿 H \$1,100–1,600 weekly;

755 West Green Harbour Road no tax

902-875-2729, 800-646-1577

rentals@sandyanevacations.com

Q•Pvt bath•12-wk CXL•Free @

Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Oct 31

SHELBURNE**Cooper's Inn**

📍 🌿 🌿 🌿 🌿 H \$130–220

36 Dock Street

902-875-4656, 800-688-2011

mail@thecoopersinn.com

www.thecoopersinn.com

K,Q,T•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @

B&B Inn: 7 Suite: 1 • Apr 22–Dec 15

Inner Harbor Inn

📍 🌿 🌿 🌿 🌿 🌿 H \$109–249

1 Dock Street

902-875-1131

manager@theseadog.com

www.innerharborinn.com

K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Free @

Inn: 5 • Year-round

MacKenzie's Motel and Cottages

📍 🌿 🌿 🌿 🌿 🌿 H \$80–160, XP \$10

260 Water Street

902-875-2842, 866-875-0740

mackenziesmotel@ns.aliantzinc.ca

www.mackenzies.ca

K,Q,D•Ens bath•Light b'fast•Free @

Cottage: 7 Motel: 6 Suite: 5 • Year-round

Roseway River Cottages (2008)

📍 🏠 🌿 🌿 🌿 H \$150, XP \$10

47 Riverview Drive

902-875-3812, 888-876-7392

info@rosewayrivercottages.com

www.rosewayrivercottages.com

Q,D,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Free @

Cottage: 5 • Year-round

Shelburne Harbourside Cottages

📍 🌿 🌿 🌿 H \$95

10 George Street

902-875-4555

info@shelburneharboursidecottages.com

www.shelburneharboursidecottages.com

D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Free @

Cottage: 2 • Year-round

The Heron's Nest Tourist Suite

📍 🏠 🌿 🌿 🌿 H \$135; no tax

14 George Street

902-265-2038

theheronsnesttouristsuite@gmail.com

www.theheronsnest.wix.com/touristsuite

Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@

Apt.: 1 • Year-round

Wildwood Motel

📍 🌿 🌿 🌿 H \$85–95, XP \$10

Minto Street

902-875-2964, 800-565-5001

wildwoodmotel@eastlink.ca

www.wildwoodmotel.ca

Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @

Motel: 20 • Year-round

CHURCHOVER**Boulder Cove Cottages**

📍 🏠 🌿 🌿 🌿 H \$160

119 Boulder Cove Road

902-875-1542, 866-732-7867

bouldercove@gmail.com

www.bouldercove.com

Q•Pvt bath•Free @

Cottage: 5 • Year-round

END OF SHELBURNE AREA**GUNNING COVE****Shipwright's Cottage**

📍 🌿 🌿 🌿 H \$900–1,250 weekly;

1381 Shore Road no tax

902-875-2729, 800-646-1577

rentals@sandyanevacations.com

Q,D,T•Pvt bath•12-wk CXL•@

Vac. Home: 1 • Apr 1–Oct 31

UPPER OHIO**Moony Resort**

📍 🌿 🌿 🌿 🌿 H \$300

902-423-3202

info@vpil.ns.ca

Q,D•Ens or pvt bath

Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Oct 31

INGOMAR**Whispering Waves Cottages**

📍 🏠 🌿 🌿 🌿 H \$100–165

308 Black Point Road

902-637-3535, 866-470-9283

info@novascotiaccottages.info

www.whisperingwavescottages.com

Q•Pvt bath•@

Cottage: 6 • Year-round

CLYDE RIVER

Clyde River Cottages & Campground
 🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$105–125, XP \$10
 2461 Upper Clyde Road
 902-637-3481
 clyderiver@eastlink.ca
 www.clyderivercottages.com
 Q,D,T•Pvt bath•Free @
Cottage: 7 • May 1–Oct 31

BARRINGTON

Chestnut Holler Guesthouse
 🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ \$70
 35 Villagedale Road
 902-635-4006
 reservations@chestnutholler.com
 www.chestnutholler.com
 D•Shared bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
B&B: 2 • Year-round

BARRINGTON PASSAGE

Salty Shores Inn & Café
 ☼ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$149
 3533 Highway 3
 902-575-2175
 info@salty-shores.ca
 www.salty-shores.ca
 Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Suite: 2 • Year-round

Starboard Inn
 🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ \$89–109, XP \$12
 3412 Highway 3
 902-635-1937
 reservations@starboardinn.ca
 www.starboardinn.ca
 Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Cottage: 6 Motel: 8 • Year-round

CLARK'S HARBOUR

Mama's by the Sea B & B
 ☼ 🍷 🍷 \$90–99
 14 Oscar Street
 902-745-2900
 mamasbythesea@outlook.com
 www.mamasbythesea.ca
 Q•Shared bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 2 • Year-round

CAMPGROUNDS

All campgrounds listed have been approved by CampingSelect and/or NS Approved to ensure that they meet the required standards. Rates shown are subject to change; tax will be added unless "no tax" is noted. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

INDIAN HARBOUR

King Neptune Campground
 🐾 ★ ★ [F] ★ [R] \$35–40
 8536 Peggy's Cove Road
 902-823-2582
 kingneptunecampground@gmail.com
 www.kingneptunecampground.ca
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 65 o/n • June 1–Sept 30

GLEN MARGARET

Wayside Camping Park
 🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ [R] 🍷 \$35–45
 10295 Peggy's Cove Road
 902-823-2547
 wayside@eastlink.ca
 www.waysidecampground.com
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 150 (90 o/n) • May 1–Nov 15

HUBBARDS

Hubbards Beach Campground
 🐾 ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ [R] \$35–45
 226 Shore Club Road
 902-857-9460, 855-858-9460
 inquiries@hubbardsbeach.com
 www.hubbardsbeach.com
 Open and shaded campground with washrooms, pay showers, laundromat, wood, store, canteen, gift shop. Lobster supper. Ocean swimming (white sand), horseshoes, playground, hiking.
 E,W,Se,U•DS•C/T/Y•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O 48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 133 (32 o/n) • May 15–Oct 1

EAST CHESTER

Graves Island Provincial Park 🏞️
 🐾 🍷 🍷 \$27–36
 230 Graves Island Road
 902-275-4425, 888-544-3434
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/graves-island
 E,W,U•DS•24-hr CXL
Sites: 95 o/n • Seasonal

CHESTER BASIN

Lacey Mines Campground & RV Storage
 🐾 🏠 🍷 \$25–35; no tax
 371 Lacey Mines Road
 902-275-2446
 laceyminescampground@gmail.com
 U•24-hr CXL
Sites: 11 o/n • June 1–Oct 1

MARTIN'S RIVER

RayPort Campground
 🐾 🍷 \$36–44
 165 Shingle Mill Road
 902-627-2678
 rayport@hotmail.com
 www.rayport.ca
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 86 (28 o/n) • May 10–Oct 21

NEWBURNE

LaHave River Campground
 🐾 🏠 ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ ★ [R] 🍷 \$35–120
 1781 Newburne Road
 902-644-2654
 info@lahaverivercampground.ca
 www.lahaverivercampground.ca
 E,W,U•DS•C/T/Y•Pull-thrus•Swimming: R 24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 93 (43 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

LUNENBURG

Lunenburg Board of Trade Campground
 🐾 ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ [R] 🍷 \$32–48
 11 Blockhouse Hill Road
 902-634-8100, 888-615-8305
 campground@lunenburgns.com
 www.camping.lunenburgns.com
 E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 55 o/n • May 10–Oct 20

CENTRE

Little Lake Family Campground
 🐾 ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ [R] \$40–45
 11677 Highway 3
 902-634-4308
 littlelakefamilycamp@gmail.com
 www.littlelakefamilycampground.ca
 E,W,Se,U•DS•C/T/Y•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P 48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 133 (83 o/n) • May 1–Oct 15

FELTZEN SOUTH

Ovens Natural Park Family Campground
 🐾 🍷 \$35–75, XP \$10
 326 Ovens Road
 902-766-4621
 info@ovenspark.com
 www.ovenspark.com
 E,W,Se,U•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL
Sites: 151 o/n • May 10–Oct 14

OAK HILL

Oakhill Pines Campground
 🐾 ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ ★ [R] 🍷 \$30–40
 388 Oakhill Road
 902-543-2885
 info@oakhillpines.com
 www.oakhillpines.com
 E,W,Se,U•C/T/Y•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P 48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 145 (80 o/n) • May 15–Oct 1

CRESCENT BEACH

Rissers Beach Provincial Park 🏞️
 🐾 🍷 🍷 \$27–36
 5366 Highway 331
 902-688-2034, 888-544-3434
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/rissers-beach
 E,W,U•DS•Swimming: O•24-hr CXL
Sites: 99 o/n • Seasonal

MAITLAND BRIDGE

Jeremy's Bay Campground – Kejimikujik National Park & National Historic Site 🏞️
 🐾 🍷 \$26–120
 3005 Main Parkway
 902-682-2772, 877-737-3783
 www.reservation.parksCanada.gc.ca
 E,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: L•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 355 o/n • May 18–Oct 8

HUNTS POINT

Fisherman's Cove R.V. & Campground
 🐾 🍷 ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ [R] \$23–50
 6718 Highway 3
 902-683-2772
 dvhuskins@eastlink.ca
 www.fishermanscoverv.ca
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 35 (22 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

EAST PORT L'HÉBERT

Thomas Raddall Provincial Park 🏞️
 🐾 🍷 🍷 \$27
 529 Raddall Park Road
 902-683-2664, 888-544-3434
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/thomas-raddall
 U•DS•Swimming: O•24-hr CXL
Sites: 83 o/n • Seasonal

WEST MIDDLE SABLE

Louis Head Beach Campground
 🐾 🍷 \$16–25
 1668 West Middle Sable Road
 902-656-3129
 E,W,U•DS•Swimming: O•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 35 (4 o/n) • May 30–Sep 30

LYDGATE

Lockeport Campground & Cottages
 🐾 🏠 ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ [R] 🍷 \$30–40
 3318 Highway 3
 902-830-7091, 866-656-2876
 lockeportcampground@gmail.com
 www.lockeportcampground.ca
 E,W,Se,U•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•1-wk CXL
Sites: 52 (40 o/n) • May 17–Oct 14

REID'S HILL

The Islands Provincial Park 🏞️
 🐾 🦋 🌿 [/nsa](#) \$27
 183 Islands Park Road, Hwy 3
 902-875-4304, 888-544-3434
[parks.novascotia.ca/content/islands](#)
 U•DS•24-hr CXL
 Sites: 63 o/n • Seasonal

CLYDE RIVER

Clyde Farm Campground
 🐾 🏠 ★★ [F] ★★ [R] \$25–65
 2069 Upper Clyde Road
 902-635-2221
[aussie65@eastlink.ca](#)
 E,W,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•24-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 31 (21 o/n) • May 1–Sept 30

Clyde River Cottages & Campground
 🐾 🏠 ★★ [F] ★★ [R] \$22–34
 2461 Upper Clyde Road
 902-637-3481
[clyderiver@eastlink.ca](#)
[www.clyderivercottages.com](#)
 E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 73 (13 o/n) • May 10–Sept 30

Thurston Creek Campground
 🐾 🏠 🌿 [/nsa](#) \$25–30
 800 Upper Clyde Road
 902-637-1633
[tanyagoulden@hotmail.com](#)
 E,W,Se,U•Swimming: R•24-hr CXL
 Sites: 37 (17 o/n) • May 18–Oct 15

ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

TERENCE BAY

SS Atlantic Heritage Park
 180 Sandy Cove Road
 902-852-1557
[ssatlantic@ns.sympatico.ca](#)
[www.ssatlantic.com](#)
 Admission: D • May 15–Oct 31 • 🏠 @

PEGGY'S COVE

Peggy's Cove Village and Lighthouse
[www.peggyscoveregion.com](#)
 Year-round • 🏠 @

Swissair Memorial Site – Peggy's Cove 🏞️
 8250 Highway 333
 Year-round • 🏠

William E. deGarthe Memorial Monument 🏞️
 109 Peggy's Point Road
 902-823-2256
 Admission: D • Year-round • 🏠

QUEENSLAND

Hooked Rug Museum of North America
 9849 Highway 3
 902-858-3060
[hookedrugmuseum@gmail.com](#)
[www.hookedrugmuseumnovascotia.org](#)
 Admission: \$ • May 4–Oct 14 • 🏠

HUBBARDS

Shore Club
 250 Shore Club Road
 902-857-9555
[lobster@shoreclub.ca](#)
[www.shoreclub.ca](#)
 Admission: \$ • Apr 27–Oct 26 • 🏠 @

BAYSWATER

Swissair Memorial Site – Bayswater 🏞️
 4100 Highway 329
 Year-round • 🏠

CHESTER

Chester Playhouse
 22 Pleasant Street
 902-275-3933, 800-363-7529
[info@chesterplayhouse.ca](#)
[www.chesterplayhouse.ca](#)
 Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🏠

Lordly House Museum & Park
 133 Central Street
 902-275-3842
[lordlyhouse@gmail.com](#)
[www.chester-municipal-heritage-society.ca](#)
 June 21–Sept 15 • 🏠 🌿 @

NEW ROSS

Ross Farm Museum 🏞️
 4568 Highway 12
 902-689-2210, 877-689-2210
[rossfarm@novascotia.ca](#)
[rossfarm.novascotia.ca](#)
 Admission: \$ • Year-round • @

MAHONEY BAY

Mahoney Bay Museum
 578 Main Street
 902-624-6263
[info@mahoneybaymuseum.com](#)
[www.mahoneybaymuseum.com](#)
 May 25–Oct 6 • 🌿 @

MAITLAND

BernArt
 1136 Highway 325
 902-553-0790
[ceramicdesign@eastlink.ca](#)
[be-amazed.berntart.ca](#)
 Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 31 • 🏠

MAPLEWOOD

Parkdale-Maplewood Museum
 3005 Barss Corner Road
 902-644-2893
[p-mcm@hotmail.com](#)
[parkdale.ednet.ns.ca](#)
 Admission: D • May 1–Sept 28 • 🏠 @

LUNENBURG

Bluenose II 🏞️
 121 Bluenose Drive
 902-634-8483, 855-640-3177
[shorecrew@bluenose2crew.ca](#)
[bluenose.novascotia.ca](#)
 Admission: \$ • June 1–Sept 30 • 🏠 @

Fisheries Museum of the Atlantic 🏞️

68 Bluenose Drive
 902-634-4794, 866-579-4909
[fma@novascotia.ca](#)
[fisheriesmuseum.novascotia.ca](#)
 Let us captivate your soul with stories celebrating our proud fishing heritage, activities and provoking presentations by our Heritage Interpreters on Lunenburg's UNESCO waterfront.
 Admission: \$ • May 18–Oct 12 • 🏠 @

Halifax & Southwestern

Railway Museum
 11188 Highway 3
 902-634-3184
[hswmuseum@ns.aliantzinc.ca](#)
[hswmuseum.ednet.ns.ca/home.html](#)
 Admission: \$ • May 1–Oct 31 • 🏠

Knaut-Rhuland House Museum

125 Pelham Street
 902-634-3498
[lunenburgheritagesociety@hotmail.com](#)
[www.lunenburgheritagesociety.ca/museum](#)
 Admission: D • June 7–Sept 30 • @

Lunenburg Academy of Music Performance

97 Kaulbach Street
 902-634-8667
[info@lampns.ca](#)
[www.lampns.ca](#)
 Admission: \$ • Mar 10–Dec 20 • 🏠

Old Town Lunenburg

UNESCO World Heritage Site
 Town Hall, 119 Cumberland Street
 902-634-4410
[www.explorelunenburg.ca/visitor-information.html](#)
 Year-round • 🏠

South Shore Genealogical Society

97 Kaulbach Street, Room 203
 902-634-8263
[office@ssgs.ca](#)
[www.ssgs.ca](#)
 Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🏠 @

St. John's Church

81 Cumberland Street
 902-634-4994
[stjohnslunenburg@bellaliant.com](#)
[www.stjohnslunenburg.org](#)
 Admission: D • Year-round • 🏠

FELTZEN SOUTH

Ovens Natural Park
 326 Ovens Road
 902-766-4621
[info@ovenspark.com](#)
[www.ovenspark.com](#)
 Admission: \$ • May 10–Oct 14 • 🏠 🌿

BRIDGEWATER

DesBrisay Museum
 130 Jubilee Road
 902-543-4033
[museum@bridgewater.ca](#)
[www.desbrisaymuseum.ca](#)
 Year-round • 🏠 @

Wile Carding Mill Museum 🏞️

242 Victoria Road
 902-543-8233
[wile.mill@bridgewater.ca](#)
[cardingmill.novascotia.ca](#)
 Admission: \$ • June 1–Sept 17 • 🏠 🌿 @

LAHAVE

Fort Point Museum
 100 Fort Point Road
 902-688-1632
[lchsftpt@gmail.com](#)
[www.fortpointmuseum.com](#)
 Admission: D • June 1–Aug 31 • 🌿 @

LAHAVE ISLANDS

LaHave Islands Marine Museum
 100 LaHave Islands Road
 902-688-2973 (summer only)
[limms@auracom.com](#)
[www.lahaveislandsmarinemuseum.ca](#)
 June 1–Sept 1 • 🏠

PORT MEDWAY**Port Medway Lighthouse Park**

1687 Port Medway Road
902-354-5741, 800-655-5741
info@regionofqueens.com
www.regionofqueens.com/visit/experience
Year-round • 📍

LIVERPOOL**Astor Theatre**

59 Gorham Street
902-354-5250
info@astortheatre.ns.ca
www.astortheatre.ns.ca
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 📍

Fort Point Lighthouse Park

21 Fort Lane
902-354-3456, 800-655-5741
info@lanesprivateerinn.com
www.regionofqueens.com/visit/experience
May 20–Oct 8 • 📍

Hank Snow Home Town Museum

17 Hank Snow Drive
902-354-4675, 888-450-5525
info@hanksnow.com
www.hanksnow.com
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 1 • 📍 @

Old Burial Ground

Main Street
902-354-5741, 800-655-5741
info@regionofqueens.com
www.regionofqueens.com/visit/experience
Year-round

Queens County Museum

109 Main Street
902-354-4058
www.queenscountymuseum.com
Admission: D • Year-round • 📍 @

Rossignol Cultural Centre

205 Church Street
902-354-3067
www.rossignolculturalcentre.com
Admission: \$ • June 15–Sept 15 • 📍

Thomas Raddall Research Centre

109 Main Street
902-354-4058
www.raddallresearchcentre.com
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 📍 @

MILTON**Milton Blacksmith Shop Museum**

351 West Street
902-356-3113
miltonblacksmithshop@gmail.com
www.regionofqueens.com/visit/experience
Admission: D • June 1–Sept 30

CALEDONIA**North Queens Heritage House Museum and Archives**

25 West Caledonia Road
902-682-2989
nqheritagehouse@gmail.com
June 1–Sept 1 • 📍 @

MAITLAND BRIDGE**Kejimikujik National Park and National Historic Site**

3005 Main Parkway
902-682-2772, 888-773-8888
kejimikujik.info@pc.gc.ca
www.parksCanada.gc.ca/keji
Admission: \$ • May 17–Oct 14 • 📍 📍 @

PORT JOLI**Kejimikujik National Park Seaside**

St Catherine's River Road
902-682-2772, 888-773-8888
kejimikujik.info@pc.gc.ca
www.parksCanada.gc.ca/keji
May 17–Oct 14 • 📍

LOCKEPORT**Little School Museum**

29 & 37 Locke Street
902-875-7768
townoflockeport@ns.sympatico.ca
www.lockeport.ns.ca/littleschoolmuseum.php
July 1–Sept 4 • 📍

SHELburne**Dory Shop Museum**

11 Dock Street
902-875-3219
shelburne.museum@ns.sympatico.ca
www.shelburnemuseums.com
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 15 • 📍

Osprey Arts Centre

107 Water Street
902-875-2359
ospreyartscentre@eastlink.ca
www.ospreyartscentre.ca
Year-round • 📍 @

Ross-Thomson House and Store Museum

9 Charlotte Lane
902-875-3219
shelburne.museum@ns.sympatico.ca
www.shelburnemuseums.com
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 15

Shelburne County Archives & Genealogical Society

168 Water Street
902-875-4299
gencentre@ns.sympatico.ca
nsgna.ednet.ns.ca/shelburne
Admission: \$ • Year-round

Shelburne County Museum

20 Dock Street
902-875-3219
shelburne.museum@ns.sympatico.ca
www.shelburnemuseums.com
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 📍 @

BIRCHTOWN**Black Loyalist Heritage Site**

119 Old Birchtown Road
902-875-1310, 888-354-0772
blackloyalist@blackloyalist.com
www.blackloyalist.com
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 15 • 📍 @

BARRINGTON**Barrington Woolen Mill Museum**

2368 Highway 3
902-637-2185
barmuseumcomplex@eastlink.ca
www.capesablehistoricalsociety.com
Admission: \$ • June 1–Sept 30 • 📍

Cape Sable Historical Society Archives and Genealogical Centre

2401 Highway 3
902-637-2185
barmuseumcomplex@eastlink.ca
www.capesablehistoricalsociety.com
Admission: \$ • June 1–Sept 30 • 📍 @

Old Meeting House

2408 Highway 3
902-637-2185
barmuseumcomplex@eastlink.ca
www.capesablehistoricalsociety.com
Admission: \$ • June 1–Sept 30 • 📍

Seal Island Light Museum

2422 Highway 3
902-637-2185
barmuseumcomplex@eastlink.ca
www.capesablehistoricalsociety.com
Admission: \$ • June 1–Sept 30

Western Counties Military Museum

2401 Highway 3
902-637-2185
barmuseumcomplex@eastlink.ca
www.capesablehistoricalsociety.com
Admission: \$ • June 1–Sept 30 • 📍 @

CAPE SABLE ISLAND**Archelaus Smith Museum**

915 Highway 330, Centreville
archsmithmuseum@gmail.com
June 24–Aug 25 • 📍 @

SHAG HARBOUR**Chapel Hill Museum and Observation Tower**

5492 Highway 3
902-723-2899
chapelhillns@gmail.com
www.chapelhillmuseum.com
July 1–Sept 1 • 📍

Shag Harbour UFO Centre

5615 Highway 3
902-723-0127
shagharbour@gmail.com
Admission: \$ • June 15–Sept 30 • 📍 @

GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

PROSPECT**Marlien Suermondt Art**

180 Noonan Drive
902-852-3868
marsuer@hotmail.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Paintings and prints, photography
Year-round

Suezan Aikins Paintings & Prints

26 Cove Road
902-852-3154
suezansam@hotmail.com
www.suezan-aikins.com
Media: Paintings and prints • May 1–Dec 5

PEGGY'S COVE**Amos Pewter**

162 Peggy's Point Road
800-565-3369
info@amospewter.com
www.amospewter.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Metal • May 4–Oct 31

Beales' Bailiwick

124 Peggy's Point Road
902-823-2099, 877-823-2099
shop@beales.ns.ca
www.beales.ns.ca
Media: Multiple media • **May 1–Nov 30** • 📍

Hags on the Hill

173 Peggy's Point Road
902-821-4247
hagsonthehill@gmail.com
Media: Multiple media • **June 1–Oct 30** • 📍

BOUTILIER'S POINT**Paulette Melanson – Artist**

79 Amelinda Crescent
902-483-3582
paulettemelanson@eastlink.ca
www.paulettemelansonartist.com
Media: Paintings and prints • **Year-round** • 📍

MILL COVE**The Glass Bakery**

994 Highway 329
866-499-8691
theglassbakery@gmail.com
www.theglassbakery.ca
Media: Glass • **Year-round**

BAYSWATER**Croucher's Pt Gallery**

71 Saddle Island Road
902-228-2806
cpgallery1@gmail.com
Media: Glass, paintings and prints
Year-round

BLANDFORD**Century House Pottery & Gallery**

5206 Highway 329
902-228-2041, 888-680-8808
centuryhouse@tallships.ca
www.bbcana.com/centuryhousebb
Media: Clay • **May 15–Dec 15**

CHESTER**Amicus Gallery**

20 Pleasant Street
902-275-2496
art@amicusgallery.ca
www.amicusgallery.ca
Media: Multiple media • **Year-round** • 📍

Jim Smith – Fine Studio Pottery

Duke Street, at the corner of Water Street
902-275-3272
jim@jimsmithstudio.ca
www.jimsmithstudio.ca
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Clay • **June 1–Sept 30** • 📍

Light My Fire Studio

59 Duke Street
902-275-5800, 866-739-5800
candles@eastlink.ca
www.chestercandles.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Candles, clay • **Mar 1–Jan 30** • 📍

Linens for Life

3366 Highway 3
902-275-1484
elaine@linensforlife.com
www.linensforlife.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Fibre • **Year-round** • 📍

BIG TANCOOK ISLAND**Wishing Stones Studio & Gallery**

902-980-2655
wishingstonesgallery@gmail.com
www.wishingstonesgallery.com
Media: Glass, photography
May 15–Oct 15 • 📍

MAHONE BAY**Amos Pewter**

589 Main Street
800-565-3369
info@amospewter.com
www.amospewter.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Metal • **Year-round** • 📍

Seamist Studio

504 Main Street
902-531-3112
info@seamiststudio.com
www.seamiststudio.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Leather, stone and bone
Year-round

Spruce Top Rug Hooking Studio

255 Main Street
902-624-9312, 888-RUG-HOOK
chclark@tallships.ca
www.sprucetoprughookingstudio.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Fibre • **Year-round**

MIDDLE NEW CORNWALL**Van Fancy Oars & Paddles**

2790 Cornwall Road
902-624-0275
fancyoars@eastlink.ca
www.fancyoars-paddles.com
Media: Wood • **Year-round**

LUNENBURG**Fiore Botanica Natural Skin Care**

255 Lincoln Street
902-634-9451, 844-805-5444
sales@fiorebotanica.com
www.fiorebotanica.com
Year-round

Laurie Swim Gallery

138 Lincoln Street
902-640-2220, 877-272-2220
laurieswimquiltart@gmail.com
www.laurieswim.com
Media: Books and cards, fibre • **May 1–Oct 31**

Nova Terra Cotta Pottery

10 Dufferin Street
902-634-8902
joanbruneau@ns.sympatico.ca
www.joanbruneau.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Clay, paintings and prints
May 1–Dec 24 • 📍

Peer Gallery

167 Lincoln Street
902-640-3131
shudson01@eastlink.ca
www.peer-gallery.com
Media: Multiple media
Apr 10–Dec 21 • 📍

Power House Art Gallery and Studio

129 Lincoln Street
902-640-3363
power.house.art@gmail.com
www.powerhouseartists.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Paintings and prints, stone and bone
May 1–Dec 31 • 📍

BLUE ROCKS**Blue Hog Gallery**

1241 Blue Rocks Road
902-640-2263
info@bluehoggallery.com
www.bluehoggallery.com
Media: Paintings and prints, photography
May 24–Nov 3 • 📍

KINGSBURG**Wavewood Designs**

90 Kingsburg Road
902-764-2255
wavewoodart@gmail.com
misnerb.wixsite.com/wavewooddesigns
Media: Multiple media • **Jul 1–Nov 1** • 📍

STANLEY SECTION**The Wool Room at Aspen Grove Farm**

756 Tompkin Road
902-523-3822
aspengrovesheep@gmail.com
www.aspengrovesheep.com/shop
Media: Fibre • **Year-round** • 📍

NEW GERMANY**Village Glassworks**

4928 Highway 10
902-644-3185
inquiry@villageglassworks.ca
www.villageglassworks.ca
Media: Glass • **Apr 1–Dec 24** • 📍

WEST LAHAVE**Henriette's Fibre Art Studio**

2142 Highway 331
902-693-2102
henriettemaier@hotmail.com
www.henriettemaier.ca
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Fibre • **May 1–Oct 30**

LAHAVE**Advent Art**

3434 Highway 331
902-693-3400
paulkelley@eastlink.ca
www.paulkelley.ca
Media: Paintings and prints • **Year-round**

James Middleton Studio & Gallery

8 Fort Point Road
902-693-2093
studio@jamesmiddleton.ca
www.jamesmiddleton.ca
Media: Paintings and prints • **Year-round** • 📍

Westcote Bell Pottery

3447 Highway 331
902-693-2042
vsmithpots@eastlink.ca
www.westcotebellpottery.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Clay, paintings and prints
Year-round • 📍

DUBLIN SHORE**Kas Stone Photographic Art**

3982 Highway 331
902-523-5300
info@kasstone.ca
www.kasstone.ca
Media: Photography • **June 1–Sept 30** • 📍

PETITE RIVIÈRE**Maritime Painted Saltbox**

265 Petite Rivière Road
902-693-1544, 877-624-4513
saltbox@eastlink.ca
www.paintedsaltbox.com
Media: Paintings and prints, wood
Year-round

BROOKLYN**Cosby's Garden Centre:
Concrete Creations**

4122 Highway 3
902-354-2133
concretecreations.ns@gmail.com
www.concretecreations.info
Year-round

LIVERPOOL**Sipuke'l Gallery**

219 Main Street
902-354-5501
sipukel@gmail.com
Media: Multiple media • Year-round

Snug Harbour Books & Gourmet

27 Bristol Avenue, at Lane's Privateer Inn
902-354-3456, 800-794-3332
info@lanesprivateerinn.com
www.lanesprivateerinn.com
Media: Multiple media • Year-round • 🍷

MERSEY POINT**Roger Savage Studio**

611 Shore Road
902-354-5431
rogersavage@eastlink.ca
www.rogersavage.ca
Media: Paintings and prints • Year-round

PORT MOUTON**Coastal Queens Crafts**

8100 Highway 3
902-947-3140
www.coastalqueensplace.com/shopping.html
Media: Multiple media • May 17–Dec 22

Kellough Art Studio

8100 Highway 3
902-683-2812
kellough.art@ns.sympatico.ca
Media: Paintings and prints • May 1–Dec 15

Port Mouton Gallery

8100 Highway 3
902-947-3140
www.coastalqueensplace.com/shopping.html
Media: Paintings and prints
May 17–Dec 22

SHELBURNE**Charlotte Lane Cafe & Gift Shop**

13 Charlotte Lane
902-875-3314
charlottelanegiftshop@gmail.com
www.charlottelane.ca/gifts
Media: Multiple media • May 11–Dec 21

Coastline Gallery

107 Water Street, in the Osprey Arts Centre
902-875-2359
ospreyartscentre@eastlink.ca
www.ospreyartscentre.ca
Media: Paintings and prints, photography
June 1–Nov 30 • 🍷

Tottie's Crafts

24 Dock Street
902-875-2584
Media: Multiple media • June 1–Sept 30 • 🍷

BARRINGTON PASSAGE**Clifton Sears Sculptures**

55 Highway 330, Unit 12
902-635-0042
carver@cliftonsears.ca
www.cliftonsears.ca
Media: Multiple media • Year-round • 🍷

**CRAFT BEVERAGES
& SPECIALTY FOODS**

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable Provincial Associations.

UPPER TANTALLON**Acadian Maple Products**

13578 Peggy's Cove Road
902-826-2312, 888-276-2753
info@acadianmaple.com
www.acadianmaple.com
Specialty food • Jan 3–Dec 24 • 🍷 🍷

CHESTER BASIN**Tanner & Co. Brewing**

50 Angus Hiltz Road
www.tannerbrewing.ca
Brewery • Year-round

NEW ROSS**Bulwark Craft Ciders &**

Muwin Estate Wines
7155 Highway 12
902-681-1545
info@muwinestate.com
www.muwinestate.com
Cidery, winery • Year-round • 🍷 🍷

MAHONE BAY**Haskapa**

605-607 Main Street
902-624-8039
info@haskapa.com
www.haskapa.com
Specialty food • Year-round • 🍷 🍷

Saltbox Brewery

363 Main Street
902-624-0653
info@saltboxbrewingcompany.ca
www.saltboxbrewingcompany.ca
Brewery • Year-round • 🍷 🍷 🍷

The Tea Brewery

503 Main Street
902-624-0566
t4u@teabrewery.com
www.teabrewery.com
Specialty food • Year-round • 🍷

BLOCKHOUSE**Boulangerie la Vendéenne**

500 Highway 325
902-531-3090
boulangerie@eastlink.ca
Specialty food • Year-round • 🍷

NEWBURNE**Lunenburg County Winery at**

Hackmatack Farm
813 Walburne Road
902-644-2415
www.canada-wine.com/winery.html
Winery • May 1–Dec 15 • 🍷 🍷

LUNENBURG**Ironworks Distillery**

2 Kempt Street
902-640-2424
crafted@ironworksdistillery.com
www.ironworksdistillery.com/company
Distillery • Year-round • 🍷 🍷

BRIDGEWATER**Firkinstein Brewing**

673 King Street
902-530-5400
info@firkinstein.ca
Brewery • Year-round

PETITE RIVIÈRE**Petite Riviere Vineyards**

1300 Italy Cross Road
902-693-3033
info@petiterivierevineyards.ca
www.petiterivierevineyards.ca
Winery • Apr 1–Dec 23 • 🍷 🍷 🍷

LIVERPOOL**Hell Bay Brewing Co.**

38 Legion Street
902-356-3556
hellbaybrewing@eastlink.ca
www.hellbaybrewing.com
Brewery • Year-round

SHELBURNE**Boxing Rock Brewing Company**

78 Ohio Road
902-494-9233
info@boxingrock.ca
www.boxingrock.ca
Brewery • Year-round • 🍷

RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, pick up a copy of the Restaurant Association of Nova Scotia's Dine Nova Scotia or Taste of Nova Scotia's Culinary Adventure Guide. Also visit *edining.ca* and *tasteofnovascotia.com*. See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

PEGGY'S COVE**Sou'Wester Gift & Restaurant**

178 Peggy's Point Road
902-823-2561
souwester@peggys-cove.com
www.peggys-cove.com
Type: Family dining, informal
Specialty: Canadian, seafood
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷 🍷 🍷

INDIAN HARBOUR**rhubarb restaurant**

8650 Peggy's Cove Road
902-821-3013
www.rhubarbrestaurant.ca
www.rhubarbrestaurant.ca
Type: Family dining, informal
Specialty: Pizza/burgers, seafood
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷

HUBBARDS**Shore Club Lobster Suppers**

250 Shore Club Road
902-857-9555
lobster@shoreclub.ca
www.shoreclub.ca/?page_id=5
Type: Family dining
Specialty: Seafood, steaks
Licensed • May 13–Oct 8 • 🍷 🍷 🍷

Trellis Café

22 Highway 3
902-857-1188
trelliscafe@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.trelliscafe.com
Type: Cafe/tea room, gourmet
Specialty: Fish and chips, seafood
Licensed • Mar 1–Dec 31 • 🍷 🍷 🍷

CHESTER**Kiwi Café**

19 Pleasant Street
902-275-1492
www.kiwicafechester.com
Type: Cafe/tea room, gourmet
Specialty: Sandwiches, desserts
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷 🍷 🍷

Rope Loft Dining Room & Pub

36 Water Street
902-275-3430
wedine@ropeloft.com
www.ropeloft.com

A wonderful selection of fresh Nova Scotia seafood, twelve draught beers and local cider on tap, and our renowned Oatmeal Cake. Join us at The Rope Loft by land or sea, it's the best place to be.

Type: Family dining, informal
Specialty: Canadian, seafood
Licensed • Apr 11–Nov 3 • ♫ @

NEW ROSS**Peasant's Pantry**

4491 Highway 12
902-365-5964
deli@peasantspantry.ca
www.peasantspantry.ca

Type: Informal
Specialty: Canadian, gluten-free
Year-round • ♫

WESTERN SHORE**La Vista Restaurant, at Oak Island Resort**

36 Treasure Drive
902-627-4331, 800-565-5075
info@oakislandresort.ca
www.oakislandresort.ca/dining/la-vista

Type: Fine dining, informal
Specialty: Canadian
Licensed • Year-round • ♫

MAHONE BAY**Mateus Bistro**

533 Main Street
902-531-3711
Type: Gourmet, informal
Specialty: European, Middle Eastern
Licensed • Year-round • ♫

Rebecca's Restaurant

249 Edgewater Street
902-531-3313
www.rebeccas-restaurant.ca
Type: Informal

Specialty: Seafood, vegetarian
Licensed • Jan 16–Dec 31 • ♫ ♫ @

The Barn Coffee & Social House

458 Main Street
902-531-2499
thebarncoffee@gmail.com
www.thebarncoffee.com
Type: Café/tea room
Year-round • ♫

The Biscuit Eater Café

16 Orchard Street
902-624-2665
www.thebiscuiteater.com
Type: Café/tea room, informal
Specialty: Sandwiches, desserts
Year-round • ♫

LUNenburg**Grand Banker Seafood Bar & Grill**

82 Montague Street
902-634-3300, 800-360-1181
info@brigantineinn.com
www.grandbanker.com
Type: Family dining, pub
Specialty: Seafood
Licensed • Year-round • ♫

Kate's Sweet Indulgence Bakery

242-B Lincoln Street
902-640-3399
info@sweetindulgence.ca
www.sweetindulgence.ca

Type: Café/tea room
Specialty: Canadian, desserts
Year-round • ♫

Lincoln Street Food

200 Lincoln Street
902-640-3002
www.lincolnstreetfood.com
Licensed • May 1–Dec 31 • ♫

Old Fish Factory Restaurant & Ice House Bar

68 Bluenose Drive, 2nd floor
902-634-3333, 800-533-9336
info@oldfishfactory.com
www.oldfishfactory.com

Type: Family dining, informal
Specialty: Fish and chips, seafood
Licensed • Year-round • ♫ ♫ ♫ @

Rime Restaurant + Wine Bar

9 King Street
902-640-3112
www.rimerestaurant.ca
Type: Fine dining, informal
Licensed • Year-round • ♫

Salt Shaker Deli

124 Montague Street
902-640-3434
info@saltshakerdeli.com
www.saltshakerdeli.com

Type: Family dining, gourmet
Specialty: Canadian, seafood
Licensed • Year-round • ♫ ♫ ♫ @

The South Shore Fish Shack

108 Montague Street
902-643-3232
info@saltshakerdeli.com
www.southshorefishshack.com

Type: Family dining, informal
Specialty: Fish and chips, seafood
Licensed • May 24–Oct 10 • ♫ ♫ ♫ @

LIVERPOOL**Lane's Privateer Inn**

27 Bristol Avenue
902-354-3456, 800-794-3332
info@lanesprivateerinn.com
www.lanesprivateerinn.com
Specializing in seafood, sandwiches, steaks, breads and desserts. Extensive wine and cocktail list and craft beer on tap. Patio dining. Gourmet shop, bakery, espresso bar on-site.

Type: Fine dining, pub
Specialty: Canadian, fish and chips
Licensed • Year-round • ♫ ♫ @

WHITE POINT**Elliot's Dining Room at White Point Beach Resort**

75 White Point Beach Resort Road
902-354-2711 ext 383, 800-565-5068
diningroom@whitepoint.com
www.whitepoint.com/dining

Type: Informal, lounge
Specialty: Canadian, seafood
Licensed • May 15–Oct 30 • ♫ ♫ @

SUMMERVILLE CENTRE**Quarterdeck Beachside Villas & Grill**

7499 Route 3
902-683-2998, 800-565-1119
quarterdeck@eastlink.ca
www.quarterdeck.ca/qd-grill

Type: Informal
Specialty: Canadian, seafood
Licensed • Mar 9–Jan 1 • ♫ ♫ @

PORT MOUTON**Seascope Restaurant**

8426 Highway 3
902-683-2626
seascoperest@eastlink.ca
www.cottagesinnovascotia.com/activities.html
Great food and wonderful Maritime hospitality. Dining room with full menu, including a children's menu; take-out available. Convenience store and agency liquor store on-site.

Type: Family dining
Specialty: Seafood
Licensed • May 15–Oct 20 • ♫ @

SHELburne**Charlotte Lane**

13 Charlotte Lane
902-875-3314
charlottelane.cafe@gmail.com
www.charlottelane.ca

Type: Fine dining, gourmet
Specialty: European, gluten-free
Licensed • May 11–Dec 21 • ♫

BARRINGTON PASSAGE**Capt. Kat's Lobster Shack**

3723 Highway 3
902-637-3728
www.captkatslobstershack.weebly.com
Type: Family dining, informal
Specialty: Seafood
Year-round • ♫

OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. For information about outdoor experiences offered by Tour Operators, please see the Tour Operators section on page 175.

HATCHET LAKE**Indian Lake Golf Course**

199 Old Coach Road
902-876-8844
clubhouse@indianlakegolfcourse.ca
www.indianlakegolfcourse.ca
Category: Golf Courses • **Seasonal**

PROSPECT**East Coast Outfitters**

2017 Lower Prospect Road
902-852-2567, 877-852-2567
info@eastcoastoutfitters.com
www.eastcoastoutfitters.com
Category: Equipment Rentals /
May 1–Oct 31 • ♫

BAYSIDE**Granite Springs Golf Club**

4441 Prospect Road
902-852-4653
info@granitespringsgolf.com
www.granitespringsgolf.com
Category: Golf Courses
May 1–Oct 31 • ♫

TANTALLON**Shining Waters Marine**

148 Nautical Way
902-826-3625
admin@shiningwaters.ca
www.shiningwaters.ca

Category: Marinas and Yacht Clubs

Year-round • 🚤

UPPER TANTALLON**Jerry Lawrence Provincial Park** 🚤

4775 St. Margarets Bay Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/jerry-lawrence
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14 • 🚤

Train Station Bike & Bean

5401 St Margarets Bay Road
902-820-3400
info@bikeandbean.ca
www.bikeandbean.ca

Category: Equipment Rentals 🚲

Year-round • 🚤

BLACK POINT**Pedal & Sea Adventures**

8384 St. Margarets Bay Road
902-858-3030, 877-777-5699
info@pedalandseaadventures.com
www.pedalandseaadventures.com

Category: Equipment Rentals 🚲

Year-round

QUEENSLAND**Cleveland Beach Provincial Park** 🚤

8878 St. Margarets Bay Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cleveland-beach
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14

Queensland Beach Provincial Park 🚤

9600 Highway 3
parks.novascotia.ca/content/queensland-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May 17–Oct 14

HUBBARDS**Bishop Park**

15 Shore Club Road
Category: Parks • Year-round • 🚤

Freewheeling Adventures

2118 Route 329
902-857-3600, 800-672-0775
bicycle@freewheeling.ca
www.freewheeling.ca

Category: Equipment Rentals 🚲 / 🚲 /

Year-round

Hubbards Provincial Park 🚤

9 Yacht Club Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/hubbards
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14

South Shore Board Sports & Rentals

204 B Highway 329
902-489-9435
sales@southshoreboardsports.co
Category: Equipment Rentals • Year-round

BAYSWATER**Bayswater Beach Provincial Park** 🚤

4015 Highway 329
parks.novascotia.ca/content/bayswater-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May 17–Oct 14 • 🚤

EAST RIVER**East River Provincial Park** 🚤

2177 Highway 3
parks.novascotia.ca/content/east-river
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14

EAST CHESTER**Graves Island Provincial Park** 🚤

230 Graves Island Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/graves-island
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14 • 🚤

CHESTER**Chester Golf Club**

222 Golf Course Road
902-275-4543
info@chestergolfclub.ca
www.chestergolfclub.ca
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31

Chester Yacht Club

21 South Street
902-275-3747
www.chesteryachtclub.ca
Category: Marinas and Yacht Clubs
Seasonal • 🚤

Discovery Sailing

902-275-8377
dave@discoverysailing.com
www.discoverysailing.com
Category: Learn-to-Sail Vacations
June 1–Sept 30

Rope Loft

36 Water Street
902-275-3430
wedine@ropeloft.com
www.ropeloft.com
Category: Marinas and Yacht Clubs
Apr 11–Nov 3

The Kayak Shack

89 Water Street / 106 Duke Street
902-221-2298
piers@tfts.ca
www.kayakshack.ca
Category: Sailing Instruction;
Equipment Rentals 🚲 / 🚲 /
May 15–Oct 15

CHESTER BASIN**Gold River Marina**

242 Demont Road
902-275-1322
www.goldrivermarina.com
Category: Marinas and Yacht Clubs
Apr 1–Nov 1

SHERWOOD**Card Lake Provincial Park** 🚤

3895 Highway 14
parks.novascotia.ca/content/card-lake
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14

Sherwood Golf & Country Club

500 Sherwood Road
902-275-4956
sdowling@homburg.com
www.eden.travel/sherwood
Category: Golf Courses • Apr 26–Oct 31

WESTERN SHORE**The Marina at Oak Island Resort & Conference Centre**

36 Treasure Drive
902-627-2600, 800-565-5075
info@oakislandresort.ca
www.oakislandresort.ca
Category: Marinas and Yacht Clubs;
Equipment Rentals 🚲 / 🚲 /
May 15–Oct 15

MAHONE BAY**Kiwi Kaboodle's Tours & Travel**

9466 Highway 3
902-531-5494
info@kiwikaboodle.com
www.novascotiatursandtravel.com
Category: Equipment Rentals 🚲 / 🚲 /
Year-round

Sail Mahone Bay

189 Hirtle Cove Road
902-624-8864
sailmahonebay@auracom.com
Category: Learn-to-Sail Vacations
June 15–Oct 1

Sweet Ride Cycling

523 Main Street
902-531-3026
info@sweetridecycling.com
www.sweetridecycling.com
Category: Equipment Rentals 🚲
Year-round

SECOND PENINSULA**Second Peninsula Provincial Park** 🚤

781 Second Peninsula Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/second-peninsula
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14

LUNENBURG**Bluenose Golf Club**

18 Cove Road
902-634-4260
www.bluenosegolfclub.com
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31

Lunenburg Waterfront Marina

902-521-3012
lunenburgmarina@wdcl.ca
www.developns.ca/marine
Category: Marinas and Yacht Clubs
May 1–Oct 31 • 🚤

Rhumb Line Bicycle Shop

151 Montague Street
902-521-6115
lunenburg.bike.studio@gmail.com
www.lunenburgbikeshop.com
Category: Equipment Rental 🚲
Year-round

Spartan Ocean Racing & Training

26 Duke Street
902-634-3536, 844-864-2434
info@spartanoceanracing.com
www.spartanoceanracing.com
Category: Sailing Instruction • Year-round

Trot in Time Buggy Rides

62 Bluenose Drive
902-634-8917
info@trotintime.ca
www.trotintime.ca
Category: Buggy Rides
May 15–Oct 15 • 🚲

BLUE ROCKS**Pleasant Paddling**

245 The Point Road
902-541-9233
info@pleasantpaddling.com
www.pleasantpaddling.com
Category: Equipment Rentals /
May 1–Sept 30

PINE GROVE**Osprey Ridge Golf Club**

492 Harold Whynot Road
902-543-6666
info@ospreyridge.ca
www.ospreyridge.ca
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31 • 🚤

COOKVILLE

Cookville Provincial Park 🚰
1119 Highway 10
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cookville
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14

CONQUERALL MILLS

Fancy Lake Provincial Park 🚰
854 Conquerall Mills Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/fancy-lake
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14

DUBLIN SHORE

Cape LaHave Adventures
90 Bells Cove Road
902-693-2023
info@capelahaveadventures.ca
www.capelahaveadventures.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals /
May 1–Oct 31

CRESCENT BEACH

Rissers Beach Provincial Park 🚰
5366 Highway 331
parks.novascotia.ca/content/rissers-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May 17–Oct 14 • 🏊

PETITE RIVIÈRE

Swell Time Board Co.
902-521-3397
surf.petite@gmail.com
www.swelltimeboard.co
Category: Surfing • Year-round

PORT MEDWAY

Port Medway Lighthouse Park
1687 Port Medway Road
www.regionofqueens.com/visit/experience
Category: Parks • Year-round • 🏊

BEACH MEADOWS

Beach Meadows Beach Park
Beach Meadows Beach Road
www.regionofqueens.com/visit/experience
Category: Parks • Year-round • 🏊

BROOKLYN

Brooklyn Marina
100 Shore Road
902-354-4028
brooklynmarina2015.wordpress.com
Category: Marinas and Yacht Clubs
May 1–Oct 31 • 🏊

LIVERPOOL

Peter Lavender Fishing Guide Services
15 Mersey Avenue
902-354-5870
info@peterlavender.ca
www.peterlavender.ca
Category: Fishing Guides • Year-round

MILTON

Pine Grove Park
www.regionofqueens.com/visit/experience
Category: Parks • Year-round • 🏊

GREENFIELD

Greenfield Veterans Memorial Park
Highway 210
Category: Parks • Year-round • 🏊

SOUTH BROOKFIELD

Camerons Brook Provincial Park 🚰
7900 Highway 8
parks.novascotia.ca/content/camerons-brook
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14

MIDDLEFIELD

Ten Mile Lake Provincial Park 🚰
3933 Highway 8
parks.novascotia.ca/content/ten-mile-lake
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14

MAITLAND BRIDGE

Kejimikujik National Park and National Historic Site 🏰
3005 Main Parkway
902-682-2772, 888-773-8888
kejimikujik.info@pc.gc.ca
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/keji
Category: National Parks
May 17–Oct 14 • 🏊 🏊

WHITE POINT

Rossignol Surf Shop
White Point Beach Resort
902-350-6053
normanj@eastlink.ca
www.rossignolsurfshop.com
Category: Surfing; Equipment Rentals
June 24–Sept 30

Vinal Smith – Fishing Guide

5 Rose Lane
902-356-2498
vinalsmith@yahoo.ca
www.vinalsmith.com
Category: Fishing Guides
Apr 15–Oct 30 • 🏊

White Point Golf Club

75 White Point Beach Resort Road
902-683-2485, 800-565-5068
golf@whitepoint.com
www.whitepoint.com/white-point-golf-club
Category: Golf Courses • May 15–Oct 31

SUMMERVILLE CENTRE

Summersville Beach Provincial Park 🚰
7533 Highway 3
parks.novascotia.ca/content/summersville-beach
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14

PORT JOI

Kejimikujik National Park Seaside 🏰
1188 St Catherine's River Road
902-682-2772, 888-773-8888
kejimikujik.info@pc.gc.ca
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/keji
Category: National Parks
May 17–Oct 14 • 🏊

EAST PORT L'HÉBERT

Port l'Hebert Provincial Park 🚰
11183 Highway 103
parks.novascotia.ca/content/port-l-hebert
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14

Thomas Raddall Provincial Park 🚰
529 Raddall Park Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/thomas-raddall
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14 • 🏊

SABLE RIVER

Sable River Provincial Park 🚰
140 West Sable River Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/sable-river
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14

SHELBURNE

Sea Dog Kayak and Bike Rentals
1 Dock Street
902-875-1131
allan@theseadog.com
Category: Equipment Rentals 🚣 /
Year-round

Shelburne Harbour Yacht Club

107 Water Street
902-875-4757
shyc@eastlink.ca
www.shyc.ca
Category: Marinas and Yacht Clubs
May 15–Oct 15 • 🏊

REID'S HILL

The Islands Provincial Park 🚰
183 Islands Park Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/islands
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14 • 🏊

CLYDE RIVER

River Hills Golf & Country Club
310 Port Clyde Road
902-637-2415
www.riverhillsgolf.ca
Category: Golf Courses • Mar 1–Oct 31 • 🏊

VILLAGEDALE

Sand Hills Beach Provincial Park 🚰
28 Sand Hills Beach Park Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/sand-hills-beach
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14

BARRINGTON

Wild Axe Productions
5 Petticoat Lane
902-637-7609
xlsports@mac.com
www.wildaxe.com
Category: Novelty Activities
June 15–Oct 30 • 🏊

CAPE SABLE ISLAND

The Hawk Beach
902-637-2015
visitbarrington@gmail.com
www.barringtonmunicipality.com
Category: Parks • Year-round • 🏊

TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion. Trail maps and information can also be found at trails.gov.ns.ca and novatrails.com.

HUBLEY

St. Margaret's Bay Trail 33 km
(part of Rum Runners Trail)
4268 St. Margarets Bay Road
stmargaretstrail@eastlink.ca
www.stmargaretsbaytrails.com
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🏍️ 🏹 🐾
Year-round • 🏊

HUBBARDS

Aspotogan Trail 11 km
(part of Rum Runners Trail)
115 Highway 3
902-275-3490
recreation@chester.ca
www.rumrunnerstrail.ca
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🏍️ 🏹 🐾
Year-round • 🏊

EAST RIVER



Castle Rock 4.5 km
7846 Highway 329 (parking)
902-275-3490
recreation@chester.ca
www.tourismchester.ca/experience/the-castle-rock-club
Trail Uses: Hiker, Biker, Hiker, Hiker, Hiker • Year-round

MARTIN'S RIVER

Chester Connection Trail 46 km
(part of Rum Runners Trail)
near 24 Shingle Mill Road
902-275-3490
recreation@chester.ca
www.rumrunnerstrail.ca
Trail Uses: Hiker, Biker, Hiker, Hiker, Hiker, Hiker
Year-round

MAHONE BAY

Dynamite Trail 10 km
(part of Rum Runners Trail)
Mahone Bay to Martin's River
Wye Street
www.rumrunnerstrail.ca
Trail Uses: Hiker, Biker, Hiker, Hiker, Hiker, Hiker
Year-round • Hiker

T. Ernst Forest Products Trail 23 km
2373 Woodstock Road
902-624-6133
Trail Uses: Hiker, Biker, Hiker, Hiker • Year-round
LUNENBURG TO HALIFAX

Rum Runners Trail 119 km
Lunenburg to Halifax
Dufferin Street
www.rumrunnerstrail.ca
Trail Uses: Hiker, Biker, Hiker, Hiker, Hiker, Hiker
Year-round

LUNENBURG

Bay to Bay Trail 10 km
(part of Rum Runners Trail)
Lunenburg to Mahone Bay
Maple Avenue
www.rumrunnerstrail.ca
Trail Uses: Hiker, Biker, Hiker, Hiker, Hiker, Hiker
Year-round • Hiker

FELTZEN SOUTH

Ovens Natural Park Sea Cave Trail 1.5 km
326 Ovens Road
902-766-4621
info@ovenspark.com
www.ovenspark.com
Trail Uses: Hiker, Hiker • May 11–Oct 8 • Hiker

NEW GERMANY

South Shore/Annapolis Valley Trails – 122 km
The Great Trail (Trans Canada Trail)
To Bridgetown and to Queens County
Goose Chase Road
www.modl.ca/recreation/parks-trails/
municipal-trails
Trail Uses: Hiker, Biker, Hiker, Hiker, Hiker, Hiker
Seasonal • Hiker

DAYSRING

Miller Point Peace Park 3 km
13905 Highway 3
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/1008.html
Trail Uses: Hiker, Hiker, Hiker • Seasonal • Hiker

Municipal Activity & Recreation Complex 10 km
33 Leary Fraser Road
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/1006.html
Trail Uses: Hiker, Biker, Hiker, Hiker, Hiker, Hiker
Year-round • Hiker

BRIDGEWATER

Adventure Trail – 15 km
The Great Trail (Trans Canada Trail)
Bridgewater to Mahone Bay
Glen Allan Drive
www.modl.ca/recreation/parks-trails/
municipal-trails
Trail Uses: Hiker, Biker, Hiker, Hiker, Hiker, Hiker
Year-round • Hiker

Bull Run Trail 27 km
Bridgewater to Queens County
5 William Wile Road
www.lunenburgregion.ca/index.php/
entries/thing-to-do/bull-run-trail
Trail Uses: Hiker, Biker, Hiker, Hiker, Hiker, Hiker
Year-round • Hiker

LIVERPOOL

Trestle Trail 3.5 km
159 Bristol Avenue
902-354-5741, 800-655-5741
info@regionofqueens.com
www.regionofqueens.com/visit/
experience/active
Trail Uses: Hiker, Biker, Hiker, Hiker • Year-round • Hiker



Kejimikujik
National Park and
National Historic Site
50 YEARS 1969-2019

Discover a cultural landscape within the UNESCO Southwest Nova Biosphere Reserve!

Kejimikujik offers a unique blend of nature and culture — diverse woodlands and wetlands bursting with wildlife and interconnected gentle waterways inspiring discovery. Home to the largest collection of petroglyphs in eastern North America, Kejimikujik encapsulates thousands of years of Mi'kmaq history and remains an integral part of Mi'kmaw culture. Connect with the stories of this land and its people on ancient canoe routes, at culturally significant sites and through guided experiences. As evening falls, take in Kejimikujik's Dark Sky Preserve through a myriad of guided programming including some delectable culinary surprises that will satisfy your soul. Come for the day or night, you won't want to leave!



parkscanada.gc.ca/keji



MAITLAND BRIDGE

Kejimikujik National Park and National Historic Site 🇳🇸
3005 Main Parkway
902-682-2772, 888-773-8888
kejimikujik.info@pc.gc.ca
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/keji
May 17–Oct 14

Beech Grove Trail Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴	2 km
Farlands Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴	1 km
Flowing Waters Trail Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴	1 km
Gold Mines Trail Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴	3 km
Grafton Woods Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴	3 km
Hemlocks and Hardwoods Trail Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴	5 km
Jakes Landing to Merrymakedge Beach Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚶	3 km
Mersey River Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚶 • 🇳🇸	3.5 km
Mill Falls Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴	2 km
Peter Point Trail Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚶	3 km

Rogers Brook Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 8	1 km
Slapfoot Trail Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚶	3 km
Snake Lake Trail Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴	3 km

PORT JOLI

Harbour Rocks Trail – Kejimikujik Seaside 🇳🇸
1188 St Catherine's River Road
902-682-2772, 888-773-8888
kejimikujik.info@pc.gc.ca
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/keji
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 • May 17–Oct 14 • 🇳🇸

Port Joli Head Trail – Kejimikujik Seaside 🇳🇸
1188 St Catherine's River Road
902-682-2772, 888-773-8888
kejimikujik.info@pc.gc.ca
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/keji
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 • May 17–Oct 14 • 🇳🇸

SABLE RIVER

Tom Tigney & Foot Bridge Walking Trails
near East Sable Road
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/s005.html
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚶 🚴 🚶
Year-round

LOCKEPORT

Lockeport Walking Trail 4 km
157 Locke Street
www.lockeport.ns.ca/index.php/
recreation-culture/crescent-beach-centre
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚶 • Year-round • 🇳🇸

JORDAN FALLS

Jordan River Trail 3 km
146 Haydens Road
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/s006.html
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚶 🚴 🚶 • Year-round

BIRCHTOWN

Black Loyalist Heritage Trail 1.5 km
119 Old Birchtown Road
902-875-1310, 888-354-0772
blackloyalist@blackloyalist.com
www.blackloyalist.com
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚶 🚴 🚶 • Year-round • 🇳🇸

BARRINGTON PASSAGE

Barrington Bay Trail 2 km
Highway 330
www.barringtonmunicipality.com/trails.html
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚶 🚴 🚶 • Year-round • 🇳🇸

Sherose Island Nature Trail 2 km
12 Park Lane, Barrington Arena
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚶 • Year-round • 🇳🇸

WOODS HARBOUR

Woods Harbour Trail 1.5 km
Woods Harbour Station Road
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚶 🚴 🚶 • Year-round • 🇳🇸

THE WHALE'S BACK COUNTRY STORE

WHERE YOU CAN FIND EVERYTHING UNDER THE SUN
GIFTWARE, TEXTILES, SUNDRIES, GROCERIES, ICE CREAM,
FISHING AND CAMPING SUPPLIES AND MORE

INDIAN HARBOUR 1 MILE FROM PEGGY'S COVE

902-823-2033 Major Credit Cards Accepted

Now a NSLC Agency Store
with a great selection of
Beers, Wines and Spirits

NSLC BEER • WINE • SPIRITS

The Trellis Cafe
real food since 1983

Home Cooked With Fresh Ingredients • Full Bar Service
Sunny Patio • Fresh Ground Fair Trade Organic Coffee
Complimentary Wireless • Local Artwork
Live Musical Entertainment Weekly

22 Highway 3
Hubbards, NS B0J 1T0 902-857-1188
trelliscafe.com

The Sou'wester
AT PEGGY'S COVE, NOVA SCOTIA

Restaurant & Giftshop

Our attractive, fully licensed restaurant is situated at the top of the hill overlooking the famous Peggy's Cove lighthouse.
We specialize in lobster, live from our pound, and world-famous seafood chowder.

A large selection of Nova Scotian handicrafts as well as souvenirs and gift items of all types.

OPEN ALL YEAR

Located on Route 333 of Nova Scotia's South Shore, only 30 miles from Halifax
Tel: (902) 823-2561
Fax: (902) 823-1439
www.peggys-cove.com

Taste OF NOVA SCOTIA
We accept all major credit cards


five minutes
from
peggy's cove



Oceanstone
SEASIDE RESORT
8650 Peggy's Cove Road
Indian Harbour, Nova Scotia, B5Z 3P4
1-866-823-2160 oceanstoneresort.com



OAK ISLAND
Resort & Conference Centre



ALWAYS IN SEASON
FOUR SEASON STAY, WORK, DINE & PLAY.

LOCATED BETWEEN CHESTER AND MAHONE BAY NOVA SCOTIA

OAKISLANDRESORT.CA
1 800 565 5075

REMIQUE PULIFAX

YARMOUTH & ACADIAN SHORES



Cape Saint Mary Lighthouse Park



Where the stars align

There's a bit of magic in Yarmouth & Acadian Shores. It's quiet and peaceful, yet full of adventure. This is where the land meets the sea. Where English and Acadian cultures coexist. And where the darkest skies let the stars shine their brightest. It's where the food is fresh and local, and the music is too. It's where everything comes together. It's where the stars align.

This region is part of North America's first starlight destination—Acadian Skies and Mi'kmaq Lands—as designated by the International Starlight Foundation. Here you can discover dark skies like nowhere else, with brilliant stars from distant galaxies shining against the night sky.

Located within the UNESCO Southwest Nova Biosphere Reserve, this region offers scenic coastal drives, quaint fishing villages, and untouched landscapes. The relaxed atmosphere coupled with the rich local culture allows you to enjoy all that the region has to offer at your own pace. This is a place to reset—there is no rush hour, no stress, no worry. This is where you can begin your Nova Scotia experience, exploring nature and culture with room to breathe.

Traditions, music, and food have been more than preserved here—they flourish. Pick up a phrase from our Acadian patois (dialect), check out Musique de la Baie, or stroll through the Town of Yarmouth's Heritage District and experience unique Victorian homes. We love our culture, and invite you to celebrate with us.



Musique de la Baie

Your new favourite songs

Music is a cornerstone of our local culture. Discover Musique de la Baie kitchen parties July 1 to September 15. Tap your toes to local talent while enjoying a delicious meal.



DU FOND DE NOTRE CŒUR AU VÔTRE

Tuesday

Roadside Grill

3334 Route 1
Belliveau Cove
902-837-5047,
5:30–7:30pm

Wednesday

Cape View Restaurant

157 John Doucette Road
Mavillette
902-645-2519, 6–8pm

Red Cap Restaurant

1034 Route 335
Middle West Pubnico
902-762-2112, 6–8pm

Thursday

La Cuisine Robicheau

9651 Route 1
Saulnierville
902-769-2121, 6–8pm

Trout Point Lodge

189 Trout Point Road
East Kemptville
902-761-2142, 6–10pm
*Call ahead to ensure
seating availability*

Sea Glass Café

1621 Main Shore Road
Sandford
902-740-9216, 6–9pm

Friday

Les Beaux Vendredis

3255 Route 1
Belliveau Cove
902-769-8618, 6–8pm

Rudders Seafood

Restaurant and Brew Pub
69 Water Street
Yarmouth
902-742-7311, 7–10pm

Le Village historique acadien, West Pubnico



Did you know?

Acadians are descendants of French settlers who arrived in Nova Scotia in the early 1600s. Acadians have maintained their culture, and they love sharing this with visitors. Jump into the joie de vivre by sampling Rappie Pie, practicing your French with the locals, and learning how invigorating a “bon tyme” can really be. For more information, visit yarmouthandacadianshores.com and baiesaintemarie.ca

Outdoor adventures

The Yarmouth & Acadian Shores region offers intrepid explorers an exciting array of off-the-beaten-path experiences for every fitness level; a list of Yarmouth & Acadian Shores' outdoor activities starts on page 72.

The Song of the Paddle guided kayak tours, Yarmouth

From tours along the historic Yarmouth waterfront to a paddle along the shores of Ellenwood Lake, enjoy discovering this area from a special vantage point—on the water! Suitable for beginners, experienced paddlers, and families. Kayaks, paddles, and life jackets are provided (see page 73).

Seaside walking trails await, Cape Forchu Lightstation

Enjoy a magnificent ocean view from a past winner of “Canada’s Greatest Public Space.” Explore the Leif Erikson Park trails and look-off points in the 17-acre seaside park, and finish with visits to the museum, café, and local craft shop. Pedal your way here—a gentle, rolling ride, only 10 kilometres from Yarmouth (see page 71).

Le Petit Bois Interpretive Trail, Church Point

Take a self-guided or guided interpretive walk to discover the Acadian history and natural beauty of the region. Observe local wildlife and unique plants, and learn about duck and owl habitats. A new lighthouse-shaped observatory offers an outdoor deck and equipment for sea-bird and seal watching (see page 73). Stop by the Acadian Interpretive Centre in the nearby Rendez-vous de la Baie Visitor Centre and learn about the fascinating history of the Acadians in this area (see page 71).

Bucket-list cycling, Gran Fondo Baie Sainte-Marie

Ride in the largest cycling event east of Quebec! Experience true Acadian hospitality with local music along the panoramic coast of St. Mary’s Bay, as you navigate inland and coastal roads. And after all that, fresh lobster and live music are your rewards. There are four rides for all skill levels, from 35 to 161 kilometres. September 21–22, 2019. granfondobaiesaintemarie.ca

Back-country adventures in the Tobeatic Wilderness Area

With dozens of remote lakes, the “Toby” and the adjacent Kejimikujik National Park & National Historic Site together protect 142,000 hectares. Considered the heart of the UNESCO Southwest Nova Biosphere Reserve, it’s a stronghold for moose, black bear, bobcat, river otter, coastal plain plants, Blanding’s turtles, and the rarely seen pine marten. The area is isolated—pack appropriate gear, and consider booking a guide, such as Hinterland Adventures or Ukaliq Wilderness Adventures (see page 178).



The Song of the Paddle, Yarmouth Waterfront

Ellenwood Lake Provincial Park, Deerfield

Overnight camping, supervised swimming, sensational stargazing, and walking trails make this park the ideal outdoor escape (see page 70).

Heritage in Your Hand self-guided tour, Yarmouth

Built between 1850 and 1900, beautifully preserved examples of Queen Anne, Gothic revival, Georgian, and vernacular architecture are located throughout Yarmouth. Visit app.townofyarmouth.ca to download the Heritage in Your Hand app for a self-guided tour. It will guide you through Yarmouth’s heritage district with interactive maps, videos, and stories about these fantastic homes.

Port Maitland Beach Provincial Park, Port Maitland

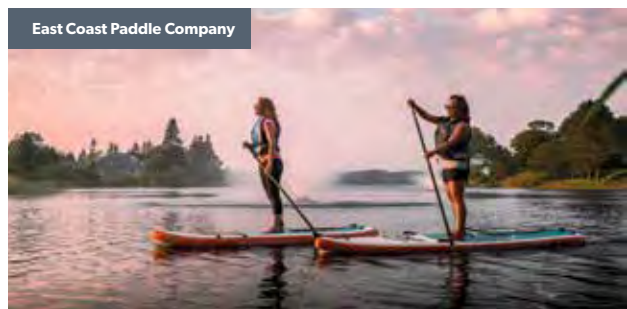
Stroll along this 1-kilometre sand-and-cobble beach or take a dip in the ocean. Pack a lunch to enjoy at the picnic tables overlooking the shore. The nearby wharf and fishing boats are favourites for painters and photographers (see page 73).

Mavillette Beach and Cape Saint Mary Lighthouse Park

Two spectacular outdoor sites within a 5-minute drive! Mavillette is home to a breathtaking 1.5-km-long sandy beach backed by fragile marram grass-covered dunes protected by boardwalks. Low tide exposes sand flats; then the hot sand warms the water. Take the short drive to Cape Saint Mary Lighthouse Park, where dramatic cliffs and breathtaking sunsets await. Pack a picnic and enjoy the ocean vistas, interpretive panels, viewing scope and a new monument honouring those from Clare who have been lost at sea. capsaintemarie.ca/en

East Coast Paddle Company, Tusket

Early birds can rise and shine with a sunrise paddle to start the day right. For the night owls, a scenic sunset paddle around Yarmouth Harbour may be more enjoyable. For everyone else, daytime tours, lessons and rentals are available (see page 72).



East Coast Paddle Company

Not-to-be-missed experiences

These suggestions will help you enjoy the definitive Yarmouth & Acadian Shores experience; it's renowned for its colourful fishing villages, rich Acadian history, and laidback way of life since 1653. To learn more see page 70.



Seafood and seafaring

Tusket Island Tours, Wedgeport

Join local fishermen onboard their working lobster boat and discover a way of life that has fueled Nova Scotia for generations. Learn how to “pull” a lobster trap, and savour fresh seafood in a private island shanty while enjoying live Acadian music played by your fishermen! (See page 176).

Beachside lobster supper

Lobster Bay Culinary Adventures, Argyle Lodge, Lower Argyle

Your culinary adventure begins with a guided walk to the beach, where you will help build a wood fire to boil your own freshly caught lobsters. The Argyle chefs will provide pots, lobsters, and local expertise (see page 69).

Savour the Sea Oceanside Lobster Dinner

John's Cove Wharf (Yarmouth Bar), Yarmouth

This foodie adventure begins with a tour of Yarmouth Harbour. Your guides—and local lobster fishermen—will share stories of life on the water and get you clapping along to local tunes. Docking at Yarmouth Bar, you'll enjoy a wharfside, three-course lobster dinner, made with local ingredients, paired with Nova Scotia wine and beer, and complete with live music and dancing! Offered on Wednesdays from mid-June to mid-September. savourthesea.ca

Experience 350 years of Acadian culture

Le Village historique acadien de la Nouvelle-Écosse, West Pubnico

Savour home-cooked Acadian cuisine, hear the Acadian dialect, and learn about fishing and farming traditions at this early-1900s seaside village. Discover Acadian heritage as you meet costumed interpreters on this beautiful 17-acre site overlooking Pubnico Harbour (see page 70).

Les Beaux Vendredis Lobster Suppers

Belliveau Cove

Enjoy fresh lobster, clams, and snow crab cooked on a wharf in Belliveau Cove. Absorb the beautiful view of St. Mary's Bay and take in live music as you enjoy this authentic Acadian experience on Friday evenings from late June through August. beauxvendredis.ca/en



Must-do experience

Acadian Kitchen Party

Argyle Lodge

Indulge in a chef-prepared dinner featuring authentic stories of local Acadians through food and music, from early days of French Acadie to connections with Cajun cousins in Louisiana to seafaring joie-de-vivre. Then join locals in a seaside kitchen party and try to play the spoons! (See page 69).

Night hike and stargazing at its best

Acadian Skies & Mi'kmaq Lands, located in Argyle, Clare, and Yarmouth municipalities, is the first designated starlight destination in North America. Soak up the history of the stars, mythology, and astronomy under the skies over Acadie. Enjoy a guided night hike leaving from Le Petit Bois in Church Point, participate in the Starlight Festival, learn the basics of navigating the night sky by booking a tour at the Deep Sky Eye Observatory, deepskyeye.com or indulge in stargazing at Trout Point Lodge, a certified Starlight Hotel in East Kemptville (see page 69).

Trout Point Culinary School

Trout Point Lodge, East Kemptville

During a seafood cooking class at Trout Point you'll get your fill of what's in season—scallops or salmon, oysters or mussels—while learning how to prepare seafood from real pros, doing it in the Acadian tradition alongside its cousins, Cajun and Creole (see page 69).



Foodies tour on foot

Yarmouth Foodie Walking Tour

Book your guide, Carole, for a mouth-watering 3-hour foodie tour of downtown Yarmouth that features local beer, seafood, wine, sweets, and even a personalized tasting tour of the Farmers' Market (when available). Make sure to bring your appetite! Wednesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, July 1–September 30 (see page 180).

Discover Acadian history

Musée des Acadiens des Pubnicos, West Pubnico

Step back in time and immerse yourself in the rich history of the Acadian people through music, crafts, and food sampling, with the world's oldest Acadian history at your fingertips (see page 70).

Uncover stories and secrets

Yarmouth Walking Tours

Every town has its stories and secrets, including Yarmouth! Explore Yarmouth on foot as you enjoy historic stories and maritime folklore ranging from pirates to crime to lighthouse keepers, set against the backdrop of Yarmouth Harbour (see page 180).

Maritime history lesson

Yarmouth Harbour Tours

Learn how to haul a real lobster trap and dig into the history of this historic port. To finish off your adventure, you have the option to indulge in a delicious lobster dinner served at a fishing wharf. yarmouthharbourtours.com

Local brews and vineyards

Wine & Beer Tours of Nova Scotia

Enjoy a guided tour as you sit back and enjoy samples of some of Southwest Nova's best craft beverages. Round out your experience by selecting a tour that includes a lobster boil at a lighthouse or a beachside oyster shuck and lobster dinner (see page 179).

Suds and serenity

Tusket Falls Brewing Company

Sit back and sample a craft beer at the region's newest brewery. Sip on the spacious patio as you bask in the tranquil nature surrounding this picturesque location (see page 72).

Living Wharves

Splice rope for lobster traps with a fisherman, while breathing in the ocean air and feeling the breeze. Don't miss "Living Wharves," a hands-on opportunity for visitors to discover the tools and skills of our fishery and hear tall tales from real fishermen. Daily July 1–September 15, 1:30–4pm.



LIVING WHARVES
FISHING EXPERIENCE

Monday

Dennis Point Wharf

35-219 Dennis Point Road
Middle West Pubnico

Tuesday

Port Maitland Wharf

3297 Shore Road
Port Maitland

Wednesday

Wedgeport Tuna Wharf

57 Tuna Wharf Road
Lower Wedgeport

Thursday

Sandford Wharf

Ross Durkee Road
Sandford

Friday

Ice Plant Wharf

80 Water Street
Yarmouth

Saturday

John's Cove Wharf

1181 Route 304
Yarmouth Bar

Sunday

Ice Plant Wharf

80 Water Street
Yarmouth

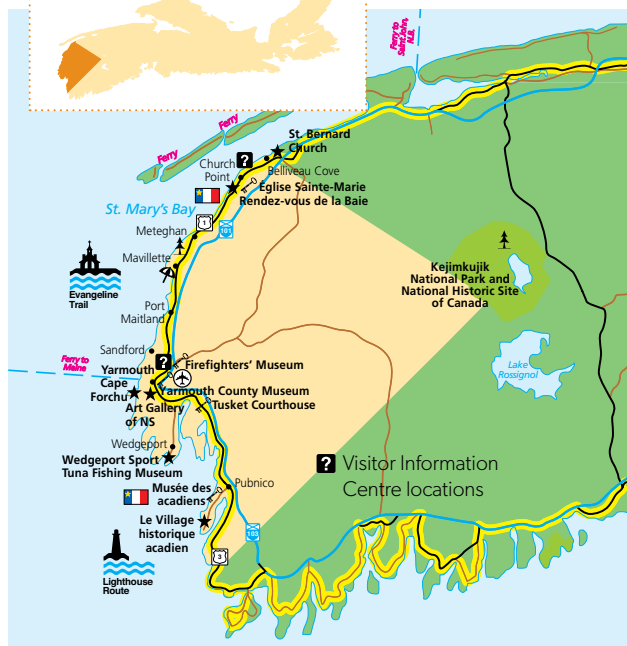
Getting here

Travellers can walk or drive aboard *The CAT* ferry in Maine and enjoy a relaxing journey to Nova Scotia.

For sailing times and reservations:

www.ferries.ca/thecat 1-877-762-7245

Yarmouth & Acadian Shores



YARMOUTH & ACADIAN SHORES LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

ACCOMMODATIONS

All properties listed have been licensed by the Province of Nova Scotia and approved by at least one of three recognized quality programs (Canada Select, NS Approved, CAA/AAA) to ensure that they are clean and comfortable. Rates shown are subject to change; tax will be added unless "no tax" is noted. For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

PUBNICO AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

PUBNICO

Yesteryear's Bed & Breakfast

☎ ★★★★★ *✓nsa* \$95–105, XP \$25; no tax
2775 Highway 3
902-762-2969
yesteryears@yesteryears.ca
www.yesteryears.ca
Q,D,Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 3 • Year-round

MIDDLE WEST PUBNICO

Red Cap Motel & Restaurant

☎ ★★★★★ \$85–130, XP \$10
1034 Highway 335
902-762-2112
redcaprestaurant@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.redcaprestaurantandmotel.com
Q,D,Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Motel: 6 • Year-round

ARGYLE SOUND

Argyle By The Sea Bed & Breakfast

✓nsa \$90–100
848 Argyle Sound Road
902-740-2469
georgegoodwin@hotmail.com
Q,D,T•Ens or shared bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 3 • Year-round

LOWER ARGYLE

Argyler Lodge

☎ ★★★★★ \$115–235
52 Ye Olde Argyle Road
902-643-2500, 866-774-0400
info@argyler.com
www.argyler.com
Q•Ens bath•2-wk CXL•Free @
Inn: 5 • Apr 1–Nov 26

END OF PUBNICO AREA

STE-ANNE-DU-RUISSEAU

The Lake House B&B

☎ ★★★★★ *✓nsa* \$165–195
6930 Highway 3
902-746-3615
thelakehousebb@gmail.com
www.thelakehousebnb.com
K,Q•Ens bath•2-wk CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 3 • Year-round

YARMOUTH ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

SURETTE'S ISLAND

Le Logis des Abbés Vacation Rental

☎ *✓nsa* H \$550 weekly; no tax
82 Tittle Road
902-648-3347
tusguy@eastlink.ca
www.canadastays.com/p186101
D,S•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•Free @
Vac. Home: 1 • Apr 1–Nov 30

WEDGEPORT

Auberge Nathalie Ora Guest House

☎ ★★★★★/★★★★★ H \$165–360
2606 and 2453 Highway 334
902-748-2015
info@nathalieora.com
www.nathalieora.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•Free @
Suite: 2 Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

YARMOUTH

Best Western Mermaid

☎ ★★★★★ *✓nsa* H \$106–160, XP \$10
545 Main Street
902-742-7821, 800-772-2774
yarmouth@bwmermaid.com
www.bwmermaid.com
K,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
Motel: 45 • Year-round

Comfort Inn Yarmouth

☎ ★★★★★ *✓nsa* H \$109–215, XP \$10
96 Starrs Road
902-742-1119, 800-228-5150
www.yarmouthcomfortinn.com
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
Motel: 78 • Year-round

Guest-Lovitt House B&B c. 1874

☎ ★★★★★ *✓nsa* \$149–279
12 Parade Street
902-742-0372, 866-742-0372
www.guestlovitt.ca
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 4 • Year-round

La Boatique Floating B & B

☎ *✓nsa* H \$200–230; no tax
Killam's Wharf, 90 Water Street
902-749-3008
h.5353.h@hotmail.com
www.laboatique.ca
Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast
Free @
Apt.: 1 • June 1–Sept 15

Lakelawn Motel

☎ ★★★★★ *✓nsa* H \$79–179, XP \$6
641 Main Street (Highway 1)
902-742-3588, 877-664-0664
lakelawnmotel@yahoo.com
www.lakelawnmotel.com
Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 4 Motel: 21 • Year-round

MacKinnon-Cann House Historic Inn

☎ ★★★★★ *✓nsa* \$175–289
27 Willow Street
902-742-9900, 866-698-3142
innmanager@eastlink.ca
www.mackinnoncanninn.com
Q,D,T•Ens bath•Full b'fast•Free @
Inn: 7 • Year-round

Rodd Grand Yarmouth

☎ ★★★★★ \$101–161, XP \$10
417 Main Street
902-742-2446, 800-565-7633
rwaite@roddhotelsandresorts.com
www.roddgrandyarmouth.com
K,Q,D•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Free @
Hotel: 132 • Year-round

DAYTON

El Rancho Motel

☎ *✓nsa* H \$79–159, XP \$10
214 Highway 1
902-742-2408, 800-565-2408 (NS & PEI)
elrancho.yarmouth@gmail.com
www.lakeviewmotels.ca
K,Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast
Free @
Motel: 16 • Year-round

Voyageur Motel

☎ ★★★★★ *✓nsa* \$79–169, XP \$10
518 Highway 1
902-742-7157, 800-565-5026
Q,D,S•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Motel: 17 • Year-round

DARLINGS LAKE

Churchill Mansion Inn

☎ ★★★★★/★★★★★ H \$179–279
44 Old Post Road
902-400-0045
info@churchillmansion.com
www.churchillmansion.com
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 3 Cottage: 1 • May 1–Oct 30

Lake Breeze Campground & Cottages

☎ *✓nsa* H \$100, XP \$10
2560 Highway 1
902-649-2332
todd.allen@eastlink.ca
www.lakebreezecampground.com
Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Cottage: 3 • May 15–Oct 15

KEMPTVILLE

Trout Point Lodge

☎ ★★★★★/★★★★★ H \$398–548
189 Trout Point Road
902-761-2142
info@troutpoint.com
www.troutpoint.com
K,Q,D•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
Inn: 11 Vac. Home: 1 • May 17–Oct 28

WOODVALE

Lavender Sky Bed & Breakfast

☎ ★★★★★ *✓nsa* \$160–180, XP \$20
4477 Highway 1
902-649-2969
lavenderskybb@hotmail.com
www.lavenderskybb.net
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast
Free @
B&B: 3 • Year-round

SALMON RIVER

Eagle's Cliff by the Sea Oceanview Estate

☎ ★★★★★ H \$1,250–3,000 weekly
96 Eagle Cliff Road
954-337-1714
staff@eaglescliffproperties.com
www.eaglescliffproperties.com
Q•Ens or pvt bath
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

MAVILLETTE

Cape View Motel and Cottages

☎ *✓nsa* H
124 John Doucette Road
902-645-2258, 888-352-5353
capeviewmotel@eastlink.ca
www.capeviewmotel.ca
K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast
Free @
Cabin: 5 Motel: 10 • May 1–Oct 31

CAPE ST. MARY'S

A la Maison d'Amitié B & B

☎ ★★★★★ \$225, XP \$25
197 Baseline Road NE
902-645-2601, 888-645-2601
carol@houseoffriendship.ca
www.houseoffriendship.ca
K,Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 4 • June 15–Oct 1

METEGHAN CENTRE**Anchor Inn B&B**

📍 🏠 📶 \$50–60, XP \$20
 8755 Route 1
 902-645-3390
 anchorinnbb@hotmail.com
 www.anchorinnbb.weebly.com
 D,T,S•Shared bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 2 • May 15–Oct 15

METEGHAN RIVER**L'Auberge au Havre du Capitaine**

📍 ★★ ★★ 📶 \$75–149, XP \$10
 9118 Highway 1
 902-769-2001
 louise@havreducapitaine.ca
 www.havreducapitaine.ca
 Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•Free @
B&B Inn: 21 • Year-round

LITTLE BROOK**Su Ben Bed & Breakfast**

★★★ ★ 📶 \$85–95; no tax
 890 Highway 1
 902-769-2879
 www.suben.ca
 K,D,S•Shared bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 3 • Year-round

BELLIVEAU COVE**Roadside Grill & Cabins**

📍 📶 H \$60–80, XP \$5
 3334 Highway 1
 902-837-5047
 roadsidegrill3334@gmail.com
 D,T,S•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL
Cabin: 3 • May 15–Sept 15

CAMPGROUNDS

All campgrounds listed have been approved by CampingSelect and/or NS Approved to ensure that they meet the required standards. Rates shown are subject to change; tax will be added unless "no tax" is noted. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

YARMOUTH ENTRY AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**MELBOURNE****Castle Lake Campground & Cottages**

📍 🏠 ★★ ★★ [F] ★★ [R] \$30–75
 83 Comeau's Hill Road
 902-749-1739
 w.spinney@eastlink.ca
 www.castlelakecampground.com
 E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: L,P
 24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 251 (171 o/n) • May 17–Oct 14

ARCADIA**Camper's Haven Campground**

★★★ ★ [F] ★★ ★ [R] 📶 \$25–48
 9700 Hwy 3, the Lighthouse Route
 902-742-4848, 844-742-4848
 camping@campershavencampground.com
 www.campershavencampground.com
 Lake fishing, kayaking. Nature biking, walking trail. Big-rig sites, rental trailers, camping cabins. Camp supplies, free Wi-Fi. Game room, golf, pool, hot tub, shuffleboard, playground.
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: L,P
 48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 215 (165 o/n) • May 17–Oct 14

DEERFIELD**Ellenwood Lake Provincial Park**

📍 🏠 📶 \$27
 1888 Mood Road
 902-761-2400, 888-544-3434
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/ellenwood-lake
 U•DS•Swimming: L•24-hr CXL
Sites: 87 o/n • Seasonal

DARLINGS LAKE**Lake Breeze Campground & Cottages**

📍 ★★ ★★ [F] ★★ [R] 📶 \$30–40
 2560 Highway 1
 902-649-2332
 todd.allen@eastlink.ca
 www.lakebreezecampground.com
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: L•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 50 (20 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

END OF YARMOUTH ENTRY AREA**CHURCH POINT****Belle Baie Park**

★★★ ★★ [F] ★★ [R] \$26–48
 2135 Highway 1
 902-769-3160
 info@bellebaiepark.ca
 www.bellebaiepark.ca
 E,W,Se•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O,P•72-hr CXL•@
Sites: 156 (51 o/n) • May 4–Sept 24

Church Point Campground

📍 ★★ ★★ [F] ★★ [R] \$20–35
 164 Bonenfant Road
 902-769-0070
 churchpointcampground@yahoo.com
 E,W,Se•DS•@
Sites: 30 (22 o/n) • May 1–Oct 31

CJA Yurts / Yourtes de la CJA

📍 🏠 📶 \$25–150
 115 Lighthouse Road
 902-769-7281
 yourtes@lepetitbois.ca
 www.lepetitbois.ca/en/yurts
 E,W•C/T/Y•Swimming: O,P•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 2 o/n • Year-round

ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

WEST PUBLICO**Musée des Acadiens des Pubnicos et Centre de recherche**

898 Highway 335
 902-762-3380
 www.museeacadien.ca
Admission: \$ • June 3–Sept 15 • 📍 📶

LOWER WEST PUBLICO**Le Village historique acadien de la Nouvelle-Écosse**

91 Old Church Road
 902-762-2530, 888-381-8999
 villagehistorique@ns.aliantzinc.ca
 levillage.novascotia.ca
Admission: \$ • June 3–Sept 27 • 📍 @

STE-ANNE-DU-RUISSEAU**Église Ste-Anne Church**

7309 Highway 3
 ste.anne@eastlink.ca
Year-round • 📍

Ste-Anne First Chapel Site

Rocco Point Road
 ste.anne@eastlink.ca
Admission: D • July 1–Aug 31

TUSKET**Argyle Township Court House & Gaol**

8168 Highway 3
 902-648-2493
 jfrotten@argylecourthouse.com
 www.argylecourthouse.com
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 30

Deep Sky Eye Observatory

338 Frotten Road
 902-648-2723
 tim@deepskyeye.com
 www.deepskyeye.com
Admission: \$ • Year-round • @

WEDGEPORT**Wedgeport Sport Tuna**

Fishing Museum
 57 Tuna Wharf Road
 902-663-4345
 tuna_museum@hotmail.com
 www.wedgeportunamuseum.com
Admission: \$ • June 15–Oct 31 • 📍 @

YARMOUTH**Art Gallery of Nova Scotia –**

Yarmouth 📍
 341 Main Street
 902-749-2248
 www.artgalleryofnovascotia.ca/visit-yarmouth
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 📍 @

Firefighters' Museum of Nova Scotia

451 Main Street
 902-742-5525
 firefightersmuseum.novascotia.ca
 Firefighting equipment and memorabilia: an 1863 Amoskeag; examples of fire engines used in NS; antique toy fire engines; uniforms; patches from fire departments around the world.
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 📍

Killam Brothers Shipping Office

90 Water Street
 902-742-5539
 ycmuseum@eastlink.ca
 www.yarmouthcountymuseum.ca
Admission: D • June 1–Aug 28 • 📍

Pelton-Fuller House

20 Collins Street
 902-742-5539
 ycmuseum@eastlink.ca
 www.yarmouthcountymuseum.ca
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 1 • 📍

Th'YARC

76 Parade Street
 902-742-8150
 yarcc@bellalliant.com
 www.yarccplayhouse.com
Admission: \$ • Jan 10–Dec 20 • 📍

UNESCO Southwest Nova Biosphere

Interpretive Centre
 90 Water Street
 902-740-1901
 info@swnovabiosphere.ca
 www.swnovabiosphere.ca
May 1–Aug 31 • 📍 @

W. Laurence Sweeney Fisheries Museum

112 Water Street
 902-742-3457
 heritage@townofyarmouth.ca
 www.sweeneyfisheriesmuseum.ca
Admission: \$ • May 19–Oct 24 • 📍



Yarmouth County Museum & Archives
22 Collins Street
902-742-5539
ycmuseum@eastlink.ca
www.yarmouthcountymuseum.ca
Admission: \$ • Year-round • ♿ @

CAPE FORCHU

Cape Forchu Lighthouse
1856 Highway 304
902-742-4522
yarlighthouse@eastlink.ca
www.capeforchulight.com
Admission: D • Seasonal • ♿ @

CAPE ST. MARYS

Cape Saint Mary Lighthouse Park
59 Lighthouse Road
lpeach@muncclare.ca
www.capsaintemarie.ca
Dramatic cliffs and breathtaking sunsets; near Mavillette Beach. Interpretive panels, viewing scope, accessible picnic shelter. Monument honouring those from Clare lost to the sea.
Year-round • ♿

BANGOR

Bangor Sawmill Museum
728 Maza Road
902-769-0262
moulinbangorsawmill@gmail.com
www.smctcanada.wixsite.com/bangorsawmill
Admission: \$ • July 1–Aug 31 • ♿

SAULNIERVILLE

Église Sacré-Coeur
9650 Highway 1
902-769-2113
sacre-coeur@eastlink.ca
www.paroissesacre-coeur.com/id1.html
Year-round • ♿

CHURCH POINT

Acadian Centre Archives
1695 Highway 1
902-769-2114
centre.acadien@usaintanne.ca
www.usaintanne.ca/centre-acadien
Admission: D • Year-round • ♿

Church Point Lighthouse
(Le Phare de la Pointe)
179 Lighthouse Road
902-769-2345
vicclare@gmail.com
www.lepetitbois.ca/en/lighthouse
June 25–Sept 1 • ♿

Musée Église Sainte-Marie Museum
1713 Highway 1
902-769-2832
www.museeeglisesaintemariemuseum.ca
Admission: D • May 16–Sept 27 • ♿

Rendez-vous de la Baie Visitor Centre
1695 Highway 1
902-769-2345
vicclare@gmail.com
www.rendezvousdelabaie.com
Acadian interpretive centre: exhibits, art gallery, café (free Wi-Fi), visitor information, walking trails with interpretive panels, new lighthouse. Museum tours (free).
Admission: D • Year-round • ♿ @

BELLIVEAU COVE

Belliveau Cove Municipal Park
(Parc Joseph et Marie Dugas)
3239 Highway 1
902-769-2345
vicclare@gmail.com
www.baiesaintemarie.com/en/acadian-experiences
First Acadian cemetery and chapel, 5km trail, park, lighthouse. Acadian craft centre, artists. Farmers' market (free Wi-Fi), outdoor lobster suppers, clam digging experience (\$).
Admission: D • Year-round • ♿ @

Major's Point Historic Site
www.baiesaintemarie.ca/en/culture-and-heritage

Year-round • ♿

ST. BERNARD

St. Bernard Church
3623 Highway 1
902-837-5687
www.baiesaintemarie.ca/en/culture-and-heritage
May 1–Oct 30 • ♿

GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

WEDGEPORT

Galerie Beaucoop
72 Chemin des Cottreau
902-663-2936
magroyman@eastlink.ca
www.galeriebeaucoop.com
Media: Fibre, paintings and prints
Year-round • ♿

YARMOUTH

Murray Manor Art & Culture House
225 Main Street
902-742-2632
info@murraymanor.com
www.murraymanor.com
Media: Paintings and prints, stone and bone
May 15–Oct 30



LE VILLAGE HISTORIQUE ACADIEN
DE LA NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSIE

In this early 1900s Acadian village, situated on a beautiful 17-acre site overlooking Pubnico Harbour, experience a language, culture and way of life that has thrived for more than 350 years.

Located at 91 Old Church Road, Lower West Pubnico, Nova Scotia.
Toll Free: 1-888-381-8999
levillage.novascotia.ca

The Award Winning Yarmouth County Museum and Archives

*From our forests to the Far East
The Life and Times
of
Yarmouth County*



22 Collins Street, Yarmouth
Nova Scotia (902) 742-5539

www.yarmouthcountymuseum.ca

Susan Hood Designs

14 Elm Street
902-748-1213
susanhooddesigns@gmail.com
www.susanhooddesigns.com
Media: Glass • Year-round

Yarmouth Waterfront Gallery

89 Water Street
902-307-4014
www.yarmouthwaterfrontgallery.com
Media: Paintings and prints, photography
May 1–Oct 30 • 📖

PORT MAITLAND**Bill Curry Photography
Gallery and Studio**

3455 Highway 1
902-649-2428
info@billcurry.ca
www.billcurry.ca
Those who seek images that celebrate the outdoors find that Bill's work stirs their imagination, reminding them of time spent in our shared environment.

Media: Photography • Year-round • 📖

Hubert and Belle's Art & Decor

3212 Highway 1
902-746-3384
hubertandbelle@eastlink.ca
www.hubertandbelle.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Fibre, paintings and prints, wood
June 1–Sept 30 • 📖

SALMON RIVER

Studio 5390
5390 Highway 1
613-393-0101
hello@studio5390.com
www.studio5390.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Clay, metal • Year-round • 📖

ST. ALPHONSE**June Deveau Galerie Studio**

7236 Highway 1
902-645-3106
jjdeveau@eastlink.ca
www.junedeveau.com
Media: Paintings and prints
Year-round • 📖

COMEAUVILLE

Denise Comeau
761 Highway 1
902-778-0422
deniselcomeau@gmail.com
www.deniselcomeau.com
Media: Paintings and prints • Year-round

LITTLE BROOK

Ecllosion
131 Cottreau Road
902-308-9559
jay@jayeblanc.ca
www.jayeblanc.ca
Media: Glass, paintings and prints
Year-round

CHURCH POINT

Atelier de Clare
1711 Highway 1
902-769-3202
cacclare@cacclare.ca
www.cacclare.ca
Media: Paintings and prints, wood
Year-round • 📖

Pottery & Art

27 Boudreau Branch Road
902-769-0196
icidois@gmail.com
www.winthropublishing.org/peapod
Media: Clay, paintings and prints
May 1–Dec 30

BELLIVEAU COVE

Art & Mineraux
3271 Highway 1
902-837-7145
chalouxsculpture@hotmail.com
www.claudechaloux.ca
Media: Clay, metal • May 15–Nov 15 • 📖

**CRAFT BEVERAGES
& SPECIALTY FOODS**

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable Provincial Associations.

TUSKET**Tusket Falls Brewing Company**

20 Slocumb Crescent
902-648-3340
info@tusketfallsbrewing.com
www.tusketfallsbrewing.com
Brewery • Year-round • 📖

YARMOUTH**Heritage Brewing Company**

250 Main Street
902-881-2777
info@heritagebrewing.beer
www.heritagebrewing.beer
Brewery • Year-round • 📖 📖

**Rudder's Seafood Restaurant
& Brew Pub**

96 Water Street
902-742-7311
info@ruddersbrewpub.com
www.ruddersbrewpub.com
Brew pub • Year-round • 📖 📖 📖

SAULNIERVILLE**Comeau's Sea Foods**

60 Saulnierville Road
902-769-2101, 800-758-4412
info@comeausea.com
www.comeausea.com
Specialty food • Year-round • 📖 📖

RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, pick up a copy of the Restaurant Association of Nova Scotia's Dine Nova Scotia or Taste of Nova Scotia's Culinary Adventure Guide. Also visit edining.ca and tasteofnovascotia.com. See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

MIDDLE WEST PUBNICO

Red Cap Restaurant & Motel
1034 Highway 335
902-762-2112
info@redcaprestaurantandmotel.com
www.redcaprestaurantandmotel.com
Type: Informal • Specialty: Acadian, seafood
Licensed • Year-round • 📖 📖 📖 📖

LOWER ARGYLE**Argyler Lodge**

52 Ye Olde Argyle Road
902-643-2500, 866-774-0400
info@argyler.com
www.argyler.com
Type: Gourmet, informal
Specialty: Seafood
Licensed • May 15–Oct 31 • 📖 📖 📖

TUSKET**The Hatfield House
Culinary Experiences & Restaurant**

8132 Highway 3
902-648-1888
thehatfieldhousetusket@gmail.com
www.thehatfieldhouse.ca
Type: Fine dining, gourmet
Specialty: Seafood, steaks
Licensed • May 4–Dec 31 • 📖 📖 📖

YARMOUTH**Rudder's Seafood Restaurant
& Brew Pub**

96 Water Street
902-742-7311
info@ruddersbrewpub.com
www.ruddersbrewpub.com
Type: Informal, pub
Specialty: Canadian
Licensed • Year-round • 📖 📖 📖

SAULNIERVILLE**La Cuisine Robicheau**

9651 Highway 1
902-769-2121
cuisinerobicheau@bellaliant.com
www.lacuisinerobicheau.com
Type: Family dining, informal
Specialty: Acadian, seafood
Apr 20–Jan 1 • 📖 📖 📖

OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. For information about outdoor experiences offered by Tour Operators, please see the Tour Operators section on page 175.

WEST PUBNICO**West Pubnico Golf & Country Club**

238 Golf Course Road
902-762-2007
wpgolf@eastlink.ca
www.pubnicogolf.ca
Category: Golf Courses • Mar 15–Nov 1 • 📖

GLENWOOD**Glenwood Provincial Park** 📖

5570 Highway 3
parks.novascotia.ca/content/glenwood
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14

TUSKET**East Coast Paddle Company**

1536 Raynardon Road
902-307-3927
nancy@eastcoastpaddlecompany.com
www.eastcoastpaddlecompany.com
Category: Equipment Rentals • Year-round

YARMOUTH**Lake Milo Beach**

700 Main Street
www.lifesavingsociety.ns.ca/index.php/
nsls-home/beaches
Category: Supervised Beaches
July 1–Sept 1

Yarmouth Links

28 Forbes Street
902-742-2161
yarmouthgolfandcountryclub@bellaliant.com
www.yarmouthlinks.ca
Category: Golf Courses; Golf Driving Ranges
Apr 1–Oct 30 • 🇺🇸

DEERFIELD**Ellenwood Lake Provincial Park** 🇺🇸

1888 Mood Road
902-761-2400, 888-544-3434
parks.novascotia.ca/content/ellenwood-lake
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May 17–Oct 14

CARLETON**The Song of the Paddle**

161 Brazil Lake Road
902-746-0447
info@thesongofthepaddle.com
www.thesongofthepaddle.com
Category: Equipment Rentals / Seasonal

PORT MAITLAND**Port Maitland Beach Provincial Park** 🇺🇸

3297 Main Shore Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/port-maitland-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May 17–Oct 14

MAVILLETTE**Mavillette Beach Provincial Park** 🇺🇸

295–395 John Doucette Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mavillette-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May 17–Oct 14

METEGHAN**Smugglers Cove Provincial Park** 🇺🇸

7651 Highway 1
parks.novascotia.ca/content/smugglers-cove
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14

COMEAUVILLE**Clare Golf & Country Club**

423 P. F. Comeau Road
902-769-2124
proshop@claregolf.ca
www.claregolf.ca
Category: Golf Courses • Apr 1–Oct 31 • 🇺🇸

TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion. Trail maps and information can also be found at trails.gov.ns.ca and novatrails.com.

LOWER WEST PUBNICO**Pubnico Point Trail** 10 km

2490 Highway 335
Trail Uses: 🇺🇸 🚲 🏃 🏹 • Year-round

STE-ANNE-DU-RUISSEAU**Rocco Point Chapelle and Nature Trail** 1 km

259 Rocco Point Road
Trail Uses: 🇺🇸 🚲 🏃 🏹 • Year-round

WEDGEPORT**Wedgeport Nature Trail** 5.5 km

Tuna Wharf Road
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/y002.html
Trail Uses: 🇺🇸 🚲 🏃 🏹 • Year-round • 🇺🇸

COMEAU'S HILL**Roche St. Pierre Trail** 1 km

2419 Comeau's Hill Road
Trail Uses: 🇺🇸 🚲 🏃 🏹 • Year-round

ARCADIA**Tkipok Trail** 1 km

10177 Highway 3
www.yarmouthandacadianshores.com
Trail Uses: 🇺🇸 🏃 🏹 • Year-round

YARMOUTH**Yarmouth County Rail Trail** 87 km

Main Street
novascotia.cioc.ca/record/yar0099?usecivw=13
Trail Uses: 🇺🇸 🚲 🏃 🏹 🇺🇸 • Year-round

Yarmouth Waterfront Trail 5 km

211 Water Street
www.yarmouthandacadianshores.com
Trail Uses: 🇺🇸 🚲 🏃 🏹 • Year-round • 🇺🇸

LITTLE BROOK**Sentier de Clare Trail** 42.5 km

586 Little Brook Road,
also 4626 Highway 1, Weymouth
Trail Uses: 🇺🇸 🚲 🏃 🏹 • Year-round • 🇺🇸

CHURCH POINT**Le Petit Bois Trails** 5 km

1695 Highway 1
www.lepetitbois.ca
Trail Uses: 🇺🇸 🚲 🏃 🏹 • Year-round • 🇺🇸

BELLIVEAU COVE**Belliveau Cove Boardwalk and Trails** 5 km

3251 Highway 1
www.baiesaintemarie.ca/en/parks-and-recreation
Trail Uses: 🇺🇸 🚲 🏃 🏹 • Year-round • 🇺🇸

Trout Point Lodge

Nestled in the Tobetic Wilderness Area right in the heart of UNESCO Southwest Nova Biosphere Reserve, Trout Point Lodge is a quintessential luxury wilderness resort and an unsurpassed eco-destination where relaxation, rejuvenation and resplendent nature come together in perfect harmony.

Trout Point Lodge is Canada's only member of Small Luxury Hotels of the World and the world's first Certified Starlight Hotel. From morning hikes and forest bathing, to stargazing under North America's darkest skies, Trout Point Lodge offers unique experiences that are perfect for a relaxing getaway or to celebrate special occasions. An award-winning gastronomic program offers the best of fresh, local cuisine with a daily changing menu enhanced by an award-winning wine list.

Wildly Luxurious. Wildly Delicious. Wildly Beautiful.

189 Trout Point Road, East Kemptville

Phone: 902-761-2142

Email: info@troutpoint.com

Website: www.troutpoint.com



Canada's Secret Hideaways: "The perfect idyllic retreat – a place to unwind, power off the iPhone, and get back in touch with nature" — *National Geographic Traveler*



Experience Acadian joie de vivre!

**BAIE SAINTE-MARIE:
NOVA SCOTIA'S FRENCH SHORE**

baiesaintemarie.com

Beaux Vendredis Lobster Suppers

Musique de la Baie

A cycling and cultural adventure!
5 routes showcasing extraordinary
scenery & community spirit
Sept. 21 - 22, 2019
granfondobaiesaintemarie.ca



World's oldest celebration of Acadian culture!

**FESTIVAL
acadien
DE CLARE**

July 27 - August 3 & August 15, 2019

festivalacadiendeclare.ca 902-769-0832

Boie en Jolie Dançers

Tintamarre Parade



Belle Baie Park
"Family Camping by the Sea"

902-769-3160
www.bellebaiepark.ca
info@bellebaiepark.ca

Ent. 23 or 29 on Highway 101
Route 1 - Church Point

158 sites
beach, heated pool
high-speed internet



**LA CUISINE ROBICHAU
RESTAURANT**
769-2121

9651 Hwy 1 Sackville, NS B0J4 2J1
Take out 29 or 31 on Highway 101
Closed Mondays
www.lacuisinerobicheau.com



**Cape Saint Mary
Lighthouse Park**

Panoramic Coastal Views
Viewing scope - Interpretive panels
Lost to the Sea monument
3 minutes from Mavillette Beach
capsaintemarie.ca/en



Visit our majestic churches!

**Eglise Sainte-Marie
Sainte-Marie's Church**
Church Point, NS
Largest wooden church
in North America

**Eglise Sacre-Coeur
Sacred Heart Church**
Sackville, NS
Home to large, Gothic-style
Ech. 2228, 2719

**Eglise Saint-Bernard
Saint Bernard Church**
Saint-Bernard, NS
Massive stone building
with unique Art Deco



Seashore Restaurant & Blue Rock Lounge
OPEN 9 am to 7 pm, 7 days a week

8467 Highway 1, Meteghan, NS 902-645-3453 twindiner@eastlink.ca



Au Havre du Capitaine Hotel

CANADA SELECT
☆☆☆
20 Deluxe Rooms

9118 Route 1
Meteghan River
902-769-3001
www.auhavreducapitaine.ca



Cape View Motel & Cottages
At Beautiful Mavillette Beach

902-645-3255
1-888-352-5353

www.capeviewmotel.ca
capeviewmotel@eastlink.ca



Rendez-vous de la Baie Visitor Centre

Acadian Museum - Art Gallery
Visitor Info - Internet Café
Odyssey Monument

Le Petit Bois
Acadian Village

Free self-guided tour (free map)
Guided walks & sight talks (3)
Lighthouse with interpretive
exhibits and viewing deck

Université Sainte-Anne Campus
Church Point, NS
902-769-2345
vicclare@gmail.com
rendezvousdelabaie.com

BAY OF FUNDY & ANNAPOLIS VALLEY





Blomidon Estate Winery, Canning



Savour the bounty of land and sea

This is a place where life is shaped by the sea and fertile soil. Together they tell a captivating story. The world's highest tides carve the dramatic cliffs and caves that define the Bay of Fundy coastline, making it one of the "Top 7 Natural Wonders of North America" and "Canada's Natural Wonder" in the New7Wonders of Nature.

Fresh food is a way of life in the heartland of Nova Scotia's farming and wine industry. The climate, rich soil, and grassland work together to produce bountiful harvests and elegant, character-rich wines. The area is home to several wineries; meet the vintners, discuss their craft, and sample their

award-winning creations. For a local delicacy, enjoy succulent scallops in Digby, the scallop capital of the world and home to the world's largest inshore scallop fleet.

The region features eight National Historic Sites, two UNESCO World Heritage Sites and the UNESCO Southwest Nova Biosphere Reserve, partially located within Kejimikujik National Park and National Historic Site. Explore the history of the area and learn of the first successful European settlement in North America (1605) at Port-Royal, visit the Landscape of Grand Pré UNESCO World Heritage Site, the iconic place of remembrance of the Acadians, and learn about Mi'kmaq history at Kejimikujik National Park and National Historic Site.

For the ultimate rush, experience a one-of-a-kind tidal bore river rafting thrill ride on the Shubenacadie River, just 30 minutes from Truro. Create lasting memories here—feed the animals at the Oaklawn Farm Zoo, and enjoy hours of heart-pumping fun at Upper Clements Theme and Adventure Parks. Nearby Digby Neck and Islands is renowned for its whale watching adventures, and the Town of Digby is home to Canada's largest multi-day motorcycle rally, the Wharf Rat Rally.

Grand-Pré National Historic Site





Three Sisters formation, Cape Chignecto



Bear River

Unexpected discoveries

Live theatre by moonlight, Two Planks and a Passion Theatre

This award-winning professional theatre of 25 years will more than impress with their outdoor spectacles presented on the grounds of the Ross Creek Centre for the Arts (see page 96).

Dempsey Corner Orchard, Aylesford

Savour fresh cherries, blueberries, peaches, or apples at the U-pick, then enjoy the tea room, petting zoo, fish pond, and apple driving range! (see page 96).

Bear River

This tidal village on stilts is home to numerous artists' studios, shops, and galleries. Visit a local winery and discover where some of the first grapevines in North America were planted.

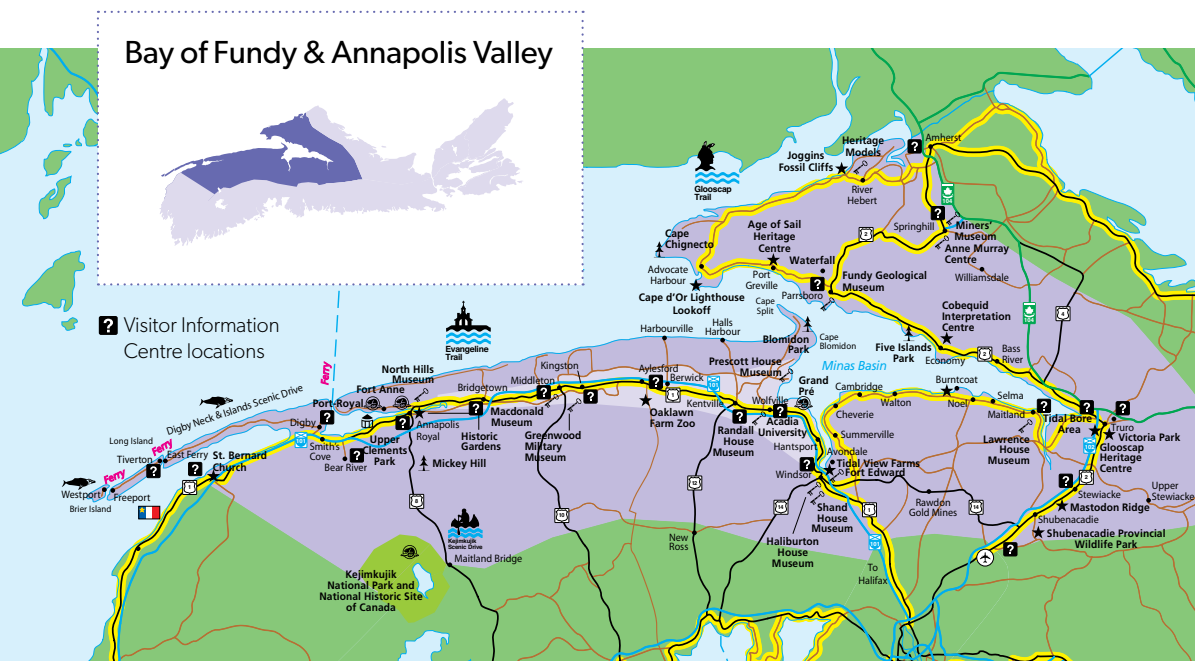
Annapolis Royal Historic Gardens, Annapolis Royal

Named Canada's 2015 Garden of the Year and one of the Top North American Gardens Worth Travelling For in 2012 at the Garden Tourism Awards, this beautiful 17-acre site in a tranquil setting overlooks a tidal river valley (see page 95).

Joggins Fossil Cliffs UNESCO World Heritage Site

Explore the imposing cliffs where exposed layers of rock reveal the world's most complete fossil record of life 300 million years ago, when lush forests covered the area and much of the world's tropics were preserved in stone in the sea cliffs of Joggins. Behind-the-scenes tours are available (see page 98).

Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley





Flying Apron Cookery

Local flavours

The Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley region combines the best of land and sea. From Digby scallops and fresh Bay of Fundy lobster to local produce and crisp wines, this region is a foodie's playground.

Wild Caraway Restaurant & Café, Advocate Harbour

Enjoy a delicious meal made with local ingredients while overlooking the Bay of Fundy in the quaint community of Advocate Harbour (see page 103).

Digby scallops at Digby Pines Resort, Digby

Chew on this! No visit to the Digby area is complete without a sampling of succulent Digby scallops. Stop by for dinner at Churchill's Restaurant & Lounge to delight in this world-famous local delicacy prepared a number of different ways (see page 102).



Dining on the Ocean Floor at Burntcoat Head Park

Must-do experiences

Dining on the Ocean Floor

Flying Apron Inn and Cookery

The world's highest tides play host to the most unique dinner party on the planet. Start out by foraging for wild edible greens in the park before descending onto the ocean floor for a walk at low tide with your interpreter. Then settle in for a chef-prepared feast of charcuterie, fresh lobster and other local ingredients, paired with the best of Nova Scotian wines and craft beers. End the night with a bonfire and dessert as the tide rises to cover your former dining room with up to 15 metres (50 feet) of ocean waves (see page 103).



Digby Pines Resort

Masstown Market, Masstown

Offering fresh produce, fish, baked goodies, gifts, a garden centre, and a restaurant, the Market is the ideal place to stretch your legs (and grab an ice cream cone!). Stop by the lighthouse for fish and chips at the Catch of the Bay restaurant (see page 102).

Lightkeepers Kitchen, Advocate Harbour

Seaside dining doesn't get any better than this. Enjoy a lunch of The Lightkeeper's Chowder or a supper featuring freshly prepared seafood in a cliffside dining room, next to the Cape d'Or Lighthouse (see page 93).
Cash only.



Ultimate Lobster Feast, Cape d'Or

Lighthouse Lobster Feast

Lightkeepers Kitchen and Guesthouse

A lobster experience like no other, this delicious evening starts with a glass of Nova Scotia wine paired with lobster dumplings, while you drink in the views of the rugged sea cliffs at Cape d'Or Lighthouse. Then you'll roll up your sleeves to fetch some sea water from the beach for an authentic lobster boil, accompanied by chef-prepared local fare at the Lightkeepers Kitchen. A local lobsterman will share stories of the sea with you while you enjoy your meal (see page 93).

Let your taste buds lead the way

If your dream vacation includes road-tripping from one perfect boutique winery, craft brewery, cidery, or distillery to another and chatting with passionate vintners, brewers, and distillers about their art, then you've arrived!

Tidal Bay – Nova Scotia's first wine appellation

Brilliantly reflecting the terroir, coastal breezes, and cooler climate of Tidal Bay's birthplace, these wines are crisp, aromatic whites that pair perfectly with the Nova Scotia seafood we're known for. Visit one of the many vineyards throughout the Annapolis Valley and across the province that are producing this premium white wine to learn the intricacies that make each winery's version unique. *See pages 57, 100, 101, 102, 120 & 154 for wineries in Nova Scotia.*

Lightfoot & Wolfville Vineyards, Wolfville

Housed in a stunning facility with a breathtaking view of Cape Blomidon and the Bay of Fundy and nestled in the heart of Nova Scotia wine country, Lightfoot & Wolfville focuses on Chardonnay, Pinot Noir, Riesling and other German whites best suited for our microclimates. While visiting, pair your wine with a pizza baked onsite in the wood-fired oven (*see page 101*).

Annapolis Cider Company, Wolfville

The apples for ciders made at the Annapolis Cider Company are grown in local orchards; the juice is pressed at a facility down the road and fermented at the cidery in downtown Wolfville. Stop by the cidery for a tasting of their signature cider or one of their innovative blends. *See pages 34, 57, 100, 101, 102, 120, 130 & 173 for ciders in Nova Scotia.*

Craft distilling at its finest

Breweries, wineries, and ciders aren't the only craft beverage makers in this region creating waves. Flavourful locally inspired spirits and liqueurs are also made here. Stop by Still Fired Distilleries in Annapolis Royal, Barrelling Tide Distillery in Port Williams, Coldstream Clear Distillery in Stewiacke or Tangled Garden in Grand Pré for a tasting. *See pages 34, 57, 101, 102, 121, 128, 129 & 173 for distilleries in Nova Scotia.*

Annapolis Brewing Company, Annapolis Royal

Located in Annapolis Royal's historic downtown, the taproom offers tastings of their craft beer—made using the world's oldest written recipe—with a view of Fort Anne National Historic Site (*see page 100*).



Tidal Bay Wine Tasting Adventure

Must-do experiences

Tidal Bay Wine Tasting Adventure

Uncork Nova Scotia

Looking for a truly decadent adventure? Treat all your senses to an incredible three-course gourmet dinner, with each course being served at a different winery—the only tour celebrating Nova Scotia's distinctive, award-winning appellation white wine, Tidal Bay. You'll experience behind-the-scenes vineyard tours, wine tastings, and food prepared by the best of local chefs. Set in the stunning Annapolis Valley, the tour includes visits to the wineries of Grand Pré, Blomidon, and Gaspereau (*see page 179*).



Devour! The Vines

Devour the Vines

Le Caveau at Grand Pré Winery

Set amidst the beauty of the Landscape of Grand Pré UNESCO World Heritage Site, this exclusive experience pairs delicious local wines and award-winning chefs with the world's largest culinary film festival—Devour! The Food Film Fest. You'll be treated to a vineyard tour, wine tasting, and a multi-course dinner served outside with the vineyard as your dining room. Each course will be inspired by a culinary short film and prepared tableside by the chef (*see page 102*).



The Landscape of Grand Pré UNESCO World Heritage Site

Capture a moment

The Bay of Fundy and Annapolis Valley region provides a study in colour and contrasts. Let your creativity run wild as you find that picture-perfect scene.

Digby Wharf

Photograph the picturesque Fisherman's Wharf as the brightly painted hulls of the world-famous scallop fleet dip and dance in the sparkling blue Annapolis Basin.

The Lookoff, Arlington

Just north of Canning on Route 358, from the roadside you can see breathtaking panoramic views of the Annapolis Valley, stretching out in a patchwork of greens toward the red-hued Minas Basin and the Landscape of Grand Pré UNESCO World Heritage Site.

Cape Chignecto Provincial Park, Advocate Harbour

Hike along the edge of the park's 180-metre (600-foot) cliffs or on the beaches below for some of the most magnificent sunsets in the province. Further inland, steep ravines and old-growth forests provide countless opportunities for captivating photo ops (see page 95).

View Park, The Landscape of Grand Pré

Take in the full expanse of the Landscape of Grand Pré UNESCO World Heritage Site from the View Park on Old Post Road, Grand Pré.

Bay of Fundy Tidal Interpretive Centre, South Maitland

From the deck overlooking the majestic Shubenacadie River, enjoy a stunning view of this tidal environment that changes by the minute! If you time your visit right, you'll witness the natural phenomenon known as a tidal bore (see page 98).

Victoria Park, Truro

Winding through a deep gorge, a bubbling stream leads to two waterfalls in this 3000-acre natural park in the centre of town, with great hiking and biking trails (see page 98).

Digby waterfront





Hall's Harbour at low tide



Hall's Harbour at high tide

Not-to-be-missed experiences

The Bay of Fundy and Annapolis Valley region offers experiences and places to explore as bountiful and varied as the valley harvests. Below are a few suggestions to help make your visit complete. More unique experiences and attractions can be found starting on page 95.

History by candlelight

Candlelight Graveyard Tours, Annapolis Royal

Have you ever thought of a graveyard as a place of adventure, learning, and discovery? Tour the oldest English graveyard in Canada by candlelight with an internationally acclaimed heritage interpreter (see page 180).

Hall's Harbour Wharf

In scenic Hall's Harbour, lobster boats bob at the wharf's high-tide mark. A mere six hours later, when the tide recedes, the colourful fleet of vessels lies grounded on the harbour floor. Watch the tide recede as you enjoy a lobster supper overlooking the harbour at Hall's Harbour Lobster Pound (see page 102).

Plankton, Periwinkles and Predators

Gael Tours, Digby

Walk the ocean floor during this hands-on adventure. The low tides of the Bay of Fundy expose several zones of seashore life, including periwinkles and barnacles (see page 180).

Balancing Rock



Balancing Rock, Long Island

An up-close view of Long Island's striking basalt rock formations is just a five-minute ferry ride and a short hike from Digby Neck. This frequently photographed spot is a massive columnar basalt sea stack rock that rests precariously on its end. You have to see it to believe it! For information on this and other trails in the area see pages 105 & 106.



Gourmet Garden Party

Must-do experience

Gourmet Garden Party

Tangled Garden

Step into the captivating, award-winning Tangled Garden to delight your senses! Weave your way through Nova Scotia flavours toward the sounds of local musicians, gathering fresh ingredients for your gourmet picnic overlooking Grand Pré, a UNESCO World Heritage Site (see page 96).



Not Since Moses Run, Five Islands

Run on the ocean floor

Not Since Moses Run, Five Islands

Lace up your running shoes and run or walk 5 or 10 kilometres across a tidal river and onto an exposed sea bed, next to magnificent cliffs that are usually underwater. Held at low tide on August 4, 2019. notsincemoses.com

North America's only Hop-on, Hop-off wine tour

The Wolfville Magic Winery Bus, Wolfville

Visit four local wineries in a traditional British double decker bus (June to October). A must for wine enthusiasts; sample Nova Scotia's award-winning, internationally recognized wines (see page 179).

Enjoy award-winning theatre on the Parrsboro Harbour

Ship's Company Theatre, Parrsboro

Ship's Company Theatre is celebrating its 35th season, commencing July 1 with three Main Stage plays, a Kid's Stage production, Monday Night Concert Series, Youth Theatre Camps, and much more! (See page 98).

An Acadian story

Grand-Pré National Historic Site, Grand Pré

Stroll through sweeping gardens and a memorial church marking the 17th-century Acadian village and the Deportation that were both immortalized in H. W. Longfellow's epic poem, *Evangeline: A Tale of Acadie* (see page 96).



Mi'kmaw petroglyphs

See age-old Mi'kmaw petroglyphs (carvings in stone)

Kejimikujik National Park & National Historic Site, Maitland Bridge

Explore ancient Mi'kmaw canoe routes, encampments, and portages, backcountry camping sites, spectacular stargazing, and an impressive system of hiking and cycling trails. Bring your own equipment or rent a canoe or kayak and safety equipment at Keji Outfitters (see page 95).

Sable Island ponies

Shubenacadie Provincial Wildlife Park, Stewiacke

Visit up close with the sturdy little Sable Island ponies that make this natural habitat park their home, along with dozens of native Nova Scotian mammal and bird species (see page 98).

Mi'kmaw heritage and legends

Millbrook Cultural and Heritage Centre, Millbrook/Truro

Follow the giant roadside statue of Kluscap as he points the way to an innovative multimedia presentation of Mi'kmaw heritage and legends. You'll enjoy the extensive displays of ancient artifacts and traditional crafts. Try speaking a few Mi'kmaw words (see page 98).



Fundy Tides and Fireside Adventure

Must-do experience

Fundy Tides and Fireside Adventure

Shubenacadie Tidal Bore Rafting Resort

Take a thrilling Zodiac ride on tidal bore waves, feel the rush of mud-sliding, float in waters of the world's highest tides, and savour a wine and seafood tasting on a sandbar! Back on land, indulge in an authentic lobster boil before bonfire fun with live music and a Nova Scotia rum flight (see page 105).

Historical escapes

The region is home to some of the province's earliest recorded history, from the fossils of prehistoric creatures that roamed these lands to the legends of the Mi'kmaq and European settlers. In addition to the following suggestions, a full list of museums and attractions starts on page 95.

Port-Royal National Historic Site, Port Royal

Raise a toast to Samuel de Champlain and his hardy crew! On this site in 1605, they built the original Port Royal Habitation and founded North America's first social club, the Order of Good Cheer, to help combat the hardships of winter. The Order of Good Cheer is both a stop on the Good Cheer Trail and inspiration for its name (see page 96).

Admiral Digby Museum, Digby

This mid-1800s Georgian home presents period rooms containing impressive collections of furnishings, artifacts, and archives, and a genealogical research centre (see page 95).

Fort Anne National Historic Site, Annapolis Royal

A meeting place for cultures and a focal point for historic power struggles and treaty negotiations, Fort Anne played a key role in the forces and events that shaped this community, province, and nation (see page 96).

Greenwood Military Aviation Museum, Greenwood

Through aircraft displays of Argus, Lancaster, Neptune, and T33, trace Greenwood's military history from its beginnings as an RAF Station in 1942 to its present-day status as the largest airbase in Atlantic Canada (see page 96).

North Hills Museum, Granville Ferry

A must-see for antique buffs, this beautifully restored mid-18th-century farmhouse boasts a fine collection of English furniture, ceramics, silver, and Georgian glass (see page 96).

Prescott House Museum, Starr's Point

Learn about the growth of Nova Scotia's apple industry at this gracious Georgian house; it belonged to Charles Prescott, a horticulturalist who introduced over 25 varieties of apples to Nova Scotia (see page 96).



Fundy Cliffside Yoga and Kayaking

Must-do experience

Fundy Cliffside Yoga and Kayaking NovaShores Adventures

Awaken your mind and body in a sun salutation overlooking the Bay of Fundy's stunning Cape d'Or cliffs and lighthouse. Feel pampered with a neck massage and chef-prepared gourmet breakfast, then explore the dramatic coastline on a guided sea kayak adventure (see page 178).

Haliburton House Museum, Windsor

Judge Thomas Chandler Haliburton's elegant villa is furnished with some of his own Victorian-era possessions, including the desk where he may have written his famous "Sam Slick" stories, coining such famous quotes as "raining cats and dogs," "quick as a wink," and "an ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure" (see page 97).

Lawrence House Museum, Maitland

From his study window, William D. Lawrence could watch his bustling shipyard on the shore of Cobequid Bay. The museum depicts life in Maitland in the late 19th century, and a tour through his home's 23 rooms will take you past many of the heirlooms he collected in his world travels (see page 97).



Grand-Pré National Historic Site



Did you know?

FORCE — The Fundy Ocean Research Centre for Energy

Stop at the FORCE visitor centre overlooking the technology test site in the Bay of Fundy. Learn about this leading Canadian research centre that is studying the potential for tidal turbines to operate within the Bay of Fundy (*see page 98*).

Anne Murray Centre, Springhill

Get a glimpse into the incredible life of Nova Scotia songbird Anne Murray. Create a “duet” with Anne and get up close with the dozens of awards she has received over her decades-long music career (*see page 98*).

Mastodon Ridge, Stewiacke

A life-sized replica of an 89,000-year-old mastodon towers atop the ridge overlooking the Shubenacadie River. Drop by the site’s visitor centre, visit the art gallery, enjoy an ice cream and 18 holes of mini-golf (*see page 98*) or visit Coldstream Clear Distillery’s shop to sample and pick up a bottle of their rum, vodka or flavoured liqueurs (*see page 102*).

Colchester Historeum, Truro

State-of-the-art exhibits focus on the social history of Colchester County; the museum’s genealogical resources include family and community histories, photographs, and archival papers (*see page 98*).



Burntcoat Head Park

Springhill Miners’ Museum, Springhill

Tour the depths of a coal mine, famous in song and legend, with a knowledgeable guide, and see unique artifacts depicting the town’s remarkable industrial heritage (*see page 98*).

Age of Sail Heritage Centre, Port Greville

This family-oriented centre depicts the rich heritage of the Minas Basin timber and shipbuilding industries within a restored Methodist church, blacksmith shop, and historical lighthouse (*see page 98*).

Fundy Geological Museum, Parrsboro

Check out the planet’s earliest dinosaurs, giant dragonflies, and bug-like creatures as big as baseball bats! Interactive displays throughout the gallery lead you through half a billion years of geological history. Discover the area’s rich geological past on a guided beach tour with museum experts (*see page 98*).

Dig for Dinosaurs, Fundy Geological Museum



Must-do experience

Dig for Dinosaurs

Fundy Geological Museum

An adventure millions of years in the making, you’ll experience the thrill of uncovering some of Canada’s oldest fossils. Hosted by the Fundy Geological Museum, fossil lovers will be whisked away on a 60-minute boat ride along the rugged cliffs and islands of the Bay of Fundy, followed by a walk on the ocean floor to the dig site along the fossil-rich Parrsboro Shore. Adventurers need not pack a lunch as the expedition begins with a fresh, local lobster roll to satisfy your appetite (*see page 98*).

Outdoor adventures

With unspoiled beauty and natural wonder around every coastal curve, you have unlimited opportunities for enjoying the Bay of Fundy and Annapolis Valley region al fresco. Follow these suggestions or turn to page 103 for a complete listing of this region's outdoor adventures.

Tidal bore rafting on the Shubenacadie River

Various sites, Maitland to Urbania

Prepare to get wet—the force of the incoming tide against the outflow of the Shubenacadie River forms roller-coaster waves that can be up to 4 metres (13 feet) high. Shoot the white-water rapids as the tide from the Bay of Fundy rushes up the Shubenacadie River, and enjoy views of eagle nests, Acadian dykelands, and geological formations (see page 178).

Whale watching off Digby Neck and Brier Island

The Bay of Fundy coast is as popular with whales as it is with people. Come to nature's aquarium and experience a whale watching adventure on a boat or Zodiac, spotting up to seven species of whales that spend their summers here, including the rare North American right whale (see page 176).

Ride the highest tides on earth

Join Advocate Boat Tours for thrilling Zodiac adventures, riding the world's highest tides on the Bay of Fundy. Experience spectacular views of Cape Chignecto's rugged coast, abundant sea birds, and seal colonies at the mysterious Isle Haute, and the extraordinary tidal power and views at Cape Split (see page 176).

Kayak Cape Chignecto with NovaShores Adventures

Spend the day paddling the waters around Cape Chignecto Provincial Park, enjoying the unspoiled landscape. Paddle near the Three Sisters rock formation, towering cliffs, natural arches, and rock spires. Keep an eye out for wildlife and enjoy a relaxing lunch on the beach. This tour is suitable for beginners (see page 178).

Walk on the ocean floor at Burntcoat Head Park, Noel

Walk on the ocean floor and hunt for fossils at the home of the world's highest recorded tides. A staircase offers safe passage over the rocky red cliff face to the ocean floor below, but be sure to check tide times before you descend. Tours are available (see page 97).

OnTree Fun & Adventure Park

OnTree offers excitement and physical challenges for people of all ages and ability, providing a number of climbing tracks, high rope courses, ziplines, and other activities among the trees at Martock. Put yourself to the test! (See page 104).

Tidal bore rafting, Shubenacadie River



What makes the Bay of Fundy Canada's Natural Wonder?

The Bay of Fundy is recognized as having the largest tidal range in the world. Burntcoat Head, within the bay, is the point that records the greatest tidal range. Tidal changes typically see a difference of 14.5 metres (47.5 feet); however, tidal changes have been measured in extreme conditions at 16.3 metres (53.5 feet). The global record occurred October 4 and 5, 1869, during the Saxby Gale, a tropical cyclone, where tidal changes reached 21.6 metres (71 feet).

Cape Split hike with Great E.A.R.T.H. Expeditions

Lace up your sturdy hiking shoes and hit the trail. This lengthy trail (6 kilometres one-way) treks over relatively easy terrain and leads to a spectacular vista that overlooks the Bay of Fundy. Pack your camera, water, and sense of adventure as you embark on this day-long excursion (see page 179).

Cape Split



BAY OF FUNDY & ANNAPOLIS VALLEY LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

ACCOMMODATIONS

All properties listed have been licensed by the Province of Nova Scotia and approved by at least one of three recognized quality programs (Canada Select, NS Approved, CAA/AAA) to ensure that they are clean and comfortable. Rates shown are subject to change; tax will be added unless "no tax" is noted. For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

NEW EDINBURGH

Baie Ste Marie Ocean Front Cottages

🏠 🐾 ★★★★★ H \$195
1029 Riverside Road
902-769-0797, 866-769-0797
aj@nsocfrontcottages.com
www.nsoceanfrontcottages.com
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Free @
Cottage: 3 • Year-round

WEYMOUTH

Goodwin Hotel
🏠 📶 \$60–80
4616 Highway 1
902-837-5120
goodwinhotel@bellaliant.com
D,T,S•Pvt or shared bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Inn: 10 • Year-round

WEYMOUTH NORTH

Mullen's Bayside Farm & Cottages
🏠 📶 H \$1,750 weekly
580 Fort Point Road
902-837-5353
baysidefarm@eastlink.ca
www.baysidefarm.com
Designated Heritage Property (c. 1855) on 90-acre farmland. Privacy and comfort in oceanfront cottages and vacation home with large decks, unsurpassed views. Gorgeous sunsets. K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•Free @
Cottage: 4 Vac. Home: 1 • Apr 1–Oct 31

GULLIVER'S COVE

Gulliver's Cove Oceanview Cottage
🏠 ★★★★★ H \$125–145, XP \$10
660 Gulliver's Cove Road
902-245-4388
info@gulliversretreat.com
www.gulliversretreat.com
Q,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

DIGBY NECK & ISLANDS AREA

CENTREVILLE

Graham's Cottage Retreat
🏠 📶 H \$125–190, XP \$10
91 Grahams Drive
902-834-2590, 888-839-2590
grahamscottages@gmail.com
www.grahamscottages.com
1- and 2-bdrm oceanfront cottages with 4-pc bath, propane fireplace, deck, BBQ. No TV or phone. Secluded; private beach; bonfire area; hiking, swimming, fishing. Smoking on deck only.
Q,D•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL
Cottage: 4 • Apr 15–Oct 15

SANDY COVE

The Olde Village Inn
📶 \$115–135
387 Church Hill Road
902-834-2202
kenmenely1@hotmail.com
Q,D•Ens bath•Light b'fast•Free @
B&B Inn: 6 • May 15–Oct 15

WHALE COVE

Whale Cove Inn
📶 \$75
50 Whale Cove Road
902-834-2025
tfrost@whalecovecampground.com
www.whalecoveinn.org
Q,D•Ens or shared bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast
Tourist Home: 4 • May 1–Oct 1

WESTPORT

Bay of Fundy Inn & Guesthouse
🏠 📶 H \$85–200
137 & 143 Second Street
902-839-2346, 800-239-2189
whales@novascotiawhalewatching.ca
www.novascotiawhalewatching.ca
Q,D,T•Pvt or shared bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast
Tourist Home: 4 • Year-round

Brier Island Lodge & Restaurant
🏠 🐾 ★★★★★ \$109–159, XP \$10
557 Water Street
902-839-2300, 800-662-8355
bayoffundy@brierisland.com
www.brierisland.com
Oceanfront accommodations and restaurant with a panoramic view; boat cruises, nature trails, seal colony, beautiful sand and cobble beaches, wildflowers, and a petting farm.
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Motel: 39 • May 1–Oct 15

Dock & Doze Motel
🏠 📶 H \$85–125
353 Water Street
902-839-2601
dockanddoze@hotmail.com
D,T,S•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Motel: 3 • Year-round

Hooking by the Sea
🏠 ★★★★★ 📶 \$80–125; no tax
33 Church Street
902-308-2107
hookerbythesea@gmail.com
www.hookingbythesearetreats.com
Q,D,T•Ens or shared bath•48-hr CXL
Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 3 • Year-round

Paradise on Brier Accommodation
🏠 ★★★★★ H \$995 weekly; no tax
389 Water Street
902-247-5569
marie-laurehansson@gmail.com
www.marie-laurehansson.wix.com/
paradise-on-brier
Q,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Free @
Apt.: 1 • Year-round

DIGBY ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

BRIGHTON

Scotia Bay Motel
🏠 📶 H \$75–110, XP \$10
9066 Highway 101
902-245-5698
andrealhakim@hotmail.com
www.scotiabaymotel.com
Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Motel: 14 • Year-round

DIGBY

Admiral Digby Inn
🏠 📶 📶 H \$109–275, XP \$10
441 Shore Road
902-245-2531, 800-465-6262
admiraldigby@bellaliant.com
www.digbyhotels.com
Charming inn with a panoramic view of the Annapolis Basin. 44 drive-up A/C rooms (3 with balcony) and 3 cottages; licensed restaurant; lounge; laundromat; heated pool.
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Cottage: 3 Motel: 44 • Apr 15–Oct 30

Bayside Inn
🏠 ★★★★★ \$99–129, XP \$20
115 Montague Row
902-245-2247, 888-754-0555
info@baysideinn.ca
www.baysideinn.ca
K,Q,D•Ens, pvt or shared bath•72-hr CXL
Full b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 10 • May 15–Oct 15

Breakers Bed and Breakfast
🏠 ★★★★★ \$159–189
5 Water Street
902-245-6416, 866-333-5773
breakers@ns.sympatico.ca
www.thebreakersbb.com
George & Betty Cook. 4 luxurious A/C rooms with 4-pc bath, mini-fridge. Gourmet full breakfast. Seaside home (c 1853); antiques; panoramic harbour view of scallop fleet and Fundy tides.
Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 4 • May 1–Oct 30



Coastal Inn Digby
🏠 ★★★★★ H \$85–143, XP \$12
111 Warwick Street
902-245-4747, 800-401-1155
digby@coastalinn.com
www.coastalinn.com/
coastal-inn-digby-ns.php
37 drive-up units (queen, double, twin; 3 H); 4-pc bath, AC, TV, Wi-Fi, phone, hairdryer, coffee machine. Light breakfast included. Restaurant, laundromat, conference room.
Q,D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
Motel: 37 • Year-round

Come From Away B&B Inn
🏠 ★★★★★ 📶 \$110–150, XP \$20
98 Montague Row
902-245-2413, 877-392-2413
info@comefromawayinn.com
www.comefromawayinn.com
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast
Free @
B&B Inn: 10 • Apr 1–Nov 30

Digby Pines Golf Resort and Spa
🏠 ★★★★★ 📶 📶 📶 \$140–550
103 Shore Road
902-245-2511, 800-667-4637
pines@digbypines.ca
www.digbypines.ca
79 rooms, 6 suites and 31 duplex cottages with 4-pc bath, A/C, free Wi-Fi; shared living rooms and fireplaces in cottages. Licensed restaurant, resort facilities and activities, golf.
K,Q,T•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Free @
Resort: 147 • May 17–Oct 12

Dockside Suites

🐾★★★★★H \$109–259, XP \$10
34 Water Street
902-245-4950, 866-445-4950
fundycomplex@bellaliant.com
www.fundyrestaurant.com
K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Apt: 4 Suite: 10• Year-round

Harmony Bed & Breakfast

🏠★★★★★ \$79–114
111 Montague Row
902-245-2817, 800-890-4637
harmony@harmonybedbreakfast.ns.ca
www.harmonybedbreakfast.ns.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 4 • Year-round

Harmony Suites

🏠★★★★★H \$119–144, XP \$15
111 Montague Row
800-890-4637
harmony@harmonybedbreakfast.ns.ca
www.harmonybedbreakfast.ns.ca
K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
Suite: 6 • Year-round

Hillside Landing B&B

🏠★★★★★Vnsa \$130, XP \$25
152 Queen Street
902-247-5781
hillsidelandingbnb@gmail.com
www.hillsidelanding.com
Q•Ens bath•Full b'fast•72-hr CXL•Free @
B&B: 3 • Year-round

Ocean Hillside Bed & Breakfast

🏠★★★★★ \$98–125; no tax
24 Annivista Heights (off Shore Road)
902-245-5932, 877-766-1689
oceanhillsidebb@ns.sympatico.ca
www.oceanhillsidebb.com
K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 4 • May 1–Oct 30

Seawinds Motel

🐾★★★★★Vnsa H \$79–179, XP \$15
90 Montague Row
902-245-2573
info@seawindsmotel.com
www.seawindsmotel.com
Air-conditioned motel units overlooking the beautiful Annapolis Basin. See, smell, and hear the ocean with its ever-changing tidal views and multitude of sea birds and other wildlife.
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Light b'fast
Free @
Apt.: 1 Motel: 10 • May 1–Oct 31

Shore Line Restaurant, Gifts and Accommodations

🐾★★★★★Vnsa \$79–139, XP \$15
78 Water Street
902-245-2573
info@seawindsmotel.com
www.seawindsmotel.com
A waterfront property overlooking picturesque Digby Harbour and its world-famous scallop fleet. Air-conditioned suites; licensed restaurant. Close to ferry terminal.
Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
Tourist Home: 7 • May 15–Oct 15

Shore Thing Seafood – Galley & Quarters

🐾★★★★★H \$110–145, XP \$10
40 Water Street
902-532-0155
peterjackie2@gmail.com
Q•Pvt bath•@
Suite.: 2 • Year-round

Siesta Motel

🐾Vnsa H \$75–100, XP \$10
81 Montague Row
902-245-2568
reservations@siestamotel.org
www.siestamotel.org
Q,D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Motel: 15 • Year-round

Summer's Country Inn

🏠★★★★★H \$95–115, XP \$15
16 Warwick Street
902-245-2250, 866-999-2250
herb.robicheau@ns.sympatico.ca
www.summerscountryinn.ca
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast
Free @
Apt.: 2 B&B Inn: 9 • May 1–Oct 31

CULLODEN

Cliffside B&B
🏠★★★★★ \$150–230
1820 Culloden Road
902-245-4285, 855-280-8445
info@cliffside.ca
www.cliffside.ca
K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast
Free @
Tourist Home: 4 • May 1–Oct 15

SMITH'S COVE

Basinview Motel
🏠★★★★★Vnsa \$95–145, XP \$15
348 Highway 1
902-245-4983, 888-285-4983
basinviewmotel@eastlink.ca
www.basinviewmotel.com
Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
Motel: 8 • June 1–Oct 1

Birch Villa Cottages

🏠🏠★★★★★H \$94–186
234 Old Highway 1
902-245-4945, 800-748-8769
stay@birchvillacottages.com
www.birchvillacottages.com
D,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Free @
Cottage: 11 Motel: 2 • May 1–Oct 1

Harbourview Inn

🐾🏠★★★★★/★★★★★/★★★★★/Vnsa \$124–159, XP \$20
25 Harbourview Road
902-245-5686, 877-449-0705
innkeeper@theharbourviewinn.com
www.theharbourviewinn.com
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast
Free @

B&B Inn: 10 Cottage: 3 Suite: 3
Vac. Home: 1 • May 15–Oct 26

Hedley House by the Sea

🐾★★★★★H \$89–169
375 Highway 1
902-245-2500, 877-826-2500
info@hedleyhouse.ca
www.hedleyhouse.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast
Free @
Motel: 14 • May 15–Oct 15

Villages of Mountain Gap Resort

🐾★★★★★Vnsa H \$99–390
217 Highway 1
902-245-5841
valeriecart@mountaingap.ca
www.mountaingap.ca
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL
Light b'fast•Free @
Resort: 36 • May 15–Oct 15

DEEP BROOK

Still Point Lodge
🏠Vnsa H \$100–180
110 Colonial Arms Drive
902-308-1874
stillpointlodge@eastlink.ca
www.stillpointlodge.ca
K,Q,D,T,S•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 5 Tourist Home: 3 • May 1–Oct 31

END OF DIGBY ENTRY AREA**MAITLAND BRIDGE****Mersey River Chalets & Nature Retreat**

🐾★★★★★H \$110–205, XP \$25
315 Mersey River Chalets Road
902-682-2443, 877-667-2583
info@merseyriverchalets.com
www.merseyriverchalets.com
Q,D,T•Ens, pvt or shared bath•4-wk CXL
Cottage: 7 Motel: 4 • Year-round

**ANNAPOLIS ROYAL AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****UPPER CLEMENTS**

Upper Clements Cottages
🏠🏠★★★★★Vnsa H \$130–220, XP \$10
3059 Highway 1
902-532-0269, 800-717-6549
vacation@upperclementscottages.com
www.upperclementscottages.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Free @
Cottage: 7 Mini-home: 1 • Year-round

ALLAIN'S CREEK

Annapolis Royal Inn
🏠🐾★★★★★H \$135–175, XP \$10
3924 Highway 1
902-532-2323, 888-857-8889
paulette@annapolisroyalinn.com
www.annapolisroyalinn.com
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
Motel: 30 • Year-round

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL

At the Turret Bed & Breakfast
🐾★★★★★Vnsa \$120–150
372 St George Street
902-532-5770
charles-baird@shaw.ca
www.attheturret.com
K,Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 4 • May 1–Dec 1

Bailey House Bed & Breakfast

🏠Vnsa \$110–250, XP \$35
150 St George Street
902-532-1285, 877-532-1285
info@baileyhouse.ca
www.baileyhouse.ca
K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 4 Cottage: 1 • Year-round

Garrison House Inn & Restaurant

🏠 ★★★ \$95–185, XP \$15
 350 St George Street
 902-532-5750, 866-532-5750
 info@garrisonhouse.ca
 www.garrisonhouse.ca
 Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast
 Free @
 Inn: 7 • May 1–Nov 1

Hillsdale House Inn

🏠 ★★★ √nsa \$92–172, XP \$20
 519 St George Street
 902-532-2345, 877-839-2821
 info@hillsdalehouseinn.ca
 www.hillsdalehouseinn.ca
 K,Q,T•Ens bath•Full b'fast
 B&B Inn: 13 • May 11–Oct 31

Just B Lodging

√nsa H \$80–110
 92 Prince Albert Road
 902-532-2392
 randr@justblodging.ca
 www.justblodging.ca
 Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
 Apt.: 1 • Year-round

Queen Anne Inn

★★★ √nsa \$99–239, XP \$20
 494 Upper St George Street
 902-532-7850, 877-536-0403
 www.queenanneinn.ns.ca
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
 B&B Inn: 12 • Apr 15–Oct 30

Tides & Time Vacation Home

🏠 ★★★ √nsa H \$90–125; no tax
 225 St George Street
 902-532-2050
 ttvhouse@gmail.com
 www.tidesandtime.ca
 Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
 Cottage: 1 • Year-round

LEQUILLE**Helen's Cabins**

★★ √nsa H \$65–95
 106 Route 201
 902-532-5207
 tompizzeriahelenscabins@gmail.com
 www.tompizzeriahelenscabins.ca
 Q,D,S•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
 Cabin: 6 • May 1–Oct 15

SOUTH MILFORD**Milford House Cabins**

🏠 √nsa H \$155–230, XP \$20
 5296 Highway 8
 902-532-2617, 877-532-5751
 info@milfordhouse.ca
 www.milfordhouse.ca
 Q,D,S•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•Free @
 Cabin: 27 • May 18–Oct 15

WEST SPRINGHILL**Tranquil Times B&B**

🏠 ★★★ \$85–125, XP \$20
 193 Brown's Lane
 902-532-2811
 tranquiltimes@eastlink.ca
 www.bbcanada.com/tranquiltimes
 Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast
 Free @
 B&B: 4 • Year-round

GRANVILLE FERRY**A Seafaring Maiden B&B**

🏠 ★★★ √nsa \$109–139
 5287 Granville Road
 902-532-0379, 888-532-0379
 info@aseafaringmaiden.com
 www.aseafaringmaiden.com
 K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•Free @
 B&B: 3 • Year-round

Blue Heron Tourist Suite & Gardens

🏠 √nsa H \$120, XP \$15; no tax
 5092 Granville Road
 902-532-7758
 theblueheronnns@gmail.com
 Q•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
 Apt.: 1 • Apr 1–Nov 30

Crown Cove Cottages

★★★ H \$90–175
 4752 Highway 1
 902-532-7976, 888-627-5653
 vacation@crowncove.ca
 www.crowncove.ca
 Q,D,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
 Cottage: 8 • May 1–Oct 31

Grand Oak Manor Bed & Breakfast

🏠 √nsa \$125
 5345 Granville Road
 902-308-1592
 info@grandoakbnb.ca
 www.grandoakbnb.ca
 Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast
 Free @
 B&B: 3 • Year-round

GRANVILLE BEACH**Granvalley Bed & Breakfast**

★★★ √nsa \$100–120, XP \$25; no tax
 4474 Granville Road
 902-532-5678
 cdenuke@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.granvalley.com
 Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast
 Free @
 B&B: 2 • June 1–Oct 31

PARKER'S COVE**Mountain Top Cottages & Campground**

🏠 √nsa H \$105–157, XP \$10
 854 Parker Mountain Road
 902-532-2564, 877-885-1185
 mtn.top.cottages@gmail.com
 www.mountaintopcottages.com
 Q,D,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Free @
 Cottage: 17 • May 1–Oct 31

GRANVILLE CENTRE**Croft House Bed and Breakfast**

🏠 √nsa \$70–90, XP \$20; no tax
 51 Riverview Lane
 902-532-0584, 866-532-0584
 info@crofthouse.ca
 www.crofthouse.ca
 Q,S•Shared bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
 B&B: 2 • May 15–Oct 15

BRIDGETOWN AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**UPPER GRANVILLE****Broken Wheel B&B**

🏠 √nsa \$75–85, XP \$20
 8544 Highway 1
 902-665-4800
 brokenwheelns@yahoo.ca
 www.bbcanada.com/7973.html
 Q,T•Ens bath•5-day CXL•Full b'fast•@
 B&B: 3 • Year-round

BRIDGETOWN**Bridgetown Motor Inn**

🏠 ★★★ \$109, XP \$20
 396 Granville Street East
 902-665-4403, 888-350-5512
 info@bridgetownmotorinn.ca
 www.bridgetownmotorinn.ca
 Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
 Motel: 28 • May 1–Nov 1

Carleton Inn & Cottages

🏠 ★★★ √nsa H \$109–249, XP \$15
 4101 Highway 201
 902-665-4716, 866-665-4716
 reservations@carletoninn.ca
 www.carletoninn.ca
 Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
 Cabin: 4 Motel: 6 Suite: 3 • Year-round

Harrington House Bed & Breakfast

🏠 √nsa \$90–110, XP \$30; no tax
 325 Granville Street
 902-665-4938
 rharrington@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.harringtonhouse.ca
 Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast
 Free @
 B&B: 2 • Year-round

ST. CROIX COVE**Hannah Hill House B&B**

🏠 ★★★ \$85–135; no tax
 8831 St. Croix Cove Road
 902-665-3070
 jenniferdeveau@xplornet.ca
 Q,D•Ens or shared bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast
 • Free @
 B&B: 2 • May 15–Oct 10

PARADISE**Burnbrae Farm & Paradise Inn**

🏠 ★★★ √nsa \$109–179, XP \$20
 5673 Highway 201
 902-584-3206
 info@burnbraeparadise.ca
 www.burnbraeparadise.ca
 Historical farmhouse with four guest rooms,
 two fireplaces, library, wellness facilities,
 orchard, tennis, pool, hiking and biking trails.
 Free parking. Close to golf and wineries.
 Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast
 Free @
 B&B: 4 • Year-round

MIDDLETON AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**PORT GEORGE****Rocky Shores & Seals Cottages**

🏠 ★★★ √nsa H \$139–165
 508 Waterfront Lane
 403-251-5869, 877-825-6333
 karenanthonny@telus.net
 www.rockyshoresandseals.com
 Q,D•Pvt bath•Free @
 Cottage: 2 • May 1–Oct 31

MIDDLETON**Fundy Spray Motel**

🏠 √nsa H \$72–100, XP \$5
 443 Main Street
 902-825-3424
 Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
 Motel: 16 • Year-round

Hannam House Bed & Breakfast

★ ★ ★ ★ \$75–85, XP \$10;
145 Commercial Street no tax
902-825-6464
hannamcharlene@hotmail.com
D•Shared bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 3 • Apr 15–Dec 15

Just Dropping Inn Bed & Breakfast

★ ★ ★ ★ \$55–85;
44 School Street no tax
902-825-3062
albie.j44@hotmail.com

Do day trips to Halifax, Annapolis Royal, Digby, Bay of Fundy and South Shore; enjoy the same bed each night. Nearby are three golf courses, lots of great seafood, vineyards, and whale watching.
Q,D•Pvt or shared bath•12-hr CXL•Full b'fast
•Free @
B&B: 2 • Year-round

Middleton Motel & Suites

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$79–259, XP \$10
121 Main Street
902-825-3433, 855-825-3433
reservations@middletonmotel.ca
www.middletonmotel.ca
K,Q,D•Ens bath•Free @
Motel: 46 • Year-round

Orchard Queen Motel & R.V. Park

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$70–100, XP \$7
425 Main Street
902-825-4801, 855-825-4801
stay@orchardqueenmotelrvpark.com
www.orchardqueenmotelrvpark.com
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Motel: 8 • May 1–Oct 15

WILMOT**Vidito Family Campground & Cottages**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$70–99, XP \$5
13736 Highway 1
902-825-4380
viditocamp@live.ca
www.viditocamp.com
Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•Free @
Cottage: 11 Motel: 5 • May 1–Oct 15

END OF MIDDLETON AREA**ALBANY CROSS****Rhodie's Rest**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$1,300–1,700 weekly
22 George Road
780-340-8134
rhodie@canadasurfs.net
K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•Free @
Vac. Home: 1 • Apr 1–Nov 1

EAST DALHOUSIE**Ledge's Edge**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$195–295
82 Black Duck Lake Road
902-547-2343
mahoneysevergreens@outlook.com
www.ledgesedge.com
Q,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL
Cabin: 1 Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

KINGSTON AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**MARGARETSVILLE****By the Dock of the Bay Cottages**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$135–250
28 Haddock Alley
800-407-2856
info@cottagesnovascotia.com
www.cottagesnovascotia.com
Q,D•Pvt bath•Free @
Cottage: 4 • May 1–Oct 31

KINGSTON**Aurora Inn**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$115–155
831 Main Street
902-765-3306
reservations@aurorainn.net
www.aurorainn.net
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
Motel: 23 • Year-round

Bramble Lane Farm & Cottage

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$140;
437 Brooklyn Street no tax
902-765-6730
info@bramblelane.ca
www.bramblelane.ca
Q,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL
Cottage: 1 • Apr 1–Nov 30

Creekside Bed & Breakfast

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$110–120, XP \$15
140 Highway 221
902-765-0346, 877-344-2193
info@creeksidebedandbreakfast.ca
www.creeksidebedandbreakfast.ca
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast
Free @
B&B: 4 • Apr 15–Aug 31

OLD ORCHARD INN Resort & Spa, Wolfville

Awe inspiring panoramic views of Cape Blomidon & Bay of Fundy Tides.
Located minutes from Grand Pré UNESCO World Heritage Site & 11 local wineries.

WWW.OLDORCHARDINN.COM 1-800-561-8090
Hwy 101, Exit 11, 153 Greenwich Rd South, RR2 Wolfville
Ask about our 2 & 3 Night Specials

Free Wi-Fi • Dining Room • Sundek • Spa • Lounge • Tennis • Indoor Pool • Hot Tub

BERWICK AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**BERWICK****Candle Inn the Window B&B**

📍 ★★★★★ \$120–140, XP \$25

156 Brown Street

902-538-0698, 866-338-0698

sleep.berwick@gmail.com

www.candleinnbandb.com

K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast
Free @

B&B: 4 • Year-round

SOMERSET**PillowCase B&B**

📍 √nsa \$110–150, XP \$20

526 Highway 360

902-538-0601

lorraine@pillowcasebb.ca

www.pillowcasebb.ca

Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast
Free @

B&B: 3 • Year-round

KENTVILLE/NEW MINAS AREA

(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

KENTVILLE**Grand Street Inn**

📍 √nsa \$85–140

160 Main Street

902-679-1991, 877-245-4744

grandstreetinn@eastlink.ca

Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast
Free @

B&B: 3 • Year-round

CENTREVILLE**Delft Haus Bed & Breakfast**

📍 √nsa \$125–165

1942 Highway 359

902-678-7077, 833-818-8044

info@delfthaus.com

www.delfthaus.com

Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @

B&B: 4 • Year-round

NEW MINAS**Greensboro Inn**

📍 √nsa \$105–138, XP \$10

9016 Commercial Street

902-681-3201

greensboroinn@gmail.com

www.greensboromotelns.com

Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Free @

Motel: 25 • Year-round

Slumber Inn

📍 ★★★★★ √nsa \$109–160

5534 Prospect Road

902-681-5000, 800-914-5005

reservations@slumberinn.ca

www.slumberinn.ca

Recently renovated. 76 rooms (2 barrier-free),
3-pc bath with oversize shower, A/C, phone
(free local calls), mini-fridge, microwave. Light
breakfast incl. Guest laundry.

Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @

Hotel: 76 • Year-round

WOLFVILLE AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**GREENWICH****Old Orchard Inn & Spa**

📍 ★★★★★ √nsa \$115–225,

153 Greenwich Road South XP \$15

902-542-5751, 800-561-8090

reservations@oldorchardinn.ns.ca

www.oldorchardinn.com

Rejuvenate at our full-service spa, indoor
pool and sauna, or take in the sun, sea air and
panoramic view on our patio sundeck. 100 A/C
guest rooms, free Wi-Fi, Acadian dining room.

K,Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Free @

Cabin: 29 Hotel: 100 • Year-round

PORT WILLIAMS**Planter's Barracks Country Inn**

📍 ★★★★★ √nsa \$159

1464 Starr's Point Road

902-697-3303

home@plantersbarracks.com

www.plantersbarracks.com

Q,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @

B&B Inn: 6 • Apr 1–Nov 12

CANNING**Farmhouse Inn B&B**

📍 ★★★★★ \$129–169, XP \$20

9757 Main Street

902-582-7900, 800-928-4346

relax@farmhouseinn.ca

www.farmhouseinn.ca

K,Q,T•Ens bath•Full b'fast•Free @

B&B Inn: 6 • Year-round

Look Inn Guest Room

📍 ★★★★★ \$100

3369 Highway 358

902-582-3022

www.lookoffcamping.com

D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@

Tourist Home: 1 • May 17–Sept 29

WOLFVILLE**Acadia University**

📍 √nsa H \$50–100

55 University Avenue

902-585-1321

summervisit@acadiau.ca

www.acadia.ca

D,S•Shared bath•48-hr CXL•Free @

Dorm-style: 1062 • May 15–Aug 12

Blomidon Inn

📍 ★★★★★ H \$119–269

195 Main Street

902-542-2291, 800-565-2291

innkeeper@blomidon.ns.ca

www.blomidon.ns.ca

Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @

Inn: 31 • Year-round

Blue Shutters Bed and Breakfast

📍 ★★★★★ \$100–155, XP \$30

7 Blomidon Terrace

902-542-3363, 877-715-3378

blueshutters@ns.sympatico.ca

www.blueshuttersbnb.ns.ca

Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @

B&B: 3 • Year-round

Garden House Bed and Breakfast

📍 √nsa \$65–130, XP \$25

220 Main Street

902-542-1703

gardenhouse@ns.sympatico.ca

www.gardenhouse.ca

Q,D•Pvt or shared bath•Full b'fast•Free @

B&B: 3 • Year-round

Gingerbread House Inn

📍 ★★★★★ \$125–215, XP \$20

8 Robie Tufts Drive

902-542-1458, 888-542-1458

innkeeper@gingerbreadhouse.ca

www.gingerbreadhouse.ca

K,Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @

B&B Inn: 7 • Year-round

In Wolfville Luxury Bed & Breakfast

📍 ★★★★★ √nsa \$139–159,

56 Main Street XP \$30

902-542-0400, 888-542-0400

inwolfvillebb@eastlink.ca

www.inwolfville.ns.ca

K,Q,D,S•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @

B&B: 4 • Year-round

Micro Boutique Living

📍 ★★★★★ √nsa H \$109–189

336 Main Street

888-501-2325

contact@microboutiqueliving.com

www.microboutiqueliving.com

Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Free @

Apt.: 20 • May 1–Aug 31

Reta's Hideaway by the Harbour

📍 √nsa H \$195–255

318 Main Street

902-542-5607

rentals@retashouse.com

www.retashideaway.ca

Q•Pvt bath•8-wk CXL•Free @

Apt.: 1 • May 1–Nov 30

Roselawn Lodging

📍 ★★★★★ H \$99–200, XP \$10

32 Main Street

902-542-3420, 866-710-5900

roselawn@ns.aliantzinc.ca

www.roselawnlodging.ca

Q,D,S•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Free @

Cottage: 11 Motel: 30 • Year-round

Tattingstone Inn

📍 ★★★★★ √nsa \$115–195, XP \$15

620 Main Street

902-542-7696, 800-565-7696

stay@tattingstoneinn.com

www.tattingstoneinn.com

K,Q,D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @

B&B Inn: 13 • Year-round

The Stella Rose B&B

📍 ★★★★★ √nsa \$109–169, XP \$20

611 Main Street

902-697-2368, 855-533-2368

thestellarosebb@yahoo.ca

www.thestellarose.com

Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @

B&B: 3 • Year-round

Victoria's Historic Inn

📍 ★★★★★ \$139–225, XP \$20

600 Main Street

902-542-5744, 800-556-5744

stay@victoriasinn.com

www.victoriasinn.com

Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @

B&B Inn: 16 • Year-round

LOWER WOLFVILLE

Raven Hill Vineyard & Retreat

★★★★★H \$175–350
11140 Highway 1
902-690-5619
alanconnor6@gmail.com
www.ravenhillvineyard.com
Q,D•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Free @
Tourist Home: 1 • Year-round

GASPEREAU

Gaspereau Valley Bed & Breakfast

📍 √nsa \$95
920 Gaspereau River Road
902-670-1787
info@gaspereau.ca
www.gaspereau.ca
Q•Shared bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
Tourist Home: 4 • Year-round

NORTH GRAND PRÉ

Beach Breeze Motel

📍 √nsa H \$105–135, XP \$10
127 Evangeline Beach Road
902-542-5588
info@beachbreezemotel.com
www.beachbreezemotel.com
D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Motel: 9 • May 1–Oct 16

GRAND PRÉ

Evangeline Inn

📍 🏠 ★★★★★ \$125–145
11668 Highway 1
902-542-2703, 888-542-2703
reservations@evangelin.ns.ca
www.evangelin.ns.ca
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B Inn: 5 • May 4–Oct 27

Evangeline Motel

📍 🏠 ★★★★★ \$115–135, XP \$10
11668 Highway 1
902-542-2703, 888-542-2703
reservations@evangelin.ns.ca
www.evangelin.ns.ca
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Motel: 18 • May 4–Oct 27

Olde Lantern Inn & Vineyard

📍 ★★★★★ \$119–157
11575 Highway 1
902-542-1389, 877-965-3845
oldlanterninn@gmail.com
www.oldlanterninn.com
Replica of 1700s Cape-style with cozy ensuite rooms. Hot breakfast served. Stroll through vineyards to Domaine de Grand Pré winery and enjoy fine dining at their restaurant, Le Caveau.
Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 4 • May 1–Feb 28

Rayski Guest House

📍 ★★★★★H \$350; no tax
211 Old Post Road
902-300-3123, 855-900-3123
info@rayskiguesthouse.com
www.rayskiguesthouse.com
Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Free @
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

Sandpiper Lane Cottage

📍 ★★★★★H \$1,100 weekly; no tax
25 Sandpiper Lane
902-542-4610
scott.sally.ennis@gmail.com
Q,S•Pvt bath
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

WINDSOR AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

FALMOUTH

Avon River Motel

📍 ★★ \$65–85, XP \$10
2116 Highway 1
902-472-6995
contact@avonrivermotel.com
K,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Motel: 12 • May 1–Dec 31

WINDSOR

Clockmaker's Inn

📍 ★★★★★H \$99–179, XP \$20
1399 King Street
902-792-2573, 866-778-3600
reservations@theclockmakersinn.com
www.theclockmakersinn.com
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B Inn: 8 • Year-round

Downeast Motel

📍 √nsa \$85, XP \$20
4212 Highway 1
902-798-8374, 800-395-8117
info@downeastmotel.com
www.downeastmotel.com
D•Ens bath•Free @
Motel: 20 • Year-round

Meander In Bed & Breakfast

📍 ★★★★★ \$115–135, XP \$25
153 Albert Street
902-798-2514, 877-387-6070
info@meanderin.ca
www.meanderin.ca
K,Q,T,S•Ens or shared bath•48-hr CXL
Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 4 • Year-round

Super 8 Windsor

📍 📍 ★★★★★ √nsa \$109–169
63 Cole Drive
902-792-8888, 800-454-3213
gm@super8windsors.com
www.super8windsors.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
Hotel: 66 • Year-round

Woodshire Inn and Bistro

★★★★★ \$149
494 King Street
902-472-3300
info@thewoodshire.com
www.thewoodshire.com
K•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Inn: 2 • Year-round

VAUGHAN

Cottage Country Lodge & Cabins

📍 ★★★★★H \$159–299, XP \$20
38 Chateau Lane
902-798-3334, 800-565-5263
rentals@cottagecountry.ca
www.nscottagerentals.com
D•Pvt bath•Free @
Cottage: 11 • Year-round

END OF WINDSOR AREA

SUMMERVILLE

Flying Apron Inn & Cookery

📍 ★★★★★ \$130–185
3 Summerville Wharf Road
902-633-2300, 844-633-2300
info@flyingaproncookery.ca
www.flyingaproncookery.ca
K,Q,T•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
Inn: 5 • Year-round

BURNTCOAT

Shangri-la Cottages

📍 🏠 ★★★★★H \$179–229, XP \$25
619 Burntcoat Road
902-369-2050, 866-977-3977
reservations@shangri-lacottages.com
www.shangri-lacottages.com
Q,S•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•Free @
Cottage: 3 • Apr 1–Nov 30

MAITLAND AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

MAITLAND

Cresthaven by the Sea Bed & Breakfast

📍 📍 ★★★★★ \$129–169
19 Ferry Lane
902-261-2001, 866-870-2001
cresthavenbythesea@gmail.com
www.cresthavenbythesea.com
Q•Ens bath•2-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 3 • Apr 1–Nov 1

The Tidal Life Guesthouse

📍 🏠 √nsa \$40–120
78 Cedar Road
902-957-1524
thetidallife@gmail.com
www.thetidallife.com
Q,S•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
Tourist Home: 3 • May 1–Oct 31

URBANIA

Shubenacadie Tidal Bore Rafting Resort

📍 📍 ★★★★★H \$126–790, XP \$20
12215 Highway 215
902-758-8433
info@raftingcanada.ca
www.raftingcanada.ca
13 cozy cottages & chalets in natural 180-acre setting. Full kitchens, HDTV, Wi-Fi, fireplaces; BBQ on deck. Licensed riverfront deck & pool. Trails, sports, rafting.
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•Free @
Cottage: 13 • Year-round

END OF MAITLAND AREA

STEWIACK

Nelson House Bed and Breakfast

📍 ★★★★★ √nsa \$120; no tax
138 Main Street East
902-639-1380, 866-331-1380
info@thenelsonhousebb.com
www.thenelsonhousebb.com
Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast
•Free @
B&B: 3 • Year-round

TRURO AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

OLD BARN

Irwin Lake Chalets

📍 🏠 ★★★★★ √nsa H \$135–185
680 Loch Haven Lane
866-554-7946
info@irwinlakechalets.com
www.irwinlakechalets.com
K,Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL
Cottage: 6 • Year-round

TRURO

Abide Within Bed & Breakfast

📍 📍 🏠 ★★★★★ \$129; no tax
45 Douglas Street
902-986-1155
abidewithinbb@gmail.com
www.abidewithinbb.ca
Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 3 • Year-round

Baker's Chest Tea Room**and Bed & Breakfast**

☼★★★★★✓nsa \$120–145, XP \$30
 53 Farnham Road, Bible Hill
 902-893-4824, 877-822-5655
 info@bakerschest.ca
 www.bakerschest.ca
 K,Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 4 • Year-round

Belgravia Bed & Breakfast

☼★★★★★✓nsa \$110–120
 5 Broad Street
 902-893-7100, 866-877-9900
 belgraviabb@gmail.com
 www.belgravia.ca
 Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 3 • Year-round

Berry's Motel

☼☼★★★★H \$89–149, XP \$10
 73 Robie Street, Lower Truro
 902-895-2823, 855-2-BERRYS
 K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Motel: 31 • Year-round

Best Western Glengarry Truro Trade and Convention Centre

☼☼★★★★✓nsa ♥♥♥H \$135–169, XP \$12
 150 Willow Street
 902-893-4311, 800-567-4276
 reservations@bwglengarry.com
 www.bestwestern.com
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Hotel: 107 • Year-round

Comfort Inn Truro

☼☼★★★★✓nsa \$90–180, XP \$15
 12 Meadow Drive, Lower Truro
 902-893-0330, 800-228-5150
 www.trurocomfortinn.com
 K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
Hotel: 81 • Year-round

Dalhousie University Faculty of Agriculture

☼★★★★✓nsa \$40–61
 10, 20, 30 Horseshoe Crescent, Bible Hill
 902-893-3103, 884-626-4671
 stay@dal.ca
 stay.dal.ca
 D,T,S•Shared bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Dorm-style: 98 • May 5–Aug 17

Hampton Inn & Suites by Hilton

☼☼☼☼☼★★★★♥♥♥♥ \$99–150
 35 Legends Avenue, Millbrook
 902-843-4343, 877-894-7666
 www.hamptoninntruro.com

Tastefully appointed rooms and studio suites with traditional amenities, including microwave and minifridge, in all guest rooms. Electric car charging station on site.

K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
Hotel: 94 • Year-round

Holiday Inn Hotel & Conference Centre Truro

☼☼★★★★✓nsa \$119–289, XP \$10
 437 Prince Street
 902-895-1651, 888-895-1651
 reservations@hitrurhotel.com
 www.ihg.com/holidayinn
 K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Hotel: 114 • Year-round

Stonehouse Motel & Restaurant

☼★★★★H \$70–100, XP \$10
 165 Willow Street
 902-893-9413, 877-660-6638
 stonehousemr@yahoo.ca
 www.stonehousemotelrestaurant.com
 K,Q,D,S•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Motel: 36 • Year-round

Suncatcher Bed & Breakfast

☼☼★★★★✓nsa \$115–135
 25 Wile Crest Avenue, North River
 902-893-7169, 877-203-6032
 suncatcherbnb@gmail.com
 www.suncatcherbnb.com
 Q,T,S•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 2 • Year-round

Super 8 Truro

☼☼★★★★ \$99–225, XP \$10
 85 Treaty Trail, Millbrook
 902-895-8884, 800-800-8000
 fom@super8truro.com
 www.super8truro.com
 K,Q•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
Hotel: 50 • Year-round

Tidal Bore Inn

☼★★★★ \$69–99, XP \$5
 29 Truro Heights Road, Lower Truro
 902-895-9241
 tidalboreinn@gmail.com
 www.tidalboreinn.com
 Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Free @
Motel: 48 • May 1–Oct 31

Tulips and Thistle Bed & Breakfast

☼★★★★✓nsa \$120–135, XP \$30
 913 Pictou Road, East Mountain
 902-895-6141, 866-724-7796
 tulipsthistle@eastlink.ca
 www.tulipsandthistlebedandbreakfast.com
 Q•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 4 • Year-round

Willow Bend Motel

☼☼★★★★★H \$99–199, XP \$7
 277 Willow Street
 902-895-5325, 888-5WILLOW
 willowbend@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.willowbendmotel.com

A boutique-style motel close to golf, shopping, restaurants, parks and museums. 27 A/C units, including 9 deluxe, 7 with sitting area. Heated outdoor pool.

K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast
 Free @

Motel: 27 • Year-round

END OF TRURO AREA**UPPER ECONOMY****Four Seasons Retreat**

☼☼☼★★★★✓nsa H \$125–300, XP \$12
 320 Cove Road
 902-647-2628, 888-373-0339
 www.fourseasonsretreat.ns.ca
 Q,T•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL
Cottage: 10 • Year-round

ECONOMY**Silver House Bed & Breakfast**

☼☼★★★★ \$95–105; no tax
 3289 Highway 2
 902-647-2022
 silver.house@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.silverhouse.ca
 D,T•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast
 Free @
B&B: 2 • Year-round

LOWER ECONOMY**High Tide Bed & Breakfast**

☼★★★★ \$100
 2240 Highway 2
 902-647-2788
 hightide.bb@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.hightidebedandbreakfast.com
 Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 2 • Year-round

PARRSBORO AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**MOOSE RIVER****Tidal River Ridge Retreat**

☼☼★★★★H \$126–147, XP \$10
 12 Tidal River Ridge Road
 902-254-3333, 800-806-8860
 inquire@tidalriver.com
 www.tidalriver.com
 Q,D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Free @
Cottage: 5 • Year-round

PARRSBORO**Ballymena Farm**

☼✓nsa H \$120
 4409 Highway 2
 902-216-0966
 ballymenacottage@gmail.com
 www.ballymenacottage.com
 Q•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Cottage: 1 • May 21–Sept 5

Cape Split View Cottages

☼☼★★★★✓nsa H \$125–215
 846 West Bay Road
 902-254-3339
 reservation@milliondollarviewcottages.com
 www.milliondollarviewcottages.com
 Q,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•Free @
Cottage: 2 • May 1–Oct 31

Gillespie House Inn

☼☼☼★★★★✓nsa \$119–149, XP \$20
 358 Main Street
 902-254-3196, 877-901-3196
 mail@gillespiehouseinn.com
 www.gillespiehouseinn.com
 Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B Inn: 7 • May 1–Oct 31

Maple Inn

☼✓nsa \$99–200, XP \$15
 2358 Western Avenue
 902-254-3735, 877-627-5346
 office@mapleinn.ca
 www.mapleinn.ca
 K,Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast
 Free @
B&B Inn: 8 • May 1–Oct 31

Parrsboro Mansion Inn

☼☼☼★★★★✓nsa \$119–169, XP \$20
 3916 Eastern Avenue
 902-254-2585, 866-354-2585
 office@parrsboromansion.com
 www.parrsboromansion.com
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Buffet b'fast
 Free @
B&B: 4 • May 1–Oct 31

Riverview Cottages

☼☼★★★★✓nsa \$70–120
 3575 Eastern Avenue
 902-254-2388, 877-254-2388
 info@riverviewcottages.ca
 www.riverviewcottages.ca
 D,T,S•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Cottage: 18 • May 1–Nov 30

The Sunshine Inn

☎ **√nsa H** \$102–149, XP \$10
 4487–4489 Highway 2
 902-254-3135, 877-706-6835
 thesunshineinn@gmail.com
 www.thesunshineinn.net
 Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
Cottage: 4 Motel: 11 • Apr 14–Nov 27

END OF PARRSBORO AREA**ADVOCATE HARBOUR**

Lightkeepers Kitchen & Guest House
 ☎ **√nsa** \$85–125, XP \$15
 1 Cape d'Or Road
 902-670-8314
 capedor@hotmail.com
 www.capedor.ca/20252.html
 D,T,S•Ens, pvt or shared bath•Light b'fast
Tourist Home: 4 • May 1–Oct 30

WEST ADVOCATE

Advocate Ocean View Vacation Home
 ☎ **√nsa H** \$125–150, XP \$10
 1271 West Advocate Road
 902-392-2544
 Advocationhome@gmail.com
 www.advocateoceanview.ca
 3-bedroom house with queen and twin beds,
 sofa-bed, 4- and 2-pc baths, full kitchen,
 satellite TV, Wi-Fi, BBQ. Play area. View of Bay
 of Fundy. Beach, park, kayaking nearby.
 Q,S•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•Free @
Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Oct 31

Between the Capes B&B

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$100–135
 1222 West Advocate Road
 902-392-2442
 esmackinnon1@gmail.com
 Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 2 • May 1–Oct 31

Driftwood Park Retreat

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$119–199, XP \$15
 49 Driftwood Lane
 902-392-2008, 866-810-0110
 www.driftwoodparkretreat.com
 Q,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•Free @
Cottage: 5 • Apr 1–Oct 31

Reid's Tourist Home

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$70–145, XP \$10
 1323 & 1391 West Advocate Road
 902-392-2592
 reidadvocate@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.reidstouristhome.ca
Apt.: 2 Cottage: 1 Tourist Home: 4
May 15–Oct 31

CAMPGROUNDS

All campgrounds listed have been approved by
 CampingSelect and/or NS Approved to ensure
 that they meet the required standards. Rates
 shown are subject to change; tax will be added
 unless "no tax" is noted. For a key to symbols
 and codes, see page 2.

DIGBY NECK & ISLANDS AREA**LITTLE RIVER**

Ottoview Wilderness Cabins
 ★ ★ ★ ★ [F] \$79–89
 99 & 101 Tommys Branch Road
 902-245-8439
 ottoviewcabins@gmail.com
 ottoview-wilderness-cabins.business.site
 U•72-hr CXL•@
Camping Cabins: 2 • May 17–Oct 10

WHALE COVE

Whale Cove Campground
 ★ **√nsa H** \$25–65
 50 Whale Cove Road
 902-834-2025
 tfrost@whalecovecampground.com
 www.whalecovecampground.com
 E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 40 o/n • May 1–Oct 1

DIGBY ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**HILLGROVE**

Ridge Valley Campground
 ★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ ★ [R] \$26–41
 2561 Ridge Road
 902-245-5600
 info@ridgevalleycampground.com
 www.ridgevalleycampground.com
 E,W,Se•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P
 48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 77 (58 o/n) • May 12–Oct 8

DIGBY

Digby Campground and Fun Park
 ★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ [R] **√nsa** \$25–50
 230 Victoria Street
 902-245-1985
 camping02a@yahoo.ca
 www.digbycampground.ca
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P
 24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 49 o/n • May 15–Sept 30

SMITH'S COVE

Fundy Spray Camp Ground 2006
 ★ **√nsa** \$27–45
 100 Highway 1
 902-245-4884
 fundyspray@live.ca
 www.fundyspraycampground.com
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P
 24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 116 (53 o/n) • May 10–Sept 29

Jaggar's Point

★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ ★ ★ [R] \$30–50
 57 Smith's Cove Crossing Road
 902-245-4814
 jpcampground@gmail.com
 www.jaggarspoint.ca
 E,W,Se,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•@
Sites: 151 (55 o/n) • May 1–Sept 30

BEAR RIVER

Bear River Millyard Recreation
 ★ **√nsa** \$25–65
 1145 River Road
 902-467-3648
 brmillyard@gmail.com
 www.millyardrecreation.com
 E,W,U • C/T/Y•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 12 o/n • May 20–Oct 15

END OF DIGBY ENTRY AREA**MAITLAND BRIDGE**

**Jeremy's Bay Campground –
 Kejimikujik National Park &
 National Historic Site** ☎
 ★ **√nsa** \$26–120
 3005 Main Parkway
 902-682-2772, 877-737-3783
 www.reservation.parkscanada.gc.ca
 E,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: L•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 355 o/n • May 17–Oct 14

**ANNAPOLIS ROYAL AREA
(UP TO 20 KM) RADIUS****UPPER CLEMENTS**

**Upper Clements Parks Society
 Campground**
 ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ ★ [R] \$25
 2958 Highway 1
 902-532-7557, 888-248-4567
 www.upperclements.com/en/camping
 U•DS•1-wk CXL
Sites: 23 o/n • June 23–Sept 1

WEST SPRINGHILL

Raven Haven Beachside Family Park
 ★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ [R] \$24–30
 2239 Virginia Road
 902-532-7320
 ravenhaven@annapoliscounty.ca
 www.ravenhaven.ca
 E,W,U•C/T/Y•Swimming: L•2-wk CXL•@
Sites: 22 o/n • June 12–Sept 2

GRANVILLE FERRY

Dunromin Campsite and Cabins
 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ ★ ★ [R] \$31–46
 4618 Highway 1
 902-532-2808, 844-292-1929
 office@dunromincampsite.com
 www.dunromincampground.ca
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y
 •Swimming: P,R•@
Sites: 212 (179 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

PARKER'S COVE

Cove Oceanfront Campground
 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ [R] \$32–110
 4405 Shore Road West
 902-532-5166, 866-226-COVE
 vacation@oceanfront-camping.com
 www.oceanfront-camping.com
 Waterfront RV sites and secluded tent sites
 on the Bay of Fundy. Modern facilities, Wi-Fi,
 heated outdoor pool, two cobble beaches. Next
 to wharf and seafood market.
 E,W,Se,U•Swimming: O,P•@
Sites: 90 o/n • May 9–Oct 20

**Mountain Pot Cottages &
Campground**

★ **√nsa** \$35–40
 854 Parker Mountain Road
 902-532-2564, 877-885-1185
 mtn.top.cottages@gmail.com
 www.mountaintopotcottages.com
 E,W,Se•Swimming: P•1-wk CXL•@
Sites: 21 (7 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

BRIDGETOWN AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**BRIDGETOWN**

Valleyview Provincial Park ☎
 ★ **√nsa** \$20
 960 Hampton Mountain Road
 902-665-2559, 888-544-3434
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/valleyview
 U•DS•24-hr CXL
Sites: 30 o/n • Seasonal

MIDDLETON AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**MIDDLETON**

Orchard Queen Motel & R.V. Park
 ★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ [R] \$25–45
 425 Main Street
 902-825-4801, 855-825-4801
 stay@orchardqueenmotelrvpark.com
 www.orchardqueenmotelrvpark.com
 E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 63 (12 o/n) • May 1–Oct 30

WILMOT**Vidito Family Campground & Cottages**

★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ [R] *nsa* \$25–35
 13736 Highway 1
 902-825-4380
 viditocamp@live.ca
 www.viditocamp.com
 E,W,U•DS•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 99 (50 o/n) • May 1–Oct 15

KINGSTON AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**KINGSTON****Yogi Bear's Jellystone Park Camp Resort**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ [R] *nsa* H \$35–84
 43 Boo Boo Boulevard
 902-765-2830, 888-225-7773
 fun@jellystonens.com
 www.jellystonens.com
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•@
 Sites: 205 (141 o/n) • May 11–Sept 15

AYLESFORD**Klahanie Kamping**

★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ ★ ★ [R] \$28–50
 1144 Victoria Road
 902-847-9316, 888-765-8857
 klahaniekamping@av.eastlink.ca
 www.klahaniekamping.ca
 E,W,Se,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•24-hr CXL
 Sites: 150 (78 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

BERWICK AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**GRAFTON****Plantation Campground**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ ★ ★ [R] \$32–49
 210 West Steadman Road
 902-538-8888, 888-363-8882
 info@plantationcampground.com
 www.plantationcampground.com
 E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•@
 Sites: 245 (60 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

KENTVILLE/NEW MINAS AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**COLDBROOK****Sherwood Forest Camping Park**

★ *nsa* \$36–47
 6890 Highway 1
 902-679-6632, 888-679-6632
 sherwoodforest@ns.aliantzinc.ca
 www.sherwoodforestcampingpark.com
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P
 72-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 223 (43 o/n) • May 15–Sept 15

SOUTH ALTON**South Mountain Park Family Camping & RV Resort**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ [R] \$39–74
 3022 Highway 12
 902-678-0152, 866-860-6092
 stay@southmountainparkcampground.com
 www.southmountainparkcampground.com
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P
 72-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 239 (83 o/n) • May 13–Oct 13

CANAAN**Highbury Gardens RV Park**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ [R] *nsa* \$38–50
 121 New Canaan Road
 902-678-8011, 877-678-8011
 stay@highburygardens.com
 www.highburygardens.com
 E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•72-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 100 (79 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

WOLFVILLE AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**CANNING****Look Off Family Camping Park**

★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ ★ ★ [R] *nsa* \$30–120
 3369 Highway 358
 902-582-3022
 mdhubble@eastlink.ca
 www.lookoffcamping.com
 E,W•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•72-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 84 (44 o/n) • May 17–Oct 13

BLOMIDON**Blomidon Provincial Park**

★ *nsa* \$27
 3138 Pereau Road
 902-582-7319, 888-544-3434
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/blomidon
 U•DS•Pull-thrus•24-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 76 o/n • Seasonal

GRAND PRÉ**Land of Evangeline****Family Camping Resort**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ ★ ★ [R] *nsa* \$34–46
 84 Evangeline Beach Road
 902-542-5309
 www.evangelinecamping.com
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P
 48-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 223 (63 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

WINDSOR AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**WINDSOR****Hants County Exhibition Trailer Park**

★ *nsa* \$15–30
 221–249 Wentworth Road
 902-798-0000
 hantscountyx@eastlink.ca
 hantscountyx.com
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus
 Sites: 25 o/n • May 15–Oct 31

ARDOISE**Beech Brook Campground**

★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ ★ [R] \$30–42
 167 Beech Brook Road
 902-757-2211
 www.beechbrookcampground.com
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: P•24-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 159 (26 o/n) • May 1–Oct 10

BROOKLYN**Smileys Provincial Park**

★ *nsa* \$27
 109 Clayton MacKay Road
 902-757-3131, 888-544-3434
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/smileys
 U•DS•Pull-thrus•24-hr CXL
 Sites: 80 o/n • Seasonal

END OF WINDSOR AREA**SOUTH RAWDON****Ryan's Ridge Campground**

★ ★ *nsa* \$36–125
 1339 Ashdale Road
 902-757-2401
 elfalconer@outlook.com
 www.ryansridgecamping.ca
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P,R
 48-hr CXL
 Sites: 78 (14 o/n) • May 18–Oct 14

NINE MILE RIVER**Renfrew Camping**

★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ ★ ★ [R] \$30–42
 824 Renfrew Road
 902-883-1681
 renfrewcamping@gmail.com
 www.campingandgolf.com
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: P,R•24-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 193 (129 o/n) • May 18–Oct 8

Riverland Campground and R.V. Park

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ ★ ★ [R] *nsa* \$40–50
 419 C.P. Thompson Road
 902-883-7115
 riverlandcamp@aol.com
 www.riverlandcamping.com
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 269 (19 o/n) • May 1–Sept 30

KEMPT SHORE**Kempt Shore Ocean View Campground**

★ *nsa* \$25–30
 5701 Highway 215
 902-633-2510
 kemptshorefestivals@gmail.com
 www.kemptshorefestivals.com
 Open campground at the mouth of Avon River;
 beach; view of Blomidon, Fundy tides. Play
 area, birding, fishing. Music festivals: acoustic
 (3rd weekend in July); country (3rd weekend
 in Aug).
 E,W•Swimming: R•24-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 26 o/n • June 1–Sept 30

WALTON**Whale Creek Campsite**

★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ [R] \$33–120
 343 Highway 215
 902-528-2761 (reservations)
 hazelcdill@gmail.com
 www.whalecreekcampsite.com
 E,W,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•@
 Sites: 50 (18 o/n) • May 16–Sept 30

NOEL**Parkville Campground**

★ *nsa* \$30–50
 4834 Highway 215
 902-369-2991
 parkvillecampground@hotmail.ca
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: L,P•48-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 80 (40 o/n) • May 15–Oct 12

URBANIA**Wide Open Wilderness****Family Campground**

★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ ★ ★ [R] \$32–47
 11129 Highway 215
 902-261-2228, 866-811-2267
 wowcamping2016@gmail.com
 www.wowcamping.ca
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P
 48-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 227 (77 o/n) • May 3–Sept 29

TRURO AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**HILDEN****Scotia Pine Campground**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ ★ [R] *nsa* \$29–48
 1911 Highway 2
 902-893-3666, 877-893-3666
 info@scotiapine.ca
 www.scotiapinecampground.com
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P
 48-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 211 (109 o/n) • May 9–Oct 17

GLENHOLME

Elm River RV Park

🐾 [√nsa](#) \$34-46
85 Elm River Parkway
902-662-3162, 888-356-4356
15-, 30- and True Big Rig 50-amp sites. Wi-Fi options, LP by weight and meter, RV parts and limited service. Mention ad for discount. Possible road construction in 2019; please phone for directions.
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P,R
24-hr CXL•@

Sites: 118 (75 o/n) • Apr 1–Nov 30

Hidden Hilltop Family Campground

🐾 [√nsa](#) ★★★★★ [F] ★★★★★ [R] \$35-50
2600 Highway 4
902-662-3391, 866-662-3391
info@hiddenhilltopcampground.com
www.hiddenhilltopcampground.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P
48-hr CXL•@

Sites: 243 (69 o/n) • May 17–Oct 14

END OF TRURO AREA

FIVE ISLANDS

Five Islands Ocean Resort & RV Campground

🐾 ★★★★★ [F] ★★★★★ [R] \$24-150
482 Highway 2
902-254-2824, 877-454-2824
www.fiveislands.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: O,P
1-wk CXL•@

Sites: 122 (112 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

Five Islands Provincial Park

🐾 [√nsa](#) \$27
618 Bentley Branch Road
902-254-2980, 888-544-3434
parks.novascotia.ca/content/five-islands
W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•24-hr CXL
Sites: 92 o/n • Seasonal

PARRSBORO

Glooscap Campground & RV

🐾 ★★★★★ [F] ★★★★★ [R] \$27-32
1380 Two Island Road
902-254-2529
glooscapcampground@outlook.com
www.cumberlandcounty.ns.ca
Open and wooded campground on the Bay of Fundy. Room for slideouts. Wood, ice. Playground, fishing, hiking, sand beach. Free Wi-Fi at rec hall. View of Fundy tides. Golf nearby.
E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O•48-hr CXL•@

Sites: 77 (46 o/n) • May 17–Sept 30

SPENCER'S ISLAND

Old Shipyard Beach Campground

🐾 [√nsa](#) \$26-135
774 Spencer's Beach Road
902-392-2487
noreenbob2000@yahoo.com
www.oldshipyardbeachcampground.com
Beachfront campground on north shore of Bay of Fundy Shore. 27 overnight sites, 4 cottages. Firewood, free Wi-Fi (all sites), satellite TV, laundromat. RV capable. Boat launch.
E,W,Se•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: O
24-hr CXL•@

Sites: 31 (27 o/n) • June 1–Sept 30

ADVOCATE HARBOUR

ADDA Fundy Tides Campground

🐾 ★★★★★ [F] ★★★★★ [R] [√nsa](#) \$25-35; no tax
95 Mills Road
902-392-2816
addacampground@gmail.com
E,W,Se,U•24-hr CXL•@

Sites: 35 (29 o/n) • May 20–Oct 10

WEST ADVOCATE

Cape Chignecto Provincial Park

🐾 [√nsa](#) \$27
1108 West Advocate Road
902-392-2085, 888-544-3434
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-chignecto
U•C/T/Y•24-hr CXL
Sites: 96 o/n • Seasonal

AMHERST AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

UPPER NAPPAN

Loch Lomond R.V. Park

🐾 [√nsa](#) \$27-34, XP \$5
1 Loch Lomond Lane
902-667-3890, 877-809-1137
lochlomondrvpark@eastlink.ca
www.lochlomondrvpark.com
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@

Sites: 150 (90 o/n) • May 15–Sept 30

ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

WEYMOUTH

Sissiboo Landing

4575 Highway 1
902-837-4715
sissiboolanding@gmail.com
www.weymouthnovascotia.com
Displays and interactive exhibits representing Weymouth's five cultures; re-creation of 1890s village, with working train. Visitor Centre, Gift Shop, free Wi-Fi.
May 13–Oct 11 • [A](#)•@

GILBERT'S COVE

Gilbert's Cove Lighthouse

244 Lighthouse Road
902-837-5584
gcovelighthouse@hotmail.com
www.gilbertscovelighthouse.com
June 15–Sept 30

DIGBY NECK AND ISLANDS AREA

TIVERTON

Balancing Rock

Highway 217 (near #2500)
902-245-2861
www.digbytrails.ca/balancing-rock.html
May 18–Oct 31 • [A](#)

FREEPORT

Islands Museum and Archives

243 Highway 217
902-839-2034
islandshistorical@gmail.com
www.islandshistoricalsociety.com
Admission: D • June 21–Sept 3 • [A](#)•@

DIGBY ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

DIGBY

Admiral Digby Museum

95 Montague Row
902-245-6322
admuseum@ns.sympatico.ca
www.admiraldigbymuseum.ca
Admission: D • Mar 6–Dec 1 • [A](#)•[B](#)

BAY VIEW

Point Prim Lighthouse

902-245-4455
heritage@municipality.digby.ns.ca
Year-round • [A](#)•[B](#)

SMITH'S COVE

Smith's Cove

Old Temperance Hall Museum

590 Highway 1
902-245-4665
dotg@eastlink.ca
June 1–Aug 31 • [A](#)

CORNWALLIS

Cornwallis Military Museum

726 Broadway Avenue
web@cornwallismuseum.ca
www.cornwallismuseum.ca
Admission: \$ • June 28–Sept 15 • [A](#)

END OF DIGBY ENTRY AREA

MAITLAND BRIDGE

Kejimikujik National Park and National Historic Site

3005 Main Parkway
902-682-2772, 888-773-8888
kejimikujik.info@pc.gc.ca
www.parksCanada.gc.ca/keji
Admission: \$ • May 17–Oct 14 • [A](#)•[B](#)•[C](#)•@

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL AREA

(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

UPPER CLEMENTS

Upper Clements Adventure Park

2958 Highway 1
902-532-7557, 888-248-4567
fun@upperclements.com
www.upperclements.com
Admission: \$ • June 23–Sept 1

Upper Clements Amusement Park

2931 Highway 1
902-532-7557, 888-248-4567
www.upperclements.com
Admission: \$ • June 23–Sept 1 • @

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL



Annapolis Royal Historic Gardens

441 St George Street
902-532-7018
admin@historiccgardens.com
www.historiccgardens.com
Imagine exploring 17 acres of paradise! At the Annapolis Royal Historic Gardens you experience more than 400 years of Canadian history through our gardens, designs and landscapes.
Admission: \$ • May 15–Oct 15 • [A](#)•@

Annapolis Tidal Station

236 Prince Albert Road
902-532-0502
www.nspower.ca/en/home/about-us/how-we-make-electricity/renewable-electricity/annapolis-tidal-station.aspx
Admission: D • May 15–Oct 15 • 🗺️ @

Fort Anne National Historic Site 🏰

323 St George Street
902-532-2397, 888-773-8888
southwestnova.nhs@pc.gc.ca
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/fortanne
Admission: \$ • May 17–Oct 12 • 🗺️

King's Theatre

209 St George Street
902-532-7704
www.kingstheatre.ca
Admission: \$ • Year-round • @

O'Dell House Museum

136 St George Street
902-532-7754
annapolisheritage@gmail.com
www.annapolisheritagesociety.com/collections
Admission: D • Year-round • 🗺️ 🗺️ @

Sinclair Inn Museum

232 St George Street
902-532-7754
annapolisheritage@gmail.com
www.annapolisheritagesociety.com/collections
Admission: D • June 1–Oct 1 • 🗺️

GRANVILLE FERRY**North Hills Museum** 🗺️

5065 Granville Road
902-532-2168
northhillsmuseum@gmail.com
northhills.novascotia.ca
Admission: D • June 1–Oct 15 • 🗺️

PORT ROYAL**Melanson Settlement****National Historic Site** 🏰

3870 Granville Road
902-532-2321, 888-773-8888
southwestnova.nhs@pc.gc.ca
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/melansonsettlement
May 17–Oct 12 • 🗺️

Port-Royal National Historic Site 🏰

53 Historic Lane
902-532-2898, 888-773-8888
southwestnova.nhs@pc.gc.ca
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/portroyal
Admission: \$ • May 17–Oct 12 • 🗺️

BRIDGETOWN AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**TUPPERVILLE****Tuperville School Museum**

2663 Highway 201
902-665-2579
tuppervillemuseum@gmail.com
www.tuppervilleschoolmuseum.webs.com
June 26–Sept 1 • 🗺️

MIDDLETON AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**MIDDLETON****Annapolis Valley Macdonald Museum**

21 School Street
902-825-6116
macdonald.museum@ns.sympatico.ca
www.macdonaldmuseum.ca
Apr 1–Dec 15 • 🗺️

Middleton Railway Museum

(formerly Memory Lane Railway Museum)
61 School Street
902-825-6062
info@middletonrailwaymuseum.org
www.middletonrailwaymuseum.org
Admission: D • May 15–Sept 30 • 🗺️

Old Holy Trinity Church

49 Main Street
902-825-3428
oldholyltrinitychurch@gmail.com
oldholyltrinitychurch.ca/wp/history
Admission: D • July 1–Aug 31 • 🗺️ @

KINGSTON AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**GREENWOOD****Greenwood Military Aviation Museum**

Ward Road
902-765-1494, ext 5955
dndwingmuseum@bellaliant.com
www.gmam.ca
Year-round

AYLESFORD**Dempsey Corner Orchards**

2717 Highway 221
902-847-1855, 888-675-8282
dempseycornerorchards@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.dempseycorner.com
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 31 • 🗺️

Oaklawn Farm Zoo

1007 Ward Road
902-847-9790
www.oaklawnfarmzoo.ca
Admission: \$ • Apr 19–Nov 15 • 🗺️

KENTVILLE/NEW MINAS AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**CAMBRIDGE****Valley Drive In Theatre**

5943 Highway 1
902-538-0772
valleydrivein@ns.sympatico.ca
www.valleydrivein.com
Admission: \$ • May 1–Sept 30 • 🗺️

KENTVILLE**CentreStage Theatre**

61 River Street
902-678-8040
centrestage@centrestagetheatre.ca
www.centrestagetheatre.ca
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🗺️

Kings County Museum

37 Cornwallis Street
902-678-6237
info@kingscountymuseum.ca
www.kingscountymuseum.ca
Apr 1–Dec 15 • 🗺️ 🗺️

WOLFVILLE AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**GREENWICH****Hennigar Farm Park and Trail**

10272 Highway 1
902-542-3503
doug@hennigars.com
www.hennigars.com
Apr 1–Dec 24 • 🗺️

PORT WILLIAMS**Prescott House Museum** 🗺️

1633 Starr's Point Road
902-542-3984
nancy.morton@novascotia.ca
prescotthouse.novascotia.ca
Admission: \$ • June 1–Sept 30 • 🗺️ 🗺️

CANNING**Ross Creek Centre for the Arts**

555 Ross Creek Road
902-582-3842
www.artscentre.ca
Year-round • 🗺️ 🗺️ @

Two Planks and a Passion Theatre

555 Ross Creek Road
902-582-3073
boxoffice@twoplanks.ca
www.artscentre.ca/twoplanks.html
Admission: \$ • June 1–Aug 25 • 🗺️ @

WOLFVILLE**Blomidon Inn Gardens**

195 Main Street
902-542-2291
www.blomidon.ns.ca/garden.html
May 1–Oct 31

Harriet Irving Botanical Gardens

Acadia University
902-585-1917
kcirvingcentre@acadiau.ca
botanicalgardens.acadiau.ca
Year-round • 🗺️ 🗺️ @

Randall House Museum

259 Main Street
902-542-9775
randallhouse@outlook.com
www.wolfvillehs.ednet.ns.ca
Admission: D • May 26–Dec 7 • 🗺️ @

GRAND PRÉ**Covenanter Church**

1989 Grand Pré Road
902-681-0366
www.orchardvalleyunited.ca/church-committees/covenanter-church
Admission: D • May 15–Oct 15 • 🗺️

Grand-Pré National Historic Site 🏰

2205 Grand-Pré Road
902-542-3631, 866-542-3631
grandpre.info@pc.gc.ca
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/grandpre
Located in the heart of a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Once a thriving Acadian settlement, and now the most significant memorial to their tragic upheaval.
Admission: \$ • May 18–Oct 8 • 🗺️ @
See ad page 108.

Tangled Garden

11827 Highway 1
902-542-9811
tangledgardenherbs@gmail.com
www.tangledgardenherbs.ca/garden.htm
Admission: \$ • Apr 1–Dec 23 • 🗺️

WINDSOR AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**HANTSPORT****Blue Beach Fossil Museum**

127 Blue Beach Road
902-790-9541
info@bluebeachfossilmuseum.com
www.bluebeachfossilmuseum.com
Apr 15–Oct 31

Dorie & Garnet McDade**Heritage Centre**

50 Main Street
902-352-2025
mcdadeheritagecentre@gmail.com
www.mcdadeheritagecentre.ca
Admission: D • June 1–Aug 31 • 🗺️

WINDSOR

Fort Edward National Historic Site 📍
67 Fort Edward Street
902-798-2639
southwestnova.nhs@pc.gc.ca
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/fortedward
June 26–Sept 1 • 📍

Haliburton House Museum 📍
414 Clifton Avenue
902-798-2915
michael.huggins@novascotia.ca
haliburtonhouse.novascotia.ca
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 5 • 📍 @

Howard Dill Enterprises
400 College Road
902-798-2728
www.howarddill.com/dill-farm.html#1
Year-round

Long Pond Hockey Enterprises
400 College Road
902-798-2728
www.gameofhockey.com
Admission: D • Year-round

Mermaid Theatre of Nova Scotia
132 Gerrish Street
902-798-5841
puppets@mermaidtheatre.ca
www.mermaidtheatre.ca
Year-round

West Hants Historical Society Museum
281 King Street
902-798-4706
whhs@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.westhantshistoricalsociety.ca
July 3–Aug 31 • 📍 @

Windsor Hockey Heritage Centre
414 Clifton Avenue
902-798-1800
windsorhockeyheritage@hotmail.ca
www.birthplaceofhockey.com/museum
June 1–Oct 15

NEWPORT LANDING

Avon River Heritage Society Museum
15 & 17 Belmont Road
902-757-1718
infoavonriver@gmail.com
www.avonriverheritage.com
Admission: D • May 3–Oct 27 • 📍 📍 @

END OF WINDSOR AREA

WALTON

Walton Lighthouse
119 Lorne Smith Road
www.waltonns.wordpress.com
May 15–Oct 15 • 📍 @

NOEL



Burntcoat Head Park
627 Burntcoat Road
902-369-2529
burntcoat@easthants.ca
www.burntcoatheadpark.ca
Come walk, play, and explore the ocean floor at the site of the world's highest tides. Our 3-acre park features a replica lighthouse and a gift shop. Ask about our guided ocean floor tours!
May 17–Oct 14 • 📍 @


MAITLAND AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

LOWER SELMA

Lower Selma Museum & Heritage Cemetery
6971 Highway 215
hantshistorical@gmail.com
www.ehhs.weebly.com
June 1–Aug 31

MAITLAND

Lawrence House Museum 📍
8660 Highway 215
902-261-2628
museum@novascotia.ca
lawrencehouse.novascotia.ca
Admission: \$ • June 1–Sept 28 • 📍




ANNAPOLIS
ROYAL
HISTORIC
GARDENS

Seventeen Acres
of Paradise

Imagine a place where
life flourishes and
happiness blossoms.

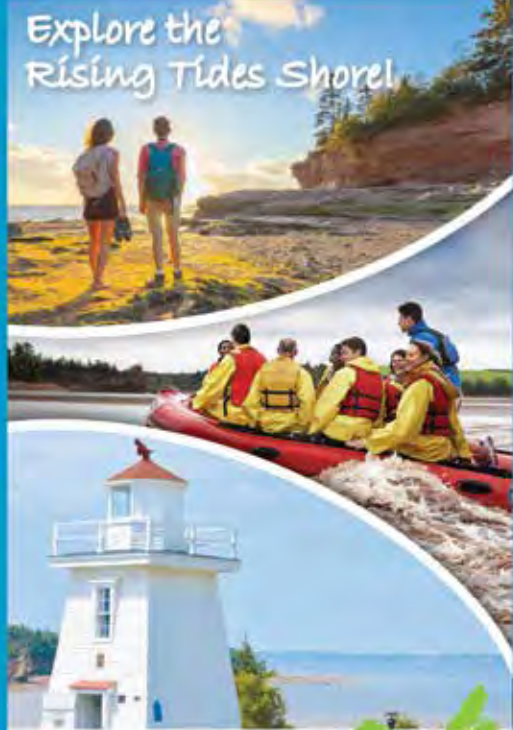
#cultivatingmemories




441 St. George Street, Annapolis Royal, Nova Scotia
www.historicgardens.com



Explore the
Rising Tides Shore



EAST HANTS
Discover everything this wonderful area has to offer
VisitEastHants.ca



SOUTH MAITLAND



Fundy Tidal Interpretive Centre
9865 Highway 236
902-261-2250
fundytidal@easthants.ca
www.easthants.ca/content/south-maitland-fundy-tidal-interpretive-centre
Bay of Fundy Tidal Interpretive Centre, Shubenacadie River tidal bore observation deck, 2-km wetlands nature trail, bird and eagle watching. Visitor information.
May 17–Oct 14 • 📍

END OF MAITLAND AREA

SHUBENACADIE

Watson Smith & Sons Tinsmith Shop and Hardware Store Museum
2854 Main Street
902-758-2013
info@shubie.ca
May 15–Sept 30 • 📍 @

SHUBENACADIE EAST

Shubenacadie Provincial Wildlife Park 📍
149 Creighton Road
902-758-2040
wildlifepark@novascotia.ca
wildlifepark.novascotia.ca
Admission: \$ • **May 17–Oct 14** • 📍

STEWIACKE

Mastodon Ridge
87 Main Street West
902-639-2345
info@mastodonridge.ca
www.mastodonridge.ca
Apr 15–Dec 24 • 📍 @

TRURO AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

MILLBROOK

Millbrook Cultural & Heritage Centre
65 Treaty Trail
902-843-3493, 800-895-1177
info@glooscapheritagecentre.com
www.millbrookheritage.ca
Admission: \$ • Seasonal • 📍 @

LOWER TRURO

Fundy Discovery Site
103 Tidal Bore Road
902-897-6255
info@fundydiscovery.ca
www.fundydiscovery.ca
May 11–Oct 14 • 📍 @

TRURO

Colchester Historem
29 Young Street
902-895-6284
contact@colchesterhistorem.ca
www.colchesterhistorem.ca
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 📍 @

Little White Schoolhouse Museum

20 Arthur Street
902-895-5170
littlewhiteschoolhousemuseum@bellaliant.com
www.littlewhiteschool.ca
June 1–Aug 31 • @

Victoria Park

29 Park Road
902-893-6078
recdept@truro.ca
www.truro.ca/victoria-park.html
Year-round • @

BIBLE HILL

Truro Raceway
73 Ryland Avenue
902-893-9222
nspe@eastlink.ca
www.truroraceway.ca
Year-round • 📍 @

DEBERT

Debert Military Museum
35 Acadia Avenue
902-662-2860
debertmuseum@outlook.com
www.debertmilitaryhistorysociety.weebly.com
Admission: D • **May 26–Sept 27** • 📍

Enter the Bunker

47 Lockheed Crescent
902-482-4299
tfields@enterthebunker.com
www.enterthebunker.com/bunker_tours
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 📍 @

END OF TRURO AREA

UPPER ECONOMY

That Dutchman's Farm, Animal & Nature Park
4595 Highway 2
902-647-2751
dutchmanscheese@gmail.com
www.thatdutchmansfarm.com/animal-nature-park
Family-friendly park with naturalized gardens, ponds, flowers and heritage animals. Follow sheltered paths through woodlands and meadows, passing hidden animal enclosures.
Admission: \$ • **June 1–Oct 21**

ECONOMY

Cobequid Interpretive & Welcome Centre
3246 Highway 2
902-647-2600
wccda@ns.sympatico.ca
www.cobequidinterpretivecentre.com
Photos/films/displays on the area's tides, geology, history, culture. WWII tower offers great view of tides and countryside. Info on local hiking and ATV trails. Picnic and recreation area.
Admission: D • **June 20–Sept 1** • 📍 @

LOWER FIVE ISLANDS

Five Islands Lighthouse
140 Broderick Lane
recreation@colchester.ca
www.colchester.ca/five-islands-lighthouse-park
"Pepper Pot" wooden lighthouse built in 1913 and moved to this 22-acre coastal park in 2008. Panoramic view, beach access, walking path, picnic shelter, ship playground.
Admission: D • **July 1–Aug 31**

SPRINGHILL

Anne Murray Centre
36 Main Street
902-597-8614
amcentre@eastlink.ca
www.annemurraycentre.com
Admission: \$ • **May 10–Oct 15** • 📍

Isabel Simpson Heritage Centre
26 Memorial Drive
902-597-8044
springhillheritage@gmail.com
www.springhillheritage.ca/springhill_heritage_group/projects.html
June 1–Sept 1 • 📍

Tour a Mine, Springhill Miners' Museum
145 Black River Road
902-597-3449
springhillminersmuseum@hotmail.com
Admission: \$ • **May 18–Oct 15** • 📍

PARRSBORO

FORCE

(Fundy Ocean Research Centre for Energy)
1156 West Bay Road
902-254-2510, 855-277-2510
visitor.centre@fundyforce.ca
www.fundyforce.ca/visit
May 15–Oct 15 • 📍

Fundy Geological Museum 📍
162 Two Islands Road
902-254-3814, 866-856-DINO
fundygeo@novascotia.ca
fundygeological.novascotia.ca
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 📍 @

Ottawa House by the Sea Museum
1155 Whitehall Road
902-254-2376
ottawa.house@ns.sympatico.ca
www.ottawahousemuseum.ca
Admission: D • **May 21–Sept 30** • 📍

Ship's Company Theatre

18 Lower Main Street
902-254-3000, 800-565-SHOW
info@shipscompanytheatre.com
www.shipscompanytheatre.com
Where Atlantic Canada takes the stage—new works, fresh voices, and authentic stories. Professional theatre in picturesque Parrsboro. Visit the historic Fundy ferry, the *Kipawo*.
Admission: \$ • **July 1–Oct 1** • 📍 @

PORT GREVILLE

Age of Sail Heritage Centre
8334 Highway 209
902-348-2030
gbsmsageofsail@yahoo.com
www.ageofsailmuseum.ca
Admission: \$ • **May 2–Oct 28** • 📍 @

ADVOCATE HARBOUR

Cape d'Or Lighthouse
1 Cape d'Or Road
902-670-8314
capedor@hotmail.com
www.capedor.ca
Year-round

JOGGINS

Joggins Fossil Cliffs
UNESCO World Heritage Site
100 Main Street
902-251-2727, 888-932-9766
info@jogginsfossilcliffs.net
www.jogginsfossilcliffs.net
Guided tours of the World Heritage Site, described as the "Coal Age Galapagos," where the world's highest tides continually reveal 300-million-year-old fossils. Interactive displays.
Admission: \$ • **Apr 26–Oct 31** • 📍 📍 @

RIVER HEBERT**Heritage Model Museum**

1868 Highway 242
902-251-2442
heritagemodels2015@gmail.com
www.heritagemodelsmuseum.ca

Admission: \$ • June 1–Sept 1 • ☒ @

MINUDIE**Amos Seaman School Museum**

5558 Barronsfield Road
902-251-2422
minudieheritage@gmail.com
www.minudieheritage.ca/the-school-house
July 1–Sept 1 • ☒

GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

ROSSWAY**The Artist's Mark**

9613 Highway 217
902-482-2188
ptocceanwaves@gmail.com
www.artistsmarkshop.blogspot.com
Media: Paintings and prints, stone and bone
May 1–Oct 31 • ☒

BARTON**Japanese Antiques and Woodblock Prints**

8121 Highway 101/Highway 1
902-245-2347
japanesegallery@gmail.com
Media: Paintings and prints, wood
May 15–Nov 15 • ☒

BRIGHTON**Quilts by the Bay**

8779 Highway 1
902-245-6343
debrahoward04@gmail.com
www.novascotiaquilts.ca
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Fibre • Year-round • ☒

DIGBY**Digby House Gallery & Crafts**

151 Queen Street
902-245-3315
jcadnum@gmail.com
Media: Fibre, paintings and prints
Apr 1–Jan 31 • ☒

BEAR RIVER**Blue Mind Gallery**

1888 Clementsvalle Road
902-467-1212
bluemindgallery@gmail.com
www.bluemindgallery.com
Fine art and craft gallery featuring works of exceptional quality in a variety of media, crafted by artists of Nova Scotia. Excellent service, welcoming atmosphere.
Media: Multiple media • Apr 4–Dec 22 • ☒

Flight of Fancy

1869 Clementsvalle Road
902-467-4171, 866-467-4171
flightoffancyarts@gmail.com
www.theflight.ca
Exquisitely curated, award-winning fine art and craft store. Two floors; over 200 artists. 39th year in business. Recommended by *Lonely Planet*.
Media: Multiple media • May 1–Dec 20 • ☒

Pulp Humour

6684 Sissiboo Road
902-467-0337
cherylstonebr@gmail.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Multiple media • May 1–Oct 31 • ☒

Silk Journey

81 Chute Road
902-467-3035
silkjourney@ns.sympatico.ca
www.silkjourneyquilts.com
Media: Fibre • June 15–Oct 1

Turned Timber

6684 Sissiboo Road
902-467-0337
jaystonebr@gmail.com
www.nscrafters.com/turned-timbers-jay-stone
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Wood • May 1–Oct 31 • ☒

Wild Rice Pottery

733 Riverview Road
902-467-3313
wildricepottery@eastlink.ca
www.wildricepottery.ca
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Clay • Year-round • ☒



Joggins Fossil Cliffs UNESCO World Heritage Site

Stop in to our cafés and find our chef's menu of gourmet sandwiches made with our homemade bread, seasonal salads, fresh baked morning buns, take home meat pies and our vegan friendly oatcakes.

FOUNDED IN 1995, as Canada's 1st fair trade coffee roaster, Just Us! Coffee Roasters Co-op is a worker owned co-operative roasting specialty grade, certified fair trade organic coffee ensuring integrity from seed to cup.

Just Us! Grand Pré • 902-697-4225
1865 Highway 1, Grand Pré, NS

Just Us! Wolfville • 902-697-3004
450 Main Street, Wolfville, NS

Farmers' Market • (902) 697-3344
24 Elm Ave, Wolfville, NS (Sat. only)

www.justuscoffee.com
Instagram, Facebook, Twitter, YouTube icons

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL**Lucky Rabbit & Co.**

15 Church Street
902-532-0928
lucky_rabbit@hotmail.com
www.luckyrabbitandco.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Multiple media • June 1–Oct 8

MARGARETSVILLE**Margaretsville Art Shack**

37 Haddock Alley
902-824-2284
aprille.janes@gmail.com
www.artistscircle.ca
Media: Paintings and prints
June 24–Sept 7 • 🐾

AYLESFORD**de Weever's Wovens**

3486 Highway 1
902-847-9270
dwvrs@ns.sympatico.ca
www.deweeverwovens.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Fibre • June 1–Nov 30 • 🐾

Windsong Studio & Gallery

1331 Victoria Road
902-847-9847
robardecoste@ns.sympatico.ca
www.windsong-nature-gallery.com
Media: Paintings and prints • Year-round • 🐾

BERWICK**Ocean Zn Gift Shop & Decor**

145 Commercial Street
902-691-1890
oceanznseaglassstudio@hotmail.com
www.oceanznseaglassstudio.yolasite.com
Media: Glass • Year-round • 🐾

CANNING**LaCharé Café**

3149 Highway 358
902-825-9348
lachare@outlook.com
Media: Multiple Media • May 1–Oct 31 • 🐾

Lee's Shop

9845 Main Street
902-670-3308
Media: Books and cards, paintings and prints
Year-round • 🐾

WOLFVILLE**Acadia University Art Gallery**

Beveridge Arts Centre
902-585-1373
artgallery@acadiau.ca
gallery.acadiau.ca/acadia_art_gallery
Media: Multiple media • Year-round • 🐾

GRAND PRÉ**Uncommon Common Art**

Various locations in Kings County
uncommoncommonart@gmail.com
www.uncommoncommonart.com
Media: Multiple media • June 15–Oct 30 • 🐾

CENTRE BURLINGTON**Stuart L. Taylor, Woodturner**

801 Cogmagun Road
902-306-5801
sltaylorturner@gmail.com
www.amazingwood.ca
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Wood • May 25–Oct 7

SELMA**Gallery 215**

8247 Highway 215
902-261-2151
info@artgallery215.com
www.artgallery215.com
Media: Multiple media • June 6–Oct 3 • 🐾

MAITLAND**Inklings in Wood**

9007 Highway 215
902-261-2100
info@inklingsinwood.com
www.inklingsinwood.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Wood • May 15–Oct 15 • 🐾

TRURO**McCarthy Gallery**

36 Arthur Street, at NSCC
902-893-5326
info@truroartsociety.ca
www.truroartsociety.ca/page/mccarthy_gallery
Media: Fibre, paintings and prints
Year-round • 🐾

Visual Voice Fine Art

128 King Street
902-843-9464
gallery@visual-voice.ca
www.visual-voice.ca/fineart
Media: Multiple media • Apr 1–Dec 31 • 🐾

BASS RIVER**Joy Laking Studio Gallery**

6730 Highway 2
902-890-8450
joy@joylakinggallery.com
www.joylakinggallery.com
Media: Paintings and prints
Year-round • 🐾

PARRSBORO**Art Lab Studios & Gallery**

121 Main Street
902-254-2972
flyingart@seasidehighspeed.com
www.artlabstudios.ca
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Multiple media • May 15–Dec 16

JOGGINS**Fundy Treasures Gifts and Tours**

107 Highway 242
902-664-9697
fundytrees@gmail.com
www.fundytrees.ca
Media: Candles, stone and bone
Apr 1–Sept 30

CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable Provincial Associations.

CENTREVILLE**Gidney Fisheries**

136 Dakin Park Road
902-834-2775
info@gidneyfisheries.ca
www.gidneyfisheries.ca
Specialty Food • Year-round • 🐾

HILLGROVE**Roof Hound Brewing Co.**

2580 Ridge Road
902-245-8121
roofhoundbrewing@gmail.com
www.roofhound.ca
Brewery • Year-round

SMITH'S COVE**Lazy Bear Brewing**

120 West Old Post Road
902-440-0880
erin@lazybearbrewing.ca
Brewery • Year-round

BEAR RIVER**Bear River Vineyards**

133 Chute Road
902-467-4156
darren@wine.travel
www.wine.travel
Housed in a unique 4½-storey bank barn built in 1883, the tasting bar and wine shop has a soaring beamed ceiling and a herringbone slate floor—the perfect place to enjoy our wines.
Winery • June 1–Sept 30 • 🐾

Casa Nova Fine Beverages

(formerly Annapolis Highland Vineyards)
2635 Clementsvalle Road
902-467-0363
www.casanovafinebeverages.com
Winery • June 1–Oct 31 • 🐾 🍷

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL**Annapolis Brewing Company**

302 St George Street
902-223-7708
paul@annapolisbrewing.com
www.annapolisbrewing.com
Brewery • Year-round

Still Fired Distilleries

9543 Highway 8
902-880-1338
stillfiredistilleries@gmail.com
www.stillfiredistilleries.com
Distillery • Year-round • 🐾 🍷

LAWRENCETOWN**Beavercreek Winery**

496 Carleton Road
902-584-3236
beavercreekwinery@hotmail.com
www.beavercreekwinery.com
Winery • May 23–Oct 31 • 🐾 🍷 🍷

Lunn's Mill Beer Company

515 Carleton Road
902-584-2217
info@lunnsmill.beer
www.lunnsmill.beer
Brewery • Year-round

MIDDLETON**Valley Flaxflour**

188 Marshall Street
902-825-1528, 866-825-8256
info@flaxflour.com
www.flaxflour.com
Specialty Food • Year-round

SOMERSET**Meadowbrook Meat Market**

318 Pleasant Valley Road
902-538-3623
hamitup@meadowbrookmeatmarket.com
www.meadowbrookmeatmarket.com
Specialty Food • Year-round • 🐾 🍷 🍷

LAKEVILLE

Nova Coffee

283 Pelton Mountain Road
902-869-2665, 800-565-2715
info@novacoffee.com
www.novacoffee.com

Specialty Food • Year-round • ☎ ☎ ☎

CENTREVILLE

Blueberry Acres / Vital Berry Farms

1225 Middle Dyke Road
902-582-1482 (daily information line)
mbrown@mycountrymagic.com
www.mycountrymagic.com

Specialty Food • Seasonal • ☎ ☎ ☎

KENTVILLE

Paddy's Irish Brew Pub & Rosie's Restaurant

42 Aberdeen Street
902-678-3199
www.paddyspub.ca

Brew Pub • Year-round • ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎

GREENWICH

Noggins Corner Farm Market U-Pick

10009 Highway 1
902-542-5515
tours@nogginfarm.ca
www.nogginfarm.ca/pick-your-own.php

Specialty Food • Seasonal • ☎ ☎ ☎

Stirling Fruit Farms

10317 Highway 1
902-542-2789 (farm market)
greatapples@stirlingfruitfarms.ca
www.stirlingfruitfarms.ca

Specialty Food • Year-round • ☎ ☎ ☎

PORT WILLIAMS

Barrelling Tide Distillery

1164 Parkway Drive
902-542-1627
barrellingtidedistillery@gmail.com
www.barrellingtidedistillery.com

A craft distillery using local fruit and grains. All our spirits and liqueurs are handcrafted on site in small batches. Retail area and tasting bar.

Distillery • Year-round • ☎ ☎ ☎

Fox Hill Cheese House

1678 Church Street
902-542-3599
foxhillfarm@ns.sympatico.ca
www.foxhillcheesehouse.com

Specialty Food • Year-round • ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎

Planters Ridge Winery

1441 Church Street
902-542-2711
info@plantersridge.ca
www.plantersridge.ca

Winery • Year-round • ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎

Sea Level Brewing

980 Terry's Creek Road
902-542-5544
sealevelbrewing@gmail.com
www.sealevelbrewing.com

Brewery • Year-round



Wayfarers' Ale

1116 Kars Street
902-542-7462
info@wayfarersale.ca
www.wayfarersale.ca

Brewery • Year-round • ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎

CANNING

Blomidon Estate Winery

10318 Highway 221
902-582-7565
retail@blomidonwine.ca
www.blomidonwine.ca

Winery • Year-round • ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎

WOLFVILLE

Annapolis Cider Company

388 Main Street
902-697-2707
info@drinkannapolis.ca
www.drinkannapolis.ca

Cidery • Year-round • ☎ ☎ ☎

Lightfoot & Wolfville Vineyards

11143 Highway 1
902-542-7774
info@lightfootandwolfville.com
www.lightfootandwolfville.com

Winery • Year-round • ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎

Paddy's Brew Pub & Rosie's Restaurant

460 Main Street
902-542-0059
www.paddyspub.ca
Brew Pub • Year-round • ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎

GASPEREAU



Benjamin Bridge Vineyards

1966 White Rock Road
902-542-1560
visit@benjaminbridge.com
www.benjaminbridge.com

Savour a warm welcome and unhurried tasting of our acclaimed sparkling wines at Benjamin Bridge Vineyards, the maker of Nova Scotia's iconic wine, Nova 7.

Winery • Year-round • ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎

Gaspereau Vineyards

2239 White Rock Road
902-542-1455
info@gaspereauwine.com
www.gaspereauwine.com

Winery • May 1–Dec 23 • ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎

L'Acadie Vineyards

310 Slayter Road
902-542-8463
info@lacadievineyards.ca
www.lacadievineyards.ca

Winery • May 1–Oct 15 • ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎

WALLBROOK

Luckett Vineyards

1293 Grand Pré Road
902-542-2600
wines@luckettvineyards.com
www.luckettvineyards.com

GRAND PRÉ

Grand Pré Winery

11611 Highway 1
902-542-1753, 866-GPWINES
mail@grandprewines.ns.ca
www.grandprewines.com

Winery • May 1–Oct 31 • ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎

Tangled Garden

11827 Highway 1
902-542-9811
tangledgardenherbs@gmail.com
www.tangledgardenherbs.ca

Recognized for innovative herb jellies and liqueurs. NS's oldest distillery; tastings available. Savour afternoon tea or ice cream amidst enchanting gardens.

Distillery, Specialty Food

Apr 1–Dec 23 • ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎

HORTONVILLE

Horton Ridge Malt House

2504 Ridge Road
902-679-3535
info@hortonridgemalt.com
www.hortonridgemalt.com

At Nova Scotia's only malt house we produce our organic malts by the traditional method of floor malting. Enjoy beers made at our brewery from our own malts. @HortonRidge

Brew Pub • Year-round • ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎



Just Us! Coffee, Chocolate, and Fair Trade Museum

11865 Highway 1
902-542-7474, 888-668-8436
museum@justuscoffee.com
www.justuscoffee.com

Specialty Food • Year-round • ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎

See ad page 99.

FALMOUTH

Sainte-Famille Wines

Dyke Road
902-798-8311, 800-565-0993
lauren.stfamille@gmail.com
www.st-famille.com/visit-us/tours

Winery • Year-round • ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎

WINDSOR

Bent Ridge Winery

4499 Highway 14
902-441-3530
steven@bentridgewinery.ca
www.bentridgewinery.ca

Winery • Year-round • ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎

Schoolhouse Brewery

40 Water Street
902-472-4677
info@schoolhousebrewery.ca
www.schoolhousebrewery.ca

Brew Pub • Year-round • ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎

WINDSOR FORKS**Daniels U-Pick**

4473 Highway 14

902-798-5432

phildaniels9@yahoo.com

Specialty Food • Aug 15–Nov 15 • ☎**AVONDALE****Avondale Sky Winery**

80 Avondale Cross Road

902-253-2047

info@avondalewine.ca

www.avondalesky.com

Winery • Feb 10–Dec 24 • ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎**ASHDALE****Meander River Farm and Brewery**

906 Woodville Road

902-757-3484

info@meanderriverfarm.ca

www.meanderriverfarm.ca

Brewery, Cidery • Year-round • ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎**STEWIACKE****Coldstream Clear Distillery**

87 Main Street

902-956-3393

www.coldstreamclear.com

Distillery • Year-round • ☎ ☎**TRURO****The Nook and Cranny Brew Pub**

627 Prince Street

902-895-0779

www.thenookandcranny.ca

Brew Pub • Year-round • ☎ ☎**MASSTOWN****Masstown Market**

10622 Highway 2

902-662-2816, 866-273-0614

info@masstownmarket.com

www.masstownmarket.com

Specialty Food • Year-round • ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎**UPPER ECONOMY****That Dutchman's Cheese Farm**

132 Brown Road

902-647-2751

www.thatdutchmansfarm.com

A local family favourite, we offer a rustic, easygoing atmosphere for learning about cheese-making, sampling our award-winning cheeses, and browsing Dutch treats and antiques.

Specialty Food • Year-round • ☎**RESTAURANTS**

For more extensive information, pick up a copy of the Restaurant Association of Nova Scotia's Dine Nova Scotia or Taste of Nova Scotia's Culinary Adventure Guide. Also visit *edining.ca* and *tasteofnovascotia.com*. See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

DIGBY**19th Hole Clubhouse & Eatery, at Digby Pines Golf Resort & Spa**

111 Cullogen Road

902-245-2511

pines@digbypines.ca

www.digbypines.ca/golf/19th-hole-clubhouse-eatery.htm

A casual dining experience for all, in our lounge area or on our outside deck overlooking the 18th green. Pub-style menu complemented by a full selection of refreshments.

Type: Informal, pub**Specialty:** Seafood**Licensed • May 17–Oct 12 •** ☎ ☎ ☎**Churchill's Restaurant & Lounge, at Digby Pines Golf Resort**

103 Shore Road

902-245-7712, 800-667-4637

churchills@digbypines.ca

www.digbypines.ca/pines_cuisine.html

Try a new twist on old favourites featuring local ingredients, prepared by award-winning Chef Dale Nichols. World-famous Digby scallops a specialty. Selection of Nova Scotia and imported wines.

Type: Family dining, lounge**Specialty:** Seafood, gluten free**Licensed • May 17–Oct 12 •** ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎**GREENWOOD****Oaken Barrel Public House**

944 Pickering Lane

902-765-8933

info@oakenbarrel.ca

www.oakenbarrel.ca

Type: Informal, pub**Year-round •** ☎ ☎**BERWICK****The Union Street**

183 Commercial Street

902-538-7787

eat@theunionstreet.com

www.theunionstreet.com

Type: Family dining, pub**Specialty:** Canadian**Licensed • Year-round •** ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎**KENTVILLE****NOSH at NSCC**

236 Belcher Street,

Nova Scotia Community College

902-679-7377

Type: Gourmet, informal**Specialty:** Canadian**Oct 15–Apr 15 •** ☎ ☎**Paddy's Irish Brew Pub & Rosie's Restaurant**

42 Aberdeen Street

902-678-3199

www.paddyspub.ca

Type: Pub**Specialty:** Canadian, seafood**Licensed • Year-round •** ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎**HALL'S HARBOUR****Hall's Harbour Lobster Pound and Restaurant**

1157 West Hall's Harbour Road

902-679-5299

scameron@cameronseafoods.com

www.hallsharbourlobster.com/restaurant.html

Type: Family dining, informal**Specialty:** Fish and chips, seafood**Licensed • May 6–Oct 16 •** ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎**GREENWICH****The Acadian Dining Room Restaurant, at Old Orchard Inn & Spa**

153 Greenwich Road

902-542-5751, 800-561-8090

reservations@oldorchardinn.ns.ca

www.oldorchardinn.com

Type: Fine dining, informal**Specialty:** Canadian, seafood**Licensed • Year-round •** ☎ ☎**The Port Pub & Bistro**

980 Terry's Creek Road

902-542-5555

portpub@ns.aliantzinc.ca

www.theportpub.com

Type: Informal, pub**Licensed • Year-round •** ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎**CANNING****Crystany's Brasserie**

9848 Main Street

902-582-3663

crystanysbrasserie@gmail.com

www.crystanysbrasserie.com

Type: Gourmet, informal**Specialty:** Gluten free**Licensed • Year-round •** ☎ ☎ ☎**WOLFVILLE****Blomidon Inn**

195 Main Street

902-542-2291, 800-565-2291

innkeeper@blomidon.ns.ca

www.blomidon.ns.ca

Type: Fine dining, gourmet**Specialty:** Seafood**Licensed • Year-round •** ☎ ☎ ☎**Paddy's Brew Pub****& Rosie's Restaurant**

460 Main Street

902-542-0059

www.paddyspub.ca

Type: Pub**Specialty:** Canadian, seafood**Licensed • Year-round •** ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎**WALLBROOK****Luckett Vineyards Bistro**

1293 Grand Pré Road

902-542-2600

wines@luckettvineyards.com

www.luckettvineyards.com

Type: Gourmet, informal**Specialty:** European, sandwiches**Licensed • May 1–Oct 31 •** ☎ ☎**GRAND PRÉ****Le Caveau Restaurant****at Grand Pré Winery**

11611 Highway 1

902-542-7177, 866-479-4637

lecaveau@grandprewines.ns.ca

www.grandprewines.com/restaurant

Type: Fine dining, gourmet**Licensed • May 1–Dec 31 •** ☎ ☎ ☎**HORTONVILLE****Horton Ridge Malt House**

2504 Ridge Road

902-679-3535

info@hortonridgemalt.com

www.hortonridgemalt.com

At Nova Scotia's only malt house we produce our malts by the traditional method of floor malting. Enjoy beers made at our brewery from our own malts. Live Celtic music Saturdays 3–5pm.

Type: Pub**Year-round •** ☎

WINDSOR

Schoolhouse Brewery
40 Water Street
902-472-4677
info@schoolhousebrewery.ca
www.schoolhousebrewery.ca
Type: Pub
Year-round • ☺☺

Winegrunt
43 Water Street
902-472-2863
info@winegrunt.com
www.winegrunt.com
Type: Informal
Year-round • ☺☺

AVONDALE

D'Vine Morsels Restaurant
80 Avondale Cross Road
902-253-2047
info@avondalewine.ca
www.avondalesky.com
Type: Fine dining, informal
Specialty: Canadian, seafood
Licensed • May 1–Oct 31 • ☺☺ ☒

SUMMERVILLE

The Flying Apron Inn & Cookery
3 Summerville Wharf Road, Hwy 215
902-633-2300, 844-633-2300
info@flyingaproncookery.ca
www.flyingaproncookery.ca
Type: Family dining, gourmet
Licensed • Year-round • ☺☺ ☒

TRURO

Bistro 22
16 Inglis Place
902-843-4123
chef@bistro22.ca
www.bistro22.ca
Type: Fine dining, informal
Specialty: Canadian
Licensed • Year-round • ☺☺ ☒

The Nook and Cranny Brew Pub
627 Prince Street
902-895-0779
www.thenookandcranny.ca
Type: Pub
Year-round • ☺☺

ADVOCATE HARBOUR

Wild Caraway Restaurant & Café
3721 Highway 209
902-392-2889
eatdrinkstay@wildcaraway.com
www.wildcaraway.com
Type: Fine dining, gourmet
Specialty: Seafood
Licensed • May 5–Feb 15 • ☺☺ ☒☺

OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. For information about outdoor experiences offered by Tour Operators, please see the Tour Operators section on page 175.

WEYMOUTH MILLS

Hinterland Adventures & Gear
54 Gates Lane
902-837-4092
odysseys@kayakingnovascotia.com
www.kayakingnovascotia.com
Category: Equipment Rentals //
Apr 24–Oct 30

PLYMPTON

Savary Provincial Park ☒
7401 Highway 1
parks.novascotia.ca/content/savary
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14 • ☒

LAKE MIDWAY

Lake Midway Provincial Park ☒
7600 Highway 217
parks.novascotia.ca/content/lake-midway
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14 • ☒

CENTRAL GROVE

Central Grove Provincial Park ☒
1731 Highway 217
parks.novascotia.ca/content/central-grove
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14

DIGBY

Annapolis Basin Look Off Provincial Park ☒
260 Shore Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/annapolis-basin-look
Category: Parks • Year-round • ☒

Digby Pines Golf Course
111 Culloden Road
902-245-7709, 800-667-4637
www.digbypines.ca/activities/golf
A stimulating 18-hole championship Stanley Thompson golf course with ingenious routing through picturesque pine trees and over a meandering brook which widens into ponds.
Category: Golf Courses
May 17–Oct 12 • ☒

Dockside Kayaking
34 Water Street
902-245-4950, 866-445-4950
fundycomplex@bellaliant.com
www.fundyrestaurant.com/rentals
Category: Equipment Rentals ☒ //
June 1–Sept 30

MAITLAND BRIDGE

Kejimikujik National Park and National Historic Site ☒
3005 Main Parkway
902-682-2772, 888-773-8888
kejimikujik.info@pc.gc.ca
www.parksCanada.gc.ca/keji
Category: National Parks
May 17–Oct 14 • ☒ ☒

Whynot Adventure Outfitters
1507 Main Parkway,
Kejimikujik National Park
902-682-2282
info@whynotadventure.ca
www.whynotadventure.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals
☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒
May 15–Oct 12 • ☒ ☒

UPPER CLEMENTS

Upper Clements Adventure Park
2958 Highway 1
902-532-7557, 888-248-4567
fun@upperclements.com
www.upperclements.com
Category: Ziplining • June 23–Sept 1

GRAYWOOD

Mickey Hill Provincial Park ☒
7956 Highway 8
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mickey-hill
Category: Parks; Cross Country Skiing
Year-round

WEST SPRINGHILL

Raven Haven Beachside Family Park
2239 Virginia Road
902-532-7320
ravenhaven@annapoliscounty.ca
www.ravenhaven.ca
Category: Parks; Equipment Rentals ☒ // ☒
June 13–Sept 3 • ☒

GRANVILLE FERRY

Dunromin Campsite & Cabins
4618 Highway 1
902-532-2808
office@dunromincampsite.com
www.dunromincampground.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals //
May 15–Oct 15 • ☒

YOUNG'S COVE

Young's Cove Coastal Access Park
6169 Shore Road West
www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-development
Category: Parks • Year-round • ☒

UPPER GRANVILLE

Hebb's Landing Park and Boat Launch
7464 Highway 1
www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-development
Category: Parks • Year-round • ☒

BRIDGETOWN

Jubilee Park
902-665-5010
dryan@annapoliscounty.ca
www.annapoliscounty.ca
Category: Parks; Equipment Rentals // ☒
May 15–Oct 15 • ☒

HAMPTON

Valleyview Provincial Park ☒
960 Hampton Mountain Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/valleyview
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14

WEST PARADISE

Eden Golf & Country Club
5359 Highway 201
902-665-4257, 800-782-8814
info@edengolf.ca
www.edengolf.ca
Category: Golf Courses • Apr 1–Oct 30

COTTAGE COVE

Cottage Cove Provincial Park ☒
11935 Shore Road East
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cottage-cove
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14 • ☒

ALBANY CROSS

Shannon River Canoe Access Park
4081 Highway 10
www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-development
Category: Parks • Seasonal

KINGSTON

Clairmont Provincial Park ☒
1405 Highway 1
parks.novascotia.ca/content/clairmont
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14 • ☒

Paragon Golf & Country Club
380 Brookside Drive
902-765-2554, 877-414-2554
paragon.golf@outlook.com
www.paragongolf.ca
Category: Golf Courses • Apr 1–Oct 31 • ☒

GREENWOOD**14 Wing Greenwood Golf Club**

877-765-5800

info@greenwoodgolfclub.ca

www.greenwoodgolfclub.ca

Category: Golf Courses • **Apr 1–Oct 31****AYLESFORD****Aylesford Lake Beach**

580 North River Road

www.lifesavingsociety.ns.ca/index.php/

aylesford-lake

Category: Supervised Beaches**June 30–Sept 3** • 🏖️**Berwick Heights Golf Course**

902-847-9000

info@berwickheightsgolf.com

www.berwickheightsgolf.com

Category: Golf Courses • **Apr 15–Nov 15****LAKE GEORGE****Lake George Provincial Park** 🏞️

125 North River Road

parks.novascotia.ca/content/lake-george

Category: Parks • **May 17–Oct 14** • 🏖️**BERWICK****The Fundy Goldmines Rock Shop**

2718 McNally Road

902-538-9759

Category: Rocks, Minerals and Fossils**June 15–Sept 15****COLDBROOK****Coldbrook Provincial Park** 🏞️

7073 Highway 1

parks.novascotia.ca/content/coldbrook

Category: Parks • **May 17–Oct 14** • 🏖️**KENTVILLE****Island Green Golf Club**

7005 Highway 12

902-678-7577

sherri@islandgreengolf.ca

www.islandgreengolf.ca

Category: Golf Courses • **Seasonal****Valley Stove & Cycle**

353 Main Street

902-542-7280

mailbag@valleystoveandcycle.com

www.valleystoveandcycle.com

Category: Equipment Rentals 🚲 🏍️**Year-round** • 🏠**CENTREVILLE****Eagle Crest Golf Course**

2075 Lakewood Road

902-679-3033

info@eaglecrestgolfcourse.com

www.eaglecrestgolfcourse.com

Category: Golf Courses; Golf Driving Ranges**Apr 1–Dec 1** • 🏠**NEW MINAS****East Coast Balloon Adventures**

902-306-0095

eastcoastballoons@gmail.com

www.eastcoastballoonadventures.com

Category: Air Adventure • **May 1–Nov 30****Ken-Wo Golf Club**

9514 Commercial Street

902-681-5388

rmackay@ken-wo.com

www.ken-wo.com

Category: Golf Courses • **Apr 1–Nov 30****GREENWICH****Hennigar's Farmers' Golf**

10230 Highway 1

902-542-3503

info@hennigars.com

www.hennigars.com

Category: Novelty Golf • **Apr 1–Dec 24** • 🏠**LUMSDEN DAM****Lumsden Pond Provincial Park** 🏞️

2530 Corkum and Burns Road

parks.novascotia.ca/content/lumsden-

pond

Category: Parks • **May 17–Oct 14****ARLINGTON****Blomidon Look-off Provincial Park** 🏞️

3374 Highway 358

parks.novascotia.ca/content/blomidon-lookoff

Category: Parks • **May 17–Oct 14** • 🏠**BLOMIDON****Blomidon Provincial Park** 🏞️

3138 Pereau Road

parks.novascotia.ca/content/blomidon

Category: Parks • **May 17–Oct 14** • 🏠**SCOTS BAY****Scots Bay Provincial Park** 🏞️

16 Wharf Road

parks.novascotia.ca/content/scots-bay

Category: Parks • **May 17–Oct 14****HANTSPORT****Blue Beach Fossil Museum**

127 Blue Beach Road

902-790-9541

info@bluebeachfossilmuseum.com

www.bluebeachfossilmuseum.com

Category: Rocks, Minerals and Fossils**May 12–Oct 31** • 🏠**Fundy Centennial Park**

Avon Street

Category: Parks • **Seasonal** • 🏠**FALMOUTH****Avon Valley Golf & Country Club**

595 Falmouth Back Road

902-798-2673

www.avonvalleygolf.com

Category: Golf Courses • **Apr 15–Oct 31** • 🏠**MARTOCK****OnTree Fun & Adventure Park**

370 Ski Martock Road

902-798-8855

info@ontreepark.com

www.ontreepark.com

Category: Ziplining • **Apr 1–Nov 30** • 🏠**Rosevale Par 3 Family Golf Course**

136 Redden Road

902-880-8048

rosevalegolf@gmail.com

Category: Golf Courses • **Apr 15–Oct 31****Ski Martock**

370 Ski Martock Road

902-798-9501

admin@martock.com

www.martock.com

Category: Downhill Skiing; Cross-country

Skiing; Snowshoeing

Seasonal • 🏠**VAUGHAN****Falls Lake Provincial Park** 🏞️

1541 New Ross Road

parks.novascotia.ca/content/falls-lake

Category: Parks • **May 17–Oct 14****ARDOISE****Serenity Acres Family Ranch**

7321 Highway 1

902-791-1215, 866-499-9138

serenityacresfamilyranch@hotmail.com

www.serenityacresranch.com

Category: Riding**Year-round** • 🏠**NEWPORT CORNER****Coyote Hill Golf Course**

303 Highway 215

902-757-0157

www.coyotehill.ca

Category: Golf Courses • **Seasonal** • 🏠**BROOKLYN****Smileys Provincial Park** 🏞️

109 Clayton McKay Road

parks.novascotia.ca/content/smileys

Category: Parks • **May 17–Oct 14** • 🏠**STANLEY****Evangeline Trail Rides**

2163 North River Road

902-632-2637

crystal@evangelinetrailrides.com

www.evangelinetrailrides.com

Category: Riding • **Year-round****CAMBRIDGE****Minas View Golf Links**

330 Hiltz Road

902-528-2360

minasviewgolfinks@yahoo.ca

www.minasviewgolfinks.com

Category: Golf Courses • **Apr 1–Oct 30****NOEL****Burntcoat Head Park**

627 Burntcoat Road

902-369-2529

burntcoat@easthants.ca

www.burntcoatheadpark.ca

Come walk, play and explore the ocean floor at the site of the world's highest tides.

Our 3-acre park features a replica lighthouse and gift shop. Ask us about our guided ocean floor tours!

Category: Parks • **May 19–Oct 8** • 🏠**LOWER SELMA****Anthony Provincial Park** 🏞️

6889 Highway 215

parks.novascotia.ca/content/anthony

Category: Parks • **May 17–Oct 14** • 🏠**MAITLAND****River Runners Tidal Bore Rafting**

8681 Highway 215

902-261-2770, 800-856-5061

info@riverrunnersns.com

www.riverrunnersns.com

Category: River Rafting • **June 1–Sept 30****SOUTH MAITLAND****Atlantic School of Skydiving**

9922 Highway 215

902-452-4016

atlanticschoolofskydiving@gmail.com

www.atlanticschoolofskydiving.com

Category: Air Adventure • **Apr 1–Nov 30****Shubenacadie River Adventure Tours**

10061 Highway 215

902-261-2222, 888-878-8687

www.shubie.com

Category: River Rafting; Ziplining**June 1–Sept 30**

Shubie River Wranglers

Phillips Road
902-751-2132

shubiewranglers@gmail.com

Category: River Rafting • June 1–Oct 30

GREEN OAKS**Fundy Tidal Bore Adventures**

45 Highway 236

902-986-1412, 844-363-8433

info@tidalboreadventures.ca

www.tidalboreadventures.ca

Category: River Rafting • May 1–Sept 30

URBANIA**Shubenacadie****Tidal Bore Rafting Resort**

12215 Highway 215

902-758-8433

info@raftingcanada.ca

www.raftingcanada.ca

Take a thrilling river rafting adventure at the original tidal bore rafting company. Add to your experience—stay and relax on-site in a cozy cottage nestled in a natural setting.

Category: River Rafting • May 1–Oct 31 •

SHUBENACADIE**The Links at Penn Hills**

14049 Highway 215

902-758-1406

golf@linksatpennhills.com

www.linksatpennhills.com

Category: Golf Courses • Apr 30–Oct 31 •

RIVERSIDE**Caddell Rapids Lookoff****Provincial Park**

1609 Riverside Road

parks.novascotia.ca/content/caddell-rapids-lookoff

Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14

STEWIACKE**Fox Hollow Golf Club**

802 Highway 2

902-639-2535

foxhollowgolf@ns.aliantzinc.ca

www.foxhollowgolfclub.ca

Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31 •

STEWIACKE EAST**Stewiacke River Park**

528 Stewiacke River Park Road

902-897-3180

recreation@colchester.ca

www.colchester.ca/stewiacke-river-park

Shaded day-use park with picnic shelters, playground, walking trail; accessible washrooms. River access for fishing, swimming (unsupervised), boating. Bald eagles often seen.

Category: Parks • May 11–Oct 14 •

BROOKFIELD**Brookfield Golf Club**

785 Highway 2

902-673-3352

brookfieldgolf@eastlink.ca

www.brookfieldgolf.com

Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 30

MILLBROOK**Farmland Outfitters**

902-899-3144

farmlandoutfitters@hotmail.com

www.farmlandoutfitters.com

Category: Fishing Guides • Year-round

BEAVER BROOK**Bára Whitewater Rafting**

3764 Riverside Road

902-305-1434

barawhitewater@gmail.com

www.barawhitewater.com

Category: River Rafting • June 1–Sept 30

LOWER TRURO**Fundy Discovery Site**

103 Tidal Bore Road

902-897-6255

info@fundydiscovery.ca

www.fundydiscovery.ca

At the head of the Bay of Fundy, Park overlooks Salmon River and the tidal bore that occurs twice daily at predicted times. Visitor information centre, washrooms, picnic area, playground.

Category: Parks • May 11–Oct 14 •

TRURO**Bike Monkey**

130 Esplanade Street

902-843-7111

info@bikemonkey.ca

www.bikemonkey.ca

Category: Equipment Rentals

Year-round •

Truro Golf Club

86 Golf Street

902-893-4650

stuart@trurogolfclub.ns.ca

www.trurogolfclub.com

Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31

Victoria Park

29 Park Road

recdept@truro.ca

www.truro.ca/victoria-park.html

Category: Parks • Year-round

BIBLE HILL**Bicentennial Botanical Gardens**

62 Cumming Drive,

Dalhousie University Agricultural Campus

902-893-6622

gardens@dal.ca

www.dal.ca/gardens

Category: Parks • Year-round •

EAST MOUNTAIN**Mountain Golf & Country Club**

1195 Pictou Road

902-893-2841, 866-930-4653

info@mountaingolf.ca

www.mountaingolf.ca

Category: Golf Courses

May 1–Oct 31 •

LOWER ONSLOW**MacElmons Pond Provincial Park**

219 MacElmon Road

parks.novascotia.ca/content/macelmons-pond

Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14

DEBERT**Debert Flight Centre**

44 Spitfire Road

902-662-2228

fly@flytfc.ca

www.flytfc.ca

Category: Flying • Year-round •

LONDONDERRY**Londonderry Provincial Park**

1776 Station Road

parks.novascotia.ca/content/londonderry

Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14

BASS RIVER**Veterans Memorial Park**

5653 Highway 2

vmp.br.ns@gmail.com

www.veteranmemorialpark.com

Category: Parks • Seasonal •

FIVE ISLANDS**Five Islands Provincial Park**

618 Bentley Branch Road

parks.novascotia.ca/content/five-islands

Category: Parks; Cross-country Skiing

May 17–Oct 14

LOWER FIVE ISLANDS**Five Islands Lighthouse Park**

140 Broderick Lane

902-897-3180

recreation@colchester.ca

www.colchester.ca/parks

22-acre coastal park with panoramic view, 1913 lighthouse (not wheelchair-accessible), paths (1 km), beach access, ship playground, accessible washrooms, picnic shelter, BBQs.

Category: Parks • May 11–Oct 14 •

PARRSBORO**Parrsboro Golf Club**

984 Two Islands Road

902-254-2733

membership@parrsborogolf.ca

www.parrsborogolf.ca

Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 15 •

Spirit Reins Ranch

432 Prospect Road

902-254-3138

klygilbert@gmail.com

www.spiritreinsranch.ca

Category: Riding

Year-round •

WEST ADVOCATE**Cape Chignecto Provincial Park**

1108 West Advocate Road

902-392-2085

parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-chignecto

Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14 •

JOGGINS**Joggins Fossil Cliffs****UNESCO World Heritage Site**

100 Main Street

902-251-2727, 888-932-9766

info@jogginsfossilcliffs.net

www.jogginsfossilcliffs.net

Category: Rocks, Minerals and Fossils

Apr 22–Oct 31 •

TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion. Trail maps and information can also be found at trails.gov.ns.ca and novatrails.com.

TIVERTON**Balancing Rock Trail**

2.5 km

Highway 217 (near #2652)

www.digbytrails.ca/balancing-rock.html

Trail Uses: • May 19–Oct 31

FREEPORT**Fundy View Trail**

1 km

243 Highway 217

Trail Uses: • Year-round

HILLGROVE**Acacia Valley Trail** 1 km

Mill Road

Trail Uses: • Year-round •

Acacia Valley Trail Extension 2 km

Mill Road

Trail Uses: • Year-round

CULLODEN**Van Tassel Lake Trails** 7 km

859 Culloden Road, Mount Pleasant

www.digbytrails.ca/van-tassel-lake.html

Trail Uses: • Year-round

MAITLAND BRIDGE**Kejimikujik National Park and National Historic Site**

3005 Main Parkway

902-682-2772, 888-773-8888

kejimikujik.info@pc.gc.ca

www.parkscanada.gc.ca/keji

15 front-country trails, 3 back-country trails, some hiking/bicycling. No maintenance in off-season. Park entry fee.

May 17–Oct 14

Beech Grove Trail 2 km

Trail Uses:

Farmlands 1 km

Trail Uses:

Flowing Waters Trail 1 km

Trail Uses:

Gold Mines Trail 3 km

Trail Uses:

Grafton Woods 3 km

Trail Uses:

Hemlocks and Hardwoods Trail 5 km

Trail Uses:

Jakes Landing to Merrymakedge Beach 3 km

Trail Uses:

Mersey River 3.5 km

Trail Uses: •

Mill Falls 2 km

Trail Uses:

Peter Point Trail 3 km

Trail Uses:

Rogers Brook 1 km

Trail Uses:

Slapfoot Trail 3 km

Trail Uses:

Snake Lake Trail 3 km

Trail Uses:

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL**Harvest Moon Trailway** 110 km

Annapolis Royal to Grand-Pré

harvestmoontrailway@gmail.com

blueroute.ca/status-map

Trail Uses:

Year-round

DELAP'S COVE**Delaps Cove Wilderness Trail** 10 km

2077 Shore Road West

www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-development

Trail Uses: • Year-round

SOUTH FARMINGTON**Old Mill Trail** 1.5 km

213 Adam Drive

www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-development

Trail Uses: • Year-round •

KENTVILLE**Annapolis Valley Trail System** 200 km

87 Cornwallis Street

902-467-0551

valleytrails@eastlink.ca

Trail Uses: • Year-round

Kentville Trail System 7 km

New Minas to Coldbrook,

near 575 West Main Street

www.kentville.ca/recreation/parks-trails

Trail Uses: • Year-round •

GREENWICH**Hennigar's Farm Park and Trail** 2.5 km

10272 Highway 1

902-542-3503

www.hennigars.com

Trail Uses: • May 1–Nov 1 •

SCOTS BAY**Cape Split** 12 km**Provincial Park Reserve**

999 Cape Split Road

parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-split

Trail Uses: • Year-round

TRURO**Cobequid Trail** 18 km

202 Willow Street

902-897-3180

recreation@colchester.ca

www.colchester.ca/cobequid-trail

18-km trail network through Bible Hill, Truro and Old Barns; several trailheads. Woodlands, brooks, farmlands, agricultural campus. Views of river, bay, tidal bore, Acadian dykes.

Trail Uses: • Year-round •

ECONOMY**Cobequid Escarpment Trail** 2.5 km

River Philip Road

902-647-2600

lexmclaughlin7@gmail.com

www.colchester.ca/kenomee-trail-system#cobequid

Trail Uses: • June 1–Oct 31 •

Devil's Bend Trail 6.5 km

River Philip Road

902-647-2600

lexmclaughlin7@gmail.com

www.colchester.ca/kenomee-trail-system#devil

Trail Uses: • Year-round

Economy Falls Trail 1 km

River Philip Road

902-647-2600

lexmclaughlin7@gmail.com

www.colchester.ca/kenomee-trail-system#economy

Trail Uses: • June 1–Oct 31

Kenomee Canyon Trail 18 km

River Philip Road

902-647-2600

lexmclaughlin7@gmail.com

www.colchester.ca/kenomee-trail-system#kenomee

Trail Uses: • June 1–Oct 31

Thomas' Cove 8 km**Coastal Reserve Trails**

Economy Point Road

902-647-2600

wccda@ns.sympatico.ca

www.colchester.ca/thomas-cove-coastal-reserve

Trail Uses: • Year-round

PARRSBORO**Partridge Island Lookoff and Hiking Trail** 3 km

off Whitehall Road

trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/cu011.html

Trail Uses: • Year-round

Ward's Falls Hiking Trail 6 km

Highway 209

trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/cu002.html

Trail Uses: • Year-round

FOX RIVER**Fox Point Lookoff & Walking Trail** 2.5 km

off Highway 209

Trail Uses: • Year-round

WEST ADVOCATE**Cape Chignecto Provincial Park**

1108 West Advocate Road

parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-chignecto

Extensive coastal trail system, featuring dramatic cliffs, steep ravines, old-growth forest, beaches. Park entry fee.

Seasonal**Cape Chignecto Coastal Trail** 53 km

Trail Uses:

Christie Viewpoint Trail 1.5 km

Trail Uses:

Eatonville Trail 28 km

Trail Uses:

Fundy Ridge Trail 5.5 km

Trail Uses:

McGahey Brook Canyon Trail 9 km

Trail Uses:

Mill Brook Canyon Trail 14 km

Trail Uses:

Refugee Cove Trail 24 km

Trail Uses:

ADVOCATE HARBOUR**Eatonville Day-Use Trails – Cape Chignecto Provincial Park** 5.5 km

2375 Eatonville Road

parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-chignecto

Trail Uses: • Seasonal

AMHERST POINT**Amherst Point Bird Sanctuary** 2.5 km

Southampton Road

trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/cu003.html

Trail Uses: • Year-round



Victoria Park

MICRO
boutiqueliving

microboutiqueliving.com
1-888-501-2325
1-902-405-8252

OVERNIGHT AND
SHORT TERM STAYS.
FULL KITCHENS.

336 Main Street
Wolfville, N.S.

For business or
leisure, there's
always a little
something extra.

Free hot breakfast, indoor & outdoor pools
Close to golf and many attractions
Best Western Rewards Loyalty Program
A/C dining room & coffee shop
Free highspeed Internet, WIFI & 42" flat screen TV's
Sherlock's Lounge

TRURO – GLENGARRY
Truro Trade & Convention Centre
bwglengarry.com 1.800.567.4276



Fort Anne and Port-Royal National Historic Sites

A storied past that resonates even more today!

Two historic sites, two amazing opportunities to explore the area's rich and culturally diverse past. Perched on the shores of the Annapolis Basin, Port-Royal, the first attempt at a permanent European settlement, recreates the site where Samuel de Champlain helped bring the infamous Order of Good Cheer to life. Just a 15 minute drive away, nestled within the historic town of Annapolis Royal, Fort Anne overlooks the birthplace of Acadian culture, where historic power struggles and treaty negotiations took place centuries past, playing a key role in the events that helped shape the nation. Step into the Officers' Quarters museum and immerse yourself — we have stories to share!




parkscanada.gc.ca/fortanne
parkscanada.gc.ca/portroyal



Parks
Canada

Canada


Grand-Pré
National Historic Site




SIMPLY BREATHTAKING

902-542-3631
parks.canada.gc.ca/Grandpre
experiencegrandpre.ca


Feel the heartbeat of old Acadie
set in a timeless landscape.
Your gateway to a UNESCO World Heritage Site
recognized for its exceptional universal value.



Parks
Canada



Parcs
Canada



EXPERIENCE
Grand-Pré




LANDSCAPE OF
GRAND-PRÉ
as inscribed by the UNESCO World Heritage Committee

JOURNEY ONWARD.

Mention this ad for 10% off the Best Available Rate*!

FREE WI-FI. FREE BREAKFAST. INDOOR POOL.

SUPER 8 AMHERST 40 Lord Amherst Drive super8amherst.com 902.660.8888	SUPER 8 TRURO 85 Treaty Trail super8truro.com 902.895.8884	SUPER 8 WINDSOR 63 Cole Drive super8windsors.com 902.792.8888
--	--	---





Super 8
BY WYNDHAM

*Ask for the "DOERS & DREAMERS RATE" when making reservations for 10% off our Best Available Rate. Offer is valid from January 1-December 30, 2019. Other conditions and blackout dates may apply. Valid only at the locations listed above. © 2018 Super 8 Worldwide, Inc. All rights reserved. All Super 8 hotels are independently owned and operated.

NORTHUMBERLAND SHORE



Kayaking at Fox Harb'r Resort, Wallace

Experience warm-water beaches and fab foodie finds

With more warm-water ocean beaches than anywhere else in Canada, this shore is Beach Country. There is always room for your beach towel, so don your swimsuit and sunhat and head out to Bayfield, Blue Sea, Heather, Melmerby, Northport, Pomquet, Rushtons, or Waterside Beach where the sparkling salt water averages more than 22°C (72°F) in the summer (see pages 121–122). Local producers of wine, spirits, craft beer, chocolate, and seafood are also dotted along this coastline, making for perfect pit stops as you beach hop.

This region is home to Nova Scotia's largest winery. Nestled amongst the gently rolling hills and nearby shoreline of the Northumberland Strait, Jost Vineyards produces distinctive wines. Enjoy a glass in Jost's Seagrape Café, perfectly paired with locally inspired dishes (see page 120). Get off the beaten path and discover the fragrant lavender fields of Seafoam Lavender Gardens (see page 119) and the magic of maple syrup in the sugar woods at Sugar Moon Farm (see page 121). Stay at Fox Harb'r Resort, Nova Scotia's only 5-star resort and one of only five in Canada (see page 114).

Tatamagouche is a not-to-be-missed seaside village with a bustling Main Street. You will find Tatamagouche Brewing Co. (see page 120), the Tatamagouche Farmers' Market at Creamery Square (see page 119), Appleton Chocolate Company (see page 120), Christine's Sweets by the Sea, the Chowder House on Main, bike rentals perfect for a riverview bike ride at Remember Adventures (see page 121), dining and accommodations in rail cars at the Train Station Inn (see page 115), and various shops, all packed into a one-kilometre stretch.



Tasting room at Jost Vineyards



There are plenty of local beverage producers in this region that have crafted the perfect pairing for lobster. Try an ice-cold ale from Uncle Leo's Brewery or the Tatamagouche Brewing Company; have a cocktail with your crustacean made with spirits from Steinhart Distillery, or Caldera Distilling; or enjoy a crisp white wine from Jost Vineyards (see all listings on page 120). For in-season local produce, freshly baked treats and handcrafted goods visit the Tatamagouche Farmers' Market at Creamery Square, the New Glasgow Farmers' Market or the Antigonish Farmers' Market on Saturday mornings.

For a look at this region's past explore the Town of Pictou, known as the "Birthplace of New Scotland." Step aboard the legendary ship *Hector* replica at the Hector Heritage Quay and imagine what it was like for the many Scottish immigrants who voyaged across the Atlantic Ocean (see page 119).

Melmerby Beach Provincial Park



Let your taste buds lead the way

Follow the flavours along the Northumberland Shore. Nova Scotia's northern coastline, with an off-the-beaten-path charm, offers a wide range of appetizing adventures. Connect with locals and their culinary creations highlighting famous Nova Scotian flavours. This region is ready for edible (and drinkable!) exploration.

Enjoy award-winning wine

Jost Vineyards, off Route 6, Malagash

Savour Nova Scotia's award-winning wine while relaxing on a sunny patio overlooking the lush vineyards. Rent a bicycle on site to explore the beautiful countryside, and enjoy locally inspired seasonal fare at the Seagrape Café. Daily tours and tastings offered (*see page 120*).

Sustainable seafood with a view

Cape Cliff Dining Room, Fox Harb'r Resort, Wallace

While widely known and acclaimed for its seaside golf course and for being Nova Scotia's only 5-star resort, Fox Harb'r is also home to Atlantic Canada's first sustainable seafood restaurant, which overlooks the 18th hole and the Northumberland Strait (*see page 120*).

Savour some maple syrup

Sugar Moon Farm, Earltown

Bring your appetite to feast on pancakes and local maple sausages and get a behind-the-scenes look at how Sugar Moon Farm makes maple syrup. Bring your hiking boots and camera to explore a 6.2-kilometre trail that offers spectacular views year-round (*see page 121*).

Time for tea

Birkinshaw's Tea Room & Coffee House, Amherst

Featured in *Chatelaine's* Top 10 Places for an Afternoon Tea in 2018. Stop in and enjoy a specialty tea or coffee and lunch from a menu that puts a spotlight on fresh, local ingredients. birkinshaws.ca

Making spirits bright

Steinhart Distillery, Arisaig

Caldera Distilling, River John

Enjoy a behind-the-scenes tour and tasting at these distilleries along the Northumberland Shore, each with their own unique story. Visit Nova Scotia's first "Ginstitute" at Steinhart Distillery, and sample whisky and rum at Caldera Distilling, who use ingredients grown on their estate farm (*see page 120*).



Fox Harb'r Resort

Sweet treats

Appleton Chocolates, Tatamagouche

Observe a chocolatier at work hand-dipping chocolates enveloping sweet Nova Scotian flavours of blueberry, cranberry, cherry and maple syrup. These are definitely a must-try! (*see page 120*.)

Northumbrewland Shore

Tatamagouche Brewing Co., Tatamagouche

Uncle Leo's Brewery, Lyon's Brook

Trider's Craft Beer, Amherst

The Townhouse Brewpub & Eatery, Antigonish

Craft beer lovers will be right at home along the Northumberland Shore. Visit Tatamagouche Brewing Co. to sample their award-winning North Shore Lagered Ale; Uncle Leo's Brewery for a tasting of their Red Ale, IPA, or Smoked Porter; or Trider's Craft Beer for their smooth, easy-drinking beers like Scotian Pale Ale. The Townhouse Brewpub offers up a locally inspired menu with two of their own ales on tap (*see page 120*).

Dinner on a train

Train Station Inn, Tatamagouche

Want a dining experience to write (or text) home about? Stop at the Train Station Inn for lunch or dinner and enjoy a delicious meal of seafood chowder, fish cakes, or bacon-wrapped Digby scallops in the carefully restored dining car. Make it an overnight visit and stay in one of the renovated cabooses or boxcars that are now deluxe accommodations (*see pages 115 & 121*).

Cooking on the farm with The Kilted Chef

Pictou

Let Nova Scotia's Culinary Ambassador, Chef Alain Bossé, aka The Kilted Chef, take you on the ultimate foodie adventure. Source local ingredients from land and sea to create a delicious meal during this full-day, hands-on culinary experience. Savour a lunch at the chef's farm and at the end of the day enjoy the meal you made, paired with local wines. kiltedchef.ca



Cooking with The Kilted Chef, Alain Bossé

Outdoor adventures

Get outside and enjoy the rolling farmlands, bright red bluffs, and sparkling blue sea. Try some of our suggestions below, and turn to page 121 for more ideas.

Fox Harb'r Resort



Explore Cape George Hiking Trail

Leading you along the coast through meadows and forests to cliffs with panoramic views of St. George's Bay, these 33 kilometres of looping trails are a great way to explore our wilderness. There are three serviced trailheads with information kiosks and maps: Cape George Heritage School, Cape George Lighthouse, and Ballantyne's Cove Tuna Interpretive Centre (see page 123).

A great time on The Great Trail

Rent a surrey bike (a four-wheeled bike) from Remember Adventures, pack a picnic or pick up lunch from their onsite café (see page 121), and enjoy a leisurely pedal along the nearby Butter Trail, part of The Great Trail / Trans Canada Trail in Tatamagouche. Highlights of the trail include the Creamery Square and the Tatamagouche Farmers' Market, Train Station Inn, Patterson Wharf Park, Nelson Park, Sutherland Steam Mill Museum and views of Tatamagouche Bay (see page 123).

Seaside golf at its best

If golfing with saltwater vistas in your eyeline makes your day, don't miss playing a round in Wallace at Fox Harb'r Resort, which has been consistently ranked among the top Destination Resorts in Canada and is one of only five 5-star resorts in the country. For a truly unforgettable experience, book a round-trip private charter flight for you and seven others and be on the green in 20 minutes from Halifax Stanfield International Airport. Northumberland Links near Pugwash will challenge your swing in the sun and salt air overlooking the Northumberland Strait. Other notable courses in the region include Brule Point Golf Course, near Tatamagouche, and Abercrombie Country Club and Glen Lovat Golf Club, both in New Glasgow (see pages 121 & 122).

Northumberland Shore



? Visitor Information Centre locations



Not-to-be-missed experiences

The Northumberland Shore offers so much history, culture, and natural beauty to explore! Plan your road trip around these don't-miss attractions for fun at your own pace.

Hook with your friends

Deanne Fitzpatrick Rug Hooking Studio, Amherst

Enjoy a cup of tea and a homemade oatcake as you learn about the many hand-dyed fabrics and materials used in rug-hooking. Then, settle into the calm oasis of the knitting room, where you'll be guided by an experienced instructor to try your hand at this traditional, colourful Maritime craft (see page 119).

Retrace the steps of a Scottish immigrant

Hector Heritage Quay, Pictou

Board the Ship *Hector* replica and retrace the steps of the many Scottish immigrants who left their homes in search of a better life in the New World. This historic voyage marked the beginning of large-scale immigration to North America and is the reason Pictou became known as "the birthplace of New Scotland" (see page 119).

Ride the streets on a "locomobile"

Tatamagouche

The Tatamagouche Road Train is the first of its kind in Canada. This train replica provides transit and a fun tour of the streetscape from the comfort of the open-sided passenger car. A charming experience for train enthusiasts of any age. tatamagoucheroadtrain.ca

Buttery-good fun

Creamery Square, Tatamagouche

The waterside Creamery Square offers an engaging blend of activities, culture, and heritage experiences, including the Heritage Centre, Performing Arts Centre, historic Grain Elevator, Saturday morning Farmers' Market, shops, and the Butter Trail for walking or cycling (see page 119).

"Made in Nova Scotia"

Nova Scotia Museum of Industry, Stellarton

Behind the story of Nova Scotia's industrial past, you will discover technology, steam engines, cars, and coal mining. Costumed interpreters, interactive exhibits, and fascinating artifacts—including the nation's oldest steam locomotives—tell the story of Nova Scotia's early thriving industries (see page 119).

Adopt-a-Lobster

Northumberland Fisheries Museum, Pictou

Explore a rich array of artifacts from shipwrecks, a lighthouse, and an operating, one-of-a-kind lobster hatchery featuring an aquarium with rare coloured lobsters. The museum also offers an Adopt-a-Lobster program with each adopter receiving a certificate to commemorate the adoption and the opportunity to name their lobster (see page 119).

Unexpected discoveries

Lismore Sheep Farm, River John

This working farm is home to 100 sheep, and here you can pick up colourful hand-knit blankets and mittens, sheepskin slippers and mitts, and other wool products and knitting supplies (see page 120).

Seafoam Lavender Gardens, Seafoam

During a behind-the-scenes experience, you'll be surprised to learn about the versatility and health benefits of this fragrant and beautiful herb (see page 119).

Events worth celebrating

Join in the revelry at one of these summertime events happening on the Northumberland Shore. Breathe in the aromas of blooming lavender gardens at The Seafoam Lavender Festival, July 20–21; celebrate the end of lobster fishing season and this succulent crustacean at the Pictou Lobster Carnival, July 5–7; and take in bagpiping, drumming, highland dancing and athletic games at the Antigonish Highland Games, July 7–14.

Tatamagouche Oktoberfest, Tatamagouche

Noted as being the largest Oktoberfest east of Kitchener-Waterloo, this celebration takes place the last weekend of September each year. Enjoy music, tasty food and of course, beer, with local brews available. nsoktoberfest.ca

Ship Hector at Pictou Waterfront



Seafoam Lavender Gardens



NORTHUMBERLAND SHORE LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

ACCOMMODATIONS

All properties listed have been licensed by the Province of Nova Scotia and approved by at least one of three recognized quality programs (Canada Select, NS Approved, CAA/AAA) to ensure that they are clean and comfortable. Rates shown are subject to change; tax will be added unless "no tax" is noted. For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

AMHERST/TIDNISH ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

AMHERST

Apothic Inn

🏠★★★★★√nsa \$150–175
169 Victoria Street East
902-661-8654
info@apothicinn.ca
www.apothicinn.ca
Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 3 • Year-round

Brown's Guest Home Bed & Breakfast

🏠★★★★★ \$85–100; no tax
158 Victoria Street East
902-667-9769
brownsguesthome@gmail.com
www.brownsguesthome.ca
Q,D,T,S•Shared bath•24-hr CXL•Light
b'fast•Free @
B&B: 3 • May 1–Oct 31

Comfort Inn Amherst

🏠★★★★★ \$95–175, XP \$10
143 South Albion Street
902-667-0404, 800-228-5150
www.amherstcomfortinn.com
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
Motel: 60 • Year-round

Regent Bed & Breakfast

🏠★★★★★ \$110–145
175 Victoria Street East
902-667-7676, 866-661-2861
info@theregent.ca
www.theregent.ca
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 4 • Year-round

Super 8 Amherst

🏠★★★★★ \$99–179, XP \$10
40 Lord Amherst Drive
902-660-8888, 800-800-8000
reservations@super8amherst.com
www.super8amherst.com
K,Q•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
Hotel: 50 • Year-round

Wandlyn Convention Hotel

🏠★★★★★ \$85–250, XP \$10
1539 Southampton Road
902-667-3331, 800-561-0000
K,Q,T•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
Hotel: 84 • Year-round

TIDNISH CROSS ROADS

Ketchum Cottages

🏠★★★★★/★★★★★√nsa H \$1,000–1,850 weekly
902-661-4800, 800-661-2724
innkeeper@ascinn.ns.ca
www.ketchumcottages.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•Free @
Cottage: 2 Vac. Home: 1 • May 15–Oct 15

Seven Gables Bed & Breakfast

🏠★★★★★ \$89
4448 Highway 366
902-661-2377
sevendables@ns.sympatico.ca
www.sevendablesbandb.com
K,Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 4 • Year-round

LORNEVILLE

Amherst Shore Country Inn

🏠★★★★★ \$149–199
5091 Route 366
902-661-4800, 800-661-ASCI
innkeeper@ascinn.ns.ca
www.ascinn.ns.ca
Q,T•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Free @
Inn: 8 • May 1–Oct 31

Stuart House by the Bay B&B

🏠★★★★★ \$90–100, XP \$20; no tax
5472 Highway 366
902-661-0750, 888-661-0750
bs.tanner@ns.sympatico.ca
www.stuarthousebedandbreakfast.com
Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast
Free @
B&B: 3 • Year-round

AMHERST SHORE

D's B & B by the Sea

🏠★★★★★ \$100
6327 Highway 366
902-661-0328
info@deesbandbbythesea.com
www.deesbandbbythesea.com
Q,D,T•Ens or shared bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast
B&B: 3 • Year-round

END OF AMHERST/TIDNISH ENTRY AREA

OXFORD

Parkview Family Restaurant and Inn

🏠★★★★★ \$80–95, XP \$5
4670 Main Street
902-447-2258
info@the-parkview.com
www.the-parkview.com
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Motel: 10 • Year-round

PUGWASH

Hillcrest View Inn & Restaurant

🏠★★★★★ H \$99–149, XP \$10
11054 Highway 6
902-243-2727, 866-779-7377
info@hillcrestview.ca
www.hillcrestview.ca
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Cottage: 1 Motel: 7 • Year-round

Inn the Elms

🏠√nsa \$115, XP \$20
10340 Durham Street
902-243-2885
inntheelms@gmail.com
www.inntheelms.com
Q•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
Inn: 4 • Year-round

GULF SHORE

Scottish Pines

🏠★★★★★/★★★★★√nsa H \$159–335, XP \$10
2979 Gulf Shore Road
902-664-6198
scottishpines@gmail.com
www.scottishpines.ca
Q•Ens or pvt bath•Free @
Cottage: 3 • May 15–Oct 20

FOX HARBOUR

Arcadia Shores Cottage

🏠★★★★★ H \$600–900 weekly
1144 Smith Point Road
403-800-7650
arcadiashoresns@gmail.com
Q,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL
Cottage: 1 • June 1–Sept 30

WALLACE

Fox Harb'r Resort

🏠★★★★★/★★★★★√nsa H \$199–550
1337 Fox Harbour Road
902-257-1801, 866-257-1801
mail@foxharbr.com
www.foxharbr.com
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Inn: 88 • May 7–Oct 31

Jubilee Cottage Inn

★★★★★ \$90–110
13769 Highway 6
902-257-2432, 800-481-9915
jubileecottage@ns.sympatico.ca
www.jubileecottage.ca
Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
Inn: 3 • Year-round

WENTWORTH

Hostelling International Canada – Atlantic Region (HI – Wentworth)

🏠★★★★★ H \$26–48
249 Wentworth Station Road
902-548-2379
wentworth@hihostels.ca
www.hihostels.ca
D,S•Pvt or shared bath•Free @
Hostel: 23 • Year-round

TATAMAGOUCHE AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

NORTH SHORE

Cambra Sands

🏠★★★★★ H \$250–315, XP \$20
79 Cambra Lane
902-257-1122, 866-559-0705
info@cambrasands.com
www.cambrasands.com
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•Free @
Cottage: 7 • Year-round

Saltscapes Vacation Properties

🏠★★★★★/★★★★★ H \$750–2,350 weekly
1044 North Shore Road
902-257-2666
info@saltscapes.ca
www.saltscapes.ca
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•12-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 3 Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

MALAGASH CENTRE

MeHomeBy B & B

🏠★★★★★/★★★★★√nsa \$110–150, XP \$15
2901 Malagash Road
902-956-3591
mehomeby1@gmail.com
www.mehomeby.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 4 • Year-round

Pearl of the Bay Cottage

🏠★★★★★ H \$800–1,500 weekly; no tax
2930 Malagash Road
902-257-2770
charmians1@ns.sympatico.ca
www.pearlofthebay.com
Q•Pvt bath•Free @
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

TATAMAGOUCHE

Balmoral Motel

🐾 **✓nsa** \$99–119
131 Main Street
902-657-2000, 888-383-9357
stay@balmoralmotel.ca
www.balmoralmotel.ca
K,Q,D•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
Motel: 18 • May 23–Oct 31

Hollings House Bed and Breakfast

🏠 ★★ **✓nsa** \$85–105, XP \$10;
37 Church Street no tax
902-657-0096
hollingshouse@cogeco.ca
Q,D,T•Ens or shared bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 4 • Year-round

Remember Adventures

🏠 ★★ **✓nsa** \$100–200
365 Main Street
902-293-1533
mary@rememberadventures.ca
www.rememberadventures.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
Suite: 1 • Year-round

Train Station Inn

🐾 **✓nsa** \$99–199, XP \$10
21 Station Road
902-657-3222, 888-724-5233
stationmaster@trainstation.ca
www.trainstation.ca
K,Q,D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
B&B Inn: 10 • May 1–Oct 25

BALFRON

Forest Haven Inn

🏠 **✓nsa** \$105–130, XP \$19
8627 Highway 311
902-657-2962, 877-658-3466
info@foresthaveninn.com
Q,T•Ens bath•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 4 • Year-round

BRULE

Heritage Cottages 2015

🏠 ★★ **✓nsa** \$125–205, XP \$10
4261 Highway 6
902-657-2922, 866-684-1864
heritagecottages@yahoo.com
www.heritagecottages.ca
D,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL
Cottage: 10 • May 13–Oct 16

Sunrise Shore Marina & Cottages

🏠 ★★ **✓nsa** \$159–209, XP \$20
369 Brule Shore Road
902-456-6433
www.sunriseshorinacottages.ca
Q,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•Free @
Cottage: 6 • May 16–Nov 15

The Annex

🏠 ★★ **✓nsa** \$340–525
900 Brule Point Road
226-706-8051
info@cottage rentalnovascotia.com
www.cottage rentalnovascotia.com
K,Q,S•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•Free @
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

MARSHVILLE

Amet View Chalets

🏠 ★★ **✓nsa** \$140–250, XP \$10
Amet View Lane
902-351-3462, 866-351-3462
leah@ametview.com
www.ametview.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•Free @
Cottage: 6 • Year-round

McLeod's Beachfront Cottages

🏠 **✓nsa** H \$184–214, XP \$10
71 Dunvegan Lane
902-890-4434
mcleods.cottages@ns.sympatico.ca
www.mcleodscottages.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•Free @
Cottage: 9 • May 15–Oct 15

PICTOU / CARIBOU ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

TONEY RIVER

Beach Lily Chalet

🏠 **✓nsa** H \$1,300–2,150 weekly
167 MacKay Lane
902-448-4726
beachlilychalet@bellaliant.net
www.cottagesincanada.com/beachlily
Q•Pvt bath•Free @
Cottage: 1 • May 3–Nov 1

WATERSIDE

Caribou River Cottages

🏠 H \$120–150, XP \$15
1308 Shore Road
902-485-6352
info@cariboucottages.com
www.cariboucottages.com
K,Q,T•Pvt bath•Free @
Cottage: 4 • May 1–Nov 1

Waterview Rooms

🏠 ★★ **✓nsa** H \$125
1338 Shore Road
902-982-3023
gerhard@waterview-rooms.com
www.waterview-rooms.com
K•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
Tourist Home: 2 • Year-round

SCOTSBURN

Smith Rock Chalets

🏠 ★★ **✓nsa** H \$160–329, XP \$10
310 Fitzpatrick Mountain Road
902-485-4799
info@smithrockchalets.com
www.smithrockchalets.com

An award-winning mountaintop retreat with 25km of multi-use trails, a hot-tub, a heated outdoor pool, a sauna and fitness area, and a large variety of outdoor sports and games.

Q•Ens bath•Free @
Cottage: 10 Lodge: 12 • Year-round

PICTOU ISLAND

Inned of the Rainbow

🏠 ★★ **✓nsa** \$130–160
1160 Pictou Island Road
902-755-4031
innedoftherainbow@gmail.com
www.innedoftherainbow.com
Q•Pvt or shared bath•1-wk CXL•Light b'fast
Free @
B&B: 3 • May 1–Nov 30

BRAESHORE



Pictou Lodge Beachfront Resort

🏠 **✓nsa** H \$150–467, XP \$20
172 Lodge Road
902-485-4322, 800-495-6343
reservations@pictoulodge.com
www.pictoulodge.com
Variety of accommodations, including cottages and chalets; private sandy beach; oceanside dining and pub; amenities include heated pool, canoes, bikes. Just minutes from the PEI ferry.
K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Free @
Resort: 58 • May 15–Oct 15

PICTOU



Braeside Inn

🏠 ★★ **✓nsa** \$69–169, XP \$15
126 Front Street
902-485-5046, 800-613-7701
welcome@braesideinn.com
www.braesideinn.com
Inn (c 1938). 18 A/C rooms (most harbourview) with 3- or 4-pc bath, satellite TV, Wi-Fi; generous free breakfast. Guest sitting room, guest laundry, ample parking. Walk to downtown.
K,Q,D,S•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
B&B Inn: 18 • Apr 15–Nov 30

Brenda's Place to Stay Bed & Breakfast

🏠 **✓nsa** \$85–100
160 Haliburton Road
902-485-8653
brendasplacetostay@ns.sympatico.ca
Q•Ens or shared bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast
Free @
B&B: 2 • June 1–Oct 31

Customs House Inn

🏠 ★★ **✓nsa** H \$79–169
38 Depot Street
902-485-4546
customshouseinn@ns.sympatico.ca
www.customshouseinn.ca
Brick and sandstone inn (c 1870) on Pictou waterfront. 8 spacious A/C rooms with 4-pc bath, CBT, DVD, fridge; some with kitchenette. Light breakfast incl. Business services.
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
Inn: 8 • Apr 1–Nov 20

Evening Sail Bed & Breakfast

🏠 ★★ **✓nsa** H \$75–125, XP \$15
279 Denoon Street
902-485-5069
stay@eveningsail.ca
www.eveningsail.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•Full b'fast•Free @
Apt.: 4 B&B: 3 • Year-round

Lionstone Inn, Motel & Cottages

🐾 **✓nsa** H \$64–135, XP \$10
 241 West River Road
 902-485-4157, 866-785-4157
 lionstoneinn@eastlink.ca
 www.lionstoneinn.ca
 K,Q,D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Cottage: 13 Motel: 15 • Year-round

The Pictou Puffin B&B

🐾 **★ ★ ★ ★** \$120, XP \$30
 90 Front Street
 902-982-4986, 800-970-1791
 stay@thepictoupuffin.com
 www.thepictoupuffin.com
 K,T•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 4 • May 1–Oct 31

The Scotsman Inn

🐾 **✓nsa** \$99–125
 78 Coleraine Street
 902-485-1433, 855-770-1433
 reservations@scotsmaninn.com
 www.scotsmaninn.com
 K,Q,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
B&B Inn: 10 • June 1–Oct 15

Willow House Inn

🐾 **★ ★ ★ ★** **✓nsa** \$70–130, XP \$10
 11 Willow Street
 902-485-5740, 800-459-4133
 stay@thewillowhouseinn.com
 www.willowhouseinn.com
 K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast
 Free @
B&B Inn: 6 • Year-round

NEW GLASGOW AREA
 (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)
STELLARTON
Holiday Inn Express
Stellarton–New Glasgow

🐾 **★ ★ ★ ★** \$149–259
 86 Lawrence Boulevard
 902-755-1020
 res@hiestellarton.com
 www.hiestellarton.com
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•Free @
Hotel: 125 • Year-round

NEW GLASGOW**Comfort Inn New Glasgow**

🐾 **★ ★ ★ ★** \$119–220, XP \$10
 740 Westville Road
 902-755-6450, 800-228-5150
 cn250@whg.com
 www.newglasgowcomfortinn.com
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
Motel: 61 • Year-round

East River Meditation Healing Centre

🕉️ **✓nsa** \$65–110; no tax
 337 Forbes Street
 902-755-4325
 eastriverretreat@live.com
 D,T•Shared bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast
B&B: 2 • Year-round

Tara Inn

🐾 **★ ★ ★ ★** H \$85–125, XP \$10
 917 East River Road
 902-752-8458, 800-565-4312
 taramotel@eastlink.ca
 www.taramotel.com
 Q,D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
Motel: 33 • Year-round

Travelodge Suites New Glasgow

🐾 **★ ★ ★ ★** \$129–165, XP \$15
 700 Westville Road
 902-928-1333, 800-578-7878
 reservations@travelodgenewglasgow.ca
 www.travelodgenewglasgow.ca
 K,D,S•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•Free @
Motel: 63 • Year-round

LITTLE HARBOUR**Sandstone Bed and Breakfast**

🕉️ **★ ★ ★ ★** **✓nsa** \$135–145, XP \$25
 20 Rose Heath Lane
 902-755-5480, 855-875-7805
 info@sandstonebedandbreakfast.ca
 www.sandstonebedandbreakfast.ca
 Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 2 • Year-round

END OF NEW GLASGOW AREA
EGERTON**Cameron's Farm Bed & Breakfast**

✓nsa \$65–85, XP \$15
 397 Shore Road
 902-616-0397
 cristahasler@hotmail.com
 Q•Shared bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast
B&B: 3 • May 1–Oct 31

BIG ISLAND**Island Tree Farm Bed & Breakfast**

🕉️ **✓nsa** \$60–80, XP \$15
 10 Harbourview Drive
 902-926-2757
 langerobert7@gmail.com
 www.bbcanada.com/6244.html
 Q,D,S•Shared bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 3 • Year-round

ANTIGONISH AREA
 (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)
MORRISTOWN**Ocean Front Shanties**

🐾 **★ ★ ★ ★** H \$179
 284 Cribbons Point Road
 902-867-1985
 www.oceanfrontshanties.ca
 Q,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•Free @
Cottage: 5 • May 1–Nov 15

ANTIGONISH**Antigonish Evergreen Inn**

🐾 **★ ★ ★ ★** **✓nsa** H \$159–239
 299 Hawthorne Street
 902-863-0830, 888-821-5566
 info@antigonishevergreeninn.ca
 www.antigonishevergreeninn.ca
 Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
Motel: 8 • Year-round

Antigonish Victorian Inn

🐾 **★ ★ ★ ★** H \$130–175, XP \$15
 149 Main Street
 902-863-1103, 800-706-5558
 victorianinn@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.antigonishvictorianinn.ca
 Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B Inn: 13 • Year-round

Clanranald Tourist Suite

🕉️ **★ ★ ★ ★** H \$125–150, XP \$15
 134 Main Street
 902-863-6637
 K•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
Tourist Home: 1 • Year-round

Claymore Inn & Suites

🐾 **★ ★ ★ ★** H \$99–200, XP \$10
 137 Church Street
 902-863-1050, 888-863-1050
 reserve@claymoreinn.com
 www.claymoreinn.com
 A GREEN hotel with clean-environment rooms
 and suites, A/C banquet and meeting rooms.
 Indoor heated pool, sauna, hot tub, outdoor
 play area, picnic area. Close to attractions.
 K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Free @
Hotel: 74 • Year-round

Homeward Inns of Canada

🐾 **★ ★ ★** H \$80–199
 41 James Street
 902-863-4212, 800-251-0008
 david@homewardinnscanada.com
 www.homewardinnscanada.com
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Free @
Motel: 43 • Year-round

Keppoch Inn

🕉️ **★ ★ ★** H \$70–100
 3055 Highway 104
 902-863-4842
 gary@homewardinnscanada.com
 www.keppochinn.ca
 D,T•Ens or pvt bath•12-hr CXL•Free @
Cottage: 2 Motel: 14 • June 1–Nov 30

Maritime Inn Antigonish

🐾 **★ ★ ★ ★** **✓nsa** \$132–237, XP \$15
 158 Main Street
 902-863-4001, 888-662-7484
 antadmin@maritimeinns.com
 www.maritimeinns.com
 Featuring 4-star accommodations, Taste of NS
 dining and convenient, quiet, downtown
 location within walking distance of local shops,
 recreation area, and hospital. Just minutes
 from St. FX.
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Hotel: 32 • Year-round

Micro Boutique Living

🐾 **★ ★ ★ ★** **✓nsa** H \$99–149
 208 Main Street
 902-405-8252, 888-501-2325
 contact@microboutiqueliving.com
 www.microboutiqueliving.com
 Q•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Apt.: 15 • May 1–Aug 31

Morrison's Bed & Breakfast

🕉️ **✓nsa** \$90; no tax
 15 Governors Lane
 902-863-5103
 cem@ns.sympatico.ca
 Q,T•Shared bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 3 • Apr 1–Sept 30

St. Francis Xavier University

🐾 **★ ★ ★ ★** H \$38–145
 West Street
 902-867-2855, 877-STAY-AT-X
 stay@stfx.ca
 www.sites.stfx.ca/conference_services
 D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Free @
Dorm-style: 480 Hotel: 480
May 15–Aug 15

Whidden Park

🕉️ **★ ★ ★ ★** H \$140, XP \$15
 4 Park Lane
 902-863-3736, 877-263-3736
 mail@whiddens.com
 www.whiddens.com
 Q,D,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Mini-home: 5 • June 1–Aug 31

CLYDESDALE

Azelia Farmhouse Bed & Breakfast
 ☎ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ √nsa \$100–125, XP \$25
 309 Connors Road
 902-863-4262, 866-309-0474
 almp.connors@seasidehighspeed.com
 www.bbcanada.com/7409.html
 K, Q • Ens bath • 48-hr CXL • Full b'fast • Free @
B&B: 2 • May 1–Oct 30

LOWER SOUTH RIVER



Coastal Inn Antigonish
 ☎ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$80–150, XP \$10
 4789 Highway 4
 902-863-3730, 800-433-4494
 antigonish@coastalinn.com
 www.coastalinn.com
 At Exit 35, one minute from Hwy 104. Bi-level family rooms and cottage-style economy rooms with A/C, fridge, microwave, BBQ. Free continental breakfast, parking, Wi-Fi, local calls. K, Q • Ens bath • 24-hr CXL • Light b'fast • Free @
Motel: 35 • Year-round

Oasis Motel
 ☎ ★ ★ ★ ★ √nsa \$85–118, XP \$10
 4173 Highway 4
 902-863-3557, 800-929-1998
 stay@oasismotelcampground.ca
 www.oasismotelcampground.ca
 Q, D • Ens bath • 24-hr CXL • Free @
Motel: 13 • Year-round

POMQUET

Piping Plover Bed & Breakfast
 ☎ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$110, XP \$20
 212 Pomquet Lake Road
 902-386-2491, 866-886-2491
 pipingploverbb@hotmail.com
 www.pipingploverbb.com
 Q, T • Ens bath • Full b'fast • Free @
B&B: 4 • Year-round

Pomquet Beach Cottages
 ☎ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$169
 198 Pomquet Beach Road
 902-971-0314, 855-240-2487
 contactus@pomquetbeachcottages.com
 www.pomquetbeachcottages.com
 Q • Pvt bath • 4-wk CXL • Free @
Cottage: 5 • Year-round

BAYFIELD

Sea'Scape Cottages
 ☎ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$135–165, XP \$15
 6 Sea'Scape Cottage Lane
 902-386-2825
 www.seascapecottages.ca
 Q, D, S • Pvt bath • Free @
Cabin: 1 Cottage: 3 • June 1–Oct 30

END OF ANTIGONISH AREA

HAVRE BOUCHER

Hyclass Ocean Campground & Cottage
 ☎ ★ ★ √nsa H \$99–129
 11373 Highway 4
 902-232-3117, 866-892-3117
 info@hyclass-campground.com
 www.hyclass-campground.com
 Vacation home rental: 4-bedroom century home with private oceanside setting, sleeps ten, available year-round. No pets. Also 1-bedroom A/C cottage, seasonal, pets allowed. Q • Pvt bath • Free @
Cottage: 1 Vac. Home: 1 • May 15–Sept 30

CAPE BRETON ISLAND ENTRY AREA
 (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS) For other listings in the entry area (in Port Hawkesbury, Cleveland, Port Hastings and Troy), see pages 128 & 160

AULD'S COVE

Cove Motel
 ☎ ★ √nsa \$99–130
 298 D - 31 Road
 902-747-2700
 thecovemotel@gmail.com
 www.covemotel.com
 K, D • Ens bath • 48-hr CXL • Free @
Cabin: 12 Motel: 18 • May 1–Oct 31

CAMPGROUNDS

All campgrounds listed have been approved by CampingSelect and/or NS Approved to ensure that they meet the required standards. Rates shown are subject to change; tax will be added unless "no tax" is noted. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

AMHERST / TIDNISH ENTRY AREA
 (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

AMHERST SHORE

Amherst Shore Provincial Park 🏞️
 ☎ ★ ★ √nsa \$27
 6596 Route 366
 902-661-6002, 888-544-3434
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/amherst-shore
 E, W, Se, U • DS • Swimming: 0 • 24-hr CXL
Sites: 42 o/n • Seasonal

END OF AMHERST / TIDNISH ENTRY AREA

GULF SHORE

Gulf Shore Camping Park
 ☎ ★ √nsa \$25–40
 2367 Gulf Shore Road
 902-243-2489
 info@gulfshorecampingpark.com
 www.gulfshorecampingpark.com
 E, W, Se, U • Pull-thrus • Swimming: 0 • 24-hr CXL • @
Sites: 50 (25 o/n) • June 15–Sept 15

EAST WALLACE

East Wallace Motorcycle Campground
 ☎ ★ √nsa \$25–55
 14661 Highway 6
 902-257-3962
 eastwallacemc@bellaliant.net
 www.eastwallacemotorcyclecampground.com
 U • Swimming: 0 • 24-hr CXL • @
Sites: 22 o/n • June 15–Sept 30

BRULE

Sunset Watch Family Campground
 ☎ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ [R] √nsa \$25–35
 242 Peninsula Point Road
 902-657-0009
 sunsetwatchreservations@gmail.com
 www.sunsetwatchfamilycampground.com
 E, W, U • Pull-thrus • DS • Swimming: 0 • 48-hr CXL • @
Sites: 84 (48 o/n) • May 16–Oct 5

SEAFOAM

Seafoam Campground
 ☎ ★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ [R] \$32–44
 3493 Highway 6
 902-351-3122
 seafoam.campground@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.seafoamcampground.com
 E, W, Se, U • Pull-thrus • DS • Swimming: 0
 48-hr CXL • @
Sites: 151 (53 o/n) • May 10–Sept 29

PICTOU / CARIBOU ENTRY AREA
 (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

LYONS BROOK

Birchwood Campground
 ☎ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ [R] \$25–135
 2521 Highway 376
 902-485-8565, 888-485-8565
 stay@birchwoodcampground.ca
 www.birchwoodcampground.ca
 E, W, Se, U • Pull-thrus • DS • C/T/Y • Swimming: P
 48-hr CXL • @
Sites: 84 (55 o/n) • May 1–Oct 15

CARIBOU

Caribou–Munroes Island Provincial Park 🏞️
 ☎ ★ ★ √nsa \$27
 2119 Three Brooks Road
 902-485-6134, 888-544-3434
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/caribou-munroes-island
 E, U • DS • Swimming: 0 • 24-hr CXL
Sites: 95 o/n • Seasonal

BRAESHORE

Harbour Light Trailer Court
 ☎ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ [R] \$32–38
 2881 Three Brooks Road
 902-485-5733
 harbour.light@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.harbourlightcampground.ca
 An open and wooded family campground on an ocean inlet; showers, washrooms, disposal station, propane, wood, fire pits, pay phone, laundromat facilities, and a group shelter. E, W, Se, U • Pull-thrus • DS • Swimming: 0, P
 48-hr CXL • @
Sites: 200 (108 o/n) • May 10–Oct 15

END OF PICTOU / CARIBOU ENTRY AREA

LANDSDOWNE

Lansdowne Outdoor Recreational Park (LORDA)
 ☎ ★ √nsa
 1480 Highway 289
 902-396-4470
 dave@lorda.org
 U • DS
Sites: 15 o/n • May 1–Sept 15

LOWER BARNEY'S RIVER

Cranberry Campground
 ☎ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ [R] √nsa \$27–40
 135 Weir Road
 902-926-2571
 info@cranberrycampground.ca
 E, W, Se, U • Pull-thrus • DS • Swimming: P • @
Sites: 113 (35 o/n) • May 18–Oct 8

ANTIGONISH AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

ANTIGONISH

Whidden Park

★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ [R] \$24–45, XP \$3

4 Park Lane

902-863-3736, 877-263-3736

mail@whiddens.com

www.whiddens.com

E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: P
5-day CXL•@

Sites: 154 (89 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

LOWER SOUTH RIVER

Oasis Campground

★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ [R] √nsa \$30–42

4173 Highway 4

902-863-3557, 800-929-1998

stay@oasismotelcampground.ca

www.oasismotelcampground.ca

E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@

Sites: 41 (31 o/n) • May 1–Oct 15

END OF ANTIGONISH AREA

LINWOOD

Linwood Harbour Campground

★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ [R] \$29–50

11087 Highway 4

902-870-0000, 866-661-9145

info@linwoodcampground.com

www.linwoodcampground.com

Tory Andrews. GPS 45.63643, -61.58495.

From Hwy 104, Exit 37 or 38 to Hwy 4. Open

and wooded sites; extra-large oceanview sites.

Firepits, free Wi-Fi. Walking trail to ocean.

E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•48-hr CXL•@

Sites: 42 (37 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

HAVRE BOUCHER

Hyclass Ocean Campground & Cottage

★ ★ √nsa H \$25–45, XP \$3

11373 Highway 4

902-232-3117, 866-892-3117

info@hyclass-campground.com

www.hyclass-campground.com

Open and wooded oceanfront campground:

74 overnight sites, 2 cabins, 1 rental trailer.

Ocean swimming, play area, horseshoes, disc

golf, bocce, fishing, pedal boat, canoe and

kayak rental.

E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: O

48-hr CXL•@

Sites: 74 o/n • May 15–Sep 30

ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

FORT LAWRENCE

Beaubassin and Fort Lawrence

National Historic Site

1231 Fort Lawrence Road

506-364-5080

fort.beausejour@pc.gc.ca

www.pc.gc.ca/en/lhn-nhs/ns/beaubassin

Enjoy breathtaking views of the Bay of Fundy

and the surrounding marshlands while discovering

two national historic sites, once home to

Mi'kmaq, Acadians, French and British.

Seasonal • 📶 🚶

AMHERST

Cumberland County Museum

and Archives

50 Church Street

902-667-2561

ccmamherst@gmail.com

www.cumberlandcountymuseum.com

Admission: \$ • Year-round • 📶

PUGWASH

Thinkers Lodge National Historic Site

249 Water Street

902-243-2071

info@thinkerslodge.org

www.thinkerslodge.org

June 15–Sept 15 • 📶

WALLACE

Wallace Area Museum

13440 Highway 6

902-257-2191

admin@wallacemuseum.ca

www.wallacemuseum.ca

Year-round • 📶 @

MALAGASH MINE

Malagash Salt Mine Museum

1926 North Shore Road

902-257-2407

malagash_museum@live.ca

Admission: \$ • June 15–Sept 15 • 📶 @

TATAMAGOUCHE

Intercolonial Railway Station

21 Station Road

902-657-3222, 888-724-5233

stationmaster@trainstation.ca

www.trainstation.ca

May 1–Oct 25 • @

156th ANTIGONISH HIGHLAND GAMES



July 12 to July 14

WWW.ANTIGONISHHIGHLANDGAMES.CA



Just Vineyards



PLAN
YOUR
PICTOU
LODGE
GETAWAY



www.pictoulodge.com

Tatamagouche Creamery Square**Heritage Centre**

39 Creamery Road

902-657-3449

creamerysquare@ns.aliantzinc.ca

www.creamerysquare.ca/museum

Admission: \$ • May 21–Oct 10 • ④ @

BALMORAL MILLS**Balmoral Grist Mill Museum** ④

544 Peter MacDonald Road

902-657-3016

balmoralgristmill.novascotia.ca

Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 6

EARLTOWN**Sugar Moon Farm**

221 Alex MacDonald Road

902-657-3348, 866-816-2753

info@sugarmoon.ca

www.sugarmoon.ca

Come experience a hand-crafted Maple Syrup Adventure deep in the sugar woods of northern Nova Scotia. Taste local food, learn about maple, explore wilderness trails, and shop!

Year-round • ④

DENMARK**Sutherland Steam Mill Museum** ④

3169 Highway 326

902-657-3365

sutherlandsteammill.novascotia.ca

Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 6 • ④

SEAFOAM**Seafoam Lavender Gardens**

3768 Highway 6

lavendercanada@gmail.com

www.lavendercanada.com

Experience the beauty and heavenly aroma of lavender; take a self-guided, educational tour to learn more about this amazing plant and its many uses.

May 11–Oct 20 • ④

SCOTSBURN**A Walk Through Time Museum**

4119 Scotsburn Road

902-485-4586

awalkthroughmuseum@gmail.com

www.awalkthroughmuseum.com

Admission: \$ • June 1–Sept 30

PICTOU**deCoste Centre**

99 Water Street

902-485-8848, 800-353-5338

decostecentre@eastlink.ca

www.decostecentre.ca

Admission: \$ • Mar 1–Dec 31 • ④ @

Grohmann Knives Factory

116 Water Street

888-7KNIVES (in North America)

info@gknives.com

www.gknives.com/index.php/about/factory-tours

Year-round • ④ ④

Hector Heritage Quay

33 Caladh Avenue

902-485-4371

shiphectortoursandevents@gmail.com

www.shiphector.ca

Admission: \$ • May 24–Oct 18 • ④ @

McCulloch Heritage Centre

86 Haliburton Road

902-485-4563

pcghs@novascotia.ca

www.mccullochcentre.ca

Admission: \$ • Year-round • ④ @

McCulloch House Museum ④

100 Haliburton Road

902-485-4563

michelle.davey@novascotia.ca

mccullochhouse.novascotia.ca

Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 15 • @

Northumberland Fisheries Museum & Heritage Association

21 Caladh Avenue, Pictou Waterfront

902-485-8925

nfm-business@ns.aliantzinc.ca

Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 1 • ④ @

WESTVILLE**Pictou County Military Museum**

2020 Queen Street

902-396-3761

david_avery55@hotmail.com

Admission: D • July 2–Aug 30 • ④ ④

STELLARTON**Nova Scotia Museum of Industry** ④

147 North Foord Street

902-755-5425

industry@gov.ns.ca

museumofindustry.novascotia.ca

Push, pull, lift, drop, laugh and learn as you enjoy acres of exhibits and interactive displays that highlight how technology and people worked throughout Nova Scotia's history.

Admission: \$ • Year-round • ④ @

NEW GLASGOW**Carmichael-Stewart House Museum**

86 Temperance Street

902-752-5583

carmich@eastlink.ca

June 1–Aug 31

Glasgow Square Theatre

155 Riverside Parkway

902-752-4800, 800-486-1377

www.glasgowssquare.com

An indoor/outdoor performing arts facility that hosts drama, comedy, music, ceilidhs, and major community events; a meeting facility with a panoramic view of the East River.

Admission: \$ • Year-round • ④

Pictou County Sports**Heritage Hall of Fame**

340 East River Road

902-755-1755

Year-round • ④ @

BARNEY'S RIVER**Barney's River Station School Museum**

Highway 4

902-924-2271

brsshmuseum.tripod.com

July 1–Aug 31 • ④ ④

ARISAIG**Arisaig Lighthouse, Lobster****Interpretive Centre & Café**

Arisaig Point Road

902-863-1101

mmacellellan@antigonishcounty.ns.ca

July 1–Aug 31 • ④ @

CAPE GEORGE POINT**Cape George Point Lighthouse**

152 Lighthouse Road

902-863-1101

www.parl.ns.ca/lighthouse

May 1–Nov 30 • ④

BALLANTYNE'S COVE**Ballantyne's Cove Tuna****Interpretive Centre**

57 Ballantyne's Cove Wharf Road

902-863-8162

mmacellellan@antigonishcounty.ns.ca

Admission: D • July 1–Aug 31 • ④ @

CAPE GEORGE**Cape George Heritage School Museum**

5758 Highway 337

902-318-8932

sue.smith@seasidehighspeed.com

Admission: D • July 1–Aug 31 • ④

ANTIGONISH**Antigonish Heritage Museum**

20 East Main Street

902-863-6160

antheritage@parl.ns.ca

www.antigonishheritage.org/antigonish-heritage-museum

Admission: D • Year-round • ④ @

**Festival Antigonish Summer Theatre**

Bauer Theatre, St. FX University Campus

902-867-3333, 800-563-7529

boxoffice@festivalantigonish.com

www.festivalantigonish.com

Admission: \$ • July 1–Aug 31 • ④ ④

FRASER MILLS**Fraser's Mills Fish Hatchery** ④

1158 Old Pinevale Road

902-783-2926

stephen.thibodeau@novascotia.ca

novascotia.ca/fish/documents/fmbrochure.pdf

Year-round • ④

GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

AMHERST**Amherst Artisan Gallery**

142 South Albion Street, Suite 130

902-664-2787

amherstartisangallery@outlook.com

www.amherstartisangallery.com

70 local artisans, one-of-a-kind products:

paintings, carvings, framed photography, metal art, jewellery, quilts, folk art, glass, boats in bottles, woodworking, fibre arts, walking sticks.

Media: Multiple media • Year-round • ④

Deanne Fitzpatrick Rug Hooking Studio

33 Church Street

902-667-0560, 800-328-7756

info@hookingrugs.com

www.hookingrugs.com

Media: Books and cards, fibre

Year-round • ④

TIDNISH BRIDGE

Tidnish Bridge Art Gallery Co-op
3654 Highway 366
902-667-8555
tidnishbridgeartgallery@gmail.com
www.tidnishbridgeartgallery.com
Paintings, etchings, pottery, photography, reproductions, cards, books. Artist-run cooperative. Classes in painting, drawing, pottery, intaglio (etching), photography.

Media: Clay, paintings and prints
May 26–Oct 21 • 📖

PUGWASH

Basic Spirit
9828 Durham Street (Highway 6)
902-243-3390, 877-245-3821
sales@basicspirit.com
www.basicspirit.com
Media: Metal • **May 1–Dec 20**

The Horton Gallery
10162 Durham Street
902-243-3210
fhorton@ns.sympatico.ca
www.fredhortonphotography.com
Media: Multiple media
June 1–Sept 15 • 📖

NORTH WALLACE

Collector Canes
659 Ferry Road
902-257-2817
zperry@ns.sympatico.ca
Media: Wood • **Year-round •** 📖

TATAMAGOUCHE

Pearl & Daisy Natural Soap Company
Tatamagouche Grain Elevator
44 Creamery Road
Media: Books and cards, candles
May 15–Oct 15

Sara Bonnyman Pottery
326 Maple Avenue (Highway 246)
902-657-3215
sara.bonnyman@ns.sympatico.ca
www.sarabonnymanpottery.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Clay, fibre • **June 1–Sept 30 •** 📖

RIVER JOHN

Lismore Sheep Farm
1389 Louisville Road
902-351-2594
john.crawford@ns.sympatico.ca
www.lismoresheepfarmwoolshop.com
Locally made wool and sheepskin products; blankets, mitts, slippers, hats, pillows, yarn, felting supplies. Hand crafted birch knitting needles. Visit the barn and see our sheep!
Media: Fibre, wood • **May 1–Dec 23 •** 📖

POMQUET

Old Barn Gallery & Decor
71 Melanson Road
902-386-2304
beaverdf@ns.sympatico.ca
www.oldbarngallery.ca
Media: Fibre, paintings and prints
June 1–Oct 31 • 📖

CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable Provincial Associations.

AMHERST

Trider's Craft Beer
46 Anson Avenue, Unit 3
902-614-8983
contact@triderscraftbeer.com
www.triderscraftbeer.com
Brewery • Year-round

UPPER MALAGASH

Bay Enterprises Limited
2642 Malagash Road
902-893-0805
bayenterpriseslimited@gmail.com
www.bayent.wix.com/shellfish
Specialty food • June 15–Dec 23 • 📖

MALAGASH CENTRE

Jost Vineyards
48 Vintage Lane
902-257-2636, 800-565-4567
www.jostwine.com
Winery • Apr 1–Dec 23 • 📖 🍷 🍷 🍷

Malagash Cidery at Vista Bella Farm
2859 Malagash Road
902-257-2288
vbfarm@gmail.com
www.vistabellafarm.com
Cidery • May 20–Dec 22

TATAMAGOUCHE

Appleton Chocolates
259 Main Street
902-657-2233, 844-403-2323
info@appletonchocolates.ca
www.appletonchocolates.ca
Specialty food • Year-round • 📖

Tatamagouche Brewing Co.
235 Main Street
902-657-4000
www.tatabrew.com
Brewery • Year-round

RIVER JOHN

Caldera Distilling
65 River John Road
902-351-2035
info@caldera.ca
www.caldera.ca
Distillery • June 1–Oct 31 • 📖

LYONS BROOK

Uncle Leo's Brewery
2623 Highway 376
902-382-2739
info@uncleleosbrewery.ca
www.uncleleosbrewery.ca
Brewery • Year-round

PICTOU

Mrs. MacGregor's Shortbreads
59 Water Street
902-382-1878
info@mrsmacgregors.com
www.mrsmacgregors.com
Specialty food • Year-round • 📖

STELLARTON

Backstage Brewing Company
37 Bridge Avenue
902-755-9371
backstagebrewingco@gmail.com
Brewery • Year-round • 📖

NEW GLASGOW

The Pork Shop
2578 Westville Road,
also 3412 Highway 326, Denmark
902-755-3260
david_jwall@hotmail.com
www.theporkshop.ca
Specialty food • Year-round • 📖 📖

MERIGOMISH

Knoydart Farm
7037 Route 245
902-867-1305
www.knoydartfarm.org
Specialty food • Year-round • 📖

ARISAIG

Steinhart Distillery
5963 Highway 245
902-863-5530
info@steinhartdistillery.com
www.steinhartdistillery.com
Distillery • Year-round • 📖 📖

ANTIGONISH

Peace by Chocolate
32 Bay Street
902-867-0201
info@peacebychocolate.ca
www.peacebychocolate.ca
Specialty food • Year-round • 📖

The Townhouse Brewpub & Eatery
76 College Street
902-863-2248
antigonishtownhouse@gmail.com
www.antigonishtownhouse.wordpress.com
Brew pub • Year-round • 📖 🍷 🍷

RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, pick up a copy of the Restaurant Association of Nova Scotia's Dine Nova Scotia or Taste of Nova Scotia's Culinary Adventure Guide. Also visit *edining.ca* and *tasteofnovascotia.com*. See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

LORNEVILLE

Amherst Shore Country Inn
5091 Highway 366
902-661-4800, 800-661-2724
innkeeper@ascinn.ns.ca
www.ascinn.ns.ca/dining-room
Type: Fine dining, gourmet
Licensed • Year-round • 📖

WALLACE

Fox Harb'r Resort
1337 Fox Harbour Road
866-257-1801
www.foxharbr.com
Type: Fine dining, informal
Specialty: Seafood
Licensed • Year-round • 📖 🍷 🍷

TATAMAGOUCHE

Tatamagouche Railway Dining Car at Train Station Inn
21 Station Road
902-657-9091, 888-RAILBED
janette@trainstation.ca
www.trainstation.ca
Type: Fine dining, informal
Specialty: Seafood, gluten-free
Licensed • May 17–Oct 13 • ☺ ☹ ☹ ☹

EARLTOWN



Sugar Moon Farm
221 Alex MacDonald Road
902-657-3348, 866-816-2753
info@sugarmoon.ca
www.sugarmoon.ca
Type: Family dining
Licensed • Year-round • ☺ ☹ ☹ ☹

BRAESHORE

Pictou Lodge Beachfront Resort
172 Lodge Road
902-485-4322, 800-495-6343
guest.services@pictoulodge.com
www.pictoulodge.com
Type: Informal
Specialty: Seafood, steaks
Licensed • May 15–Oct 15 • ☺ ☹ ☹ ☹

ANTIGONISH

Gabrieau's Bistro
350 Main Street
902-863-1925
gabrieaus@eastlink.ca
Type: Fine dining, informal
Specialty: European
Licensed • Year-round • ☺ ☹

Main Street Cafe and Lounge

158 Main Street
902-863-4001, 888-662-7484
antadmin@maritimeinns.com
www.maritimeinns.com
Situating in downtown Antigonish, this café is a favourite of locals, featuring Taste of Nova Scotia-approved menus. Serving breakfast, lunch, and evening dining.
Type: Informal, lounge
Specialty: Seafood, steaks
Licensed • Year-round • ☺ ☹ ☹ ☹

Snow Queen

21 James Street
902-863-4890
www.snowqueenrestaurant.com
Type: Family dining
Specialty: Fish and chips, seafood
Year-round • ☺ ☹ ☹

The Townhouse Brewpub & Eatery

76 College Street
902-863-2248
antigonishtownhouse@gmail.com
www.antigonishtownhouse.wordpress.com
Type: Gourmet, pub
Specialty: Canadian, seafood
Licensed • Year-round • ☺ ☹ ☹ ☹

OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. For information about outdoor experiences offered by Tour Operators, please see the Tour Operators section on page 175.

AMHERST

Amherst Golf & Country Club
487 John Black Road
902-667-8730
agcc@eastlink.ca
www.amherstgolfclub.com
Category: Golf Courses • **May 1–Oct 31**

TIDNISH CROSS ROADS

Tidnish Dock Provincial Park ☹
919 Tidnish Head Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/tidnish-dock
Category: Parks • **May 17–Oct 14 •** ☹

NORTHPORT

Northport Beach Provincial Park ☹
7722 Highway 366
parks.novascotia.ca/content/northport-beach
Category: Parks • **May 17–Oct 14 •** ☹

SHINIMICAS

Shinimicas Provincial Park ☹
5252 Highway 6
parks.novascotia.ca/content/shinimicas
Category: Parks • **May 17–Oct 14**

PORT HOWE

Heather Beach Provincial Park ☹
700 Heather Beach Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/heather-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May 17–Oct 14

OXFORD

Big Buck Wildlife Adventures
902-447-2276
bigbuckwildlife@live.ca
www.bigbuckwildlife.com
Category: Fishing Guides • Seasonal • ☹

PUGWASH

Disc Golf Pugwash
2846 Crowley Road
902-669-0764
laughingbenjamin@gmail.com
Category: Novelty Golf • **Year-round •** ☹

Eaton Park

135 Water Street
www.pugwashvillage.com
Category: Parks • **Year-round •** ☹

GULF SHORE

Gulf Shore Provincial Park ☹
1033 Gulf Shore Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/gulf-shore
Category: Parks • **May 17–Oct 14 •** ☹

Northumberland Links

1776 Gulf Shore Road
800-882-9661
golf@northumberlandlinks.com
www.northumberlandlinks.com
Category: Golf Courses • Seasonal

NORTH WALLACE

Fox Harbour Provincial Park ☹
865 Fox Harbour South Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/fox-harbour
Category: Parks • **May 17–Oct 14**

WALLACE BRIDGE

Wallace River Golfing
1055 Kerr's Mill Road
902-257-1198
alweeks@hotmail.com
www.wallacerivergolfcourse.com
Category: Golf Courses • Seasonal

WALLACE

Fox Harb'r Resort
1337 Fox Harbour Road
902-257-1801, 866-257-1801
mail@foxharbr.com
www.foxharbr.com
Category: Golf Courses; Marinas and Yacht Clubs
May 7–Oct 31 • ☹

Newcomb-Boyle Park

Highway 6
Category: Parks • **Year-round •** ☹

WENTWORTH

Ski Wentworth
14595 Highway 4
902-548-2089
skiadmin@skiwentworth.ca
Category: Downhill Skiing • **Dec 1–Apr 1 •** ☹

Wentworth Provincial Park

14160 Highway 4
parks.novascotia.ca/content/wentworth
Category: Parks • **May 17–Oct 14 •** ☹

MALAGASH POINT

Blue Sea Beach Provincial Park ☹
651 Blue Sea Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/blue-sea-beach
Category: Parks • **May 17–Oct 14**

BAYHEAD

Nelson Memorial Park
153 Loop of Highway 6
902-897-3180
recreation@colchester.ca
www.colchester.ca/parks
Day-use park beside Tatamagouche Bay. Picnic areas, shelters with BBQs, playground, walking paths, floral gardens. Ocean view. The Great Trail passes through the park.
Category: Parks • **May 11–Oct 14**

TATAMAGOUCHE

Brule Point Golf Course
738 Brule Point Road
902-657-4653
clubhouse@brulepointgolf.ca
www.brulepointgolf.ca
Category: Golf Courses • **May 1–Oct 30**

Remember Adventures

365 Main Street
902-293-1533
mary@rememberadventures.ca
www.rememberadventures.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals ☹ ☹ ☹
Year-round • ☹ ☹

BARRACHOIS

Tatamagouche Provincial Park ☹
2664 Highway 6
parks.novascotia.ca/content/tatamagouche
Category: Parks • **May 17–Oct 14**

BALMORAL MILLS

Balmoral Mills Provincial Park ☹
444 Peter MacDonald Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/balmoral-mills
Category: Parks • **May 17–Oct 14**

MARSHVILLE

Rushtons Beach Provincial Park 🏖️
723 Highway 6
parks.novascotia.ca/content/rushtons-beach
Category: Parks • **May 17–Oct 14** • 🚗

WATERSIDE

Waterside Beach Provincial Park 🏖️
649 R. Grant Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/waterside-beach
Category: Parks • **May 17–Oct 14**

BRAESHORE

Caribou-Munroes Island Provincial Park 🏖️
2119 Three Brooks Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/caribou-munroes-island
Category: Parks • **May 17–Oct 14** • 🚗

PICTOU

Hector Quay Visitors' Marina
37 Caladh Avenue
902-485-6960
www.townofpictou.ca/sports-and-recreation/marina
Category: Marinas and Yacht Clubs
Seasonal • 🚗

GREENHILL

Green Hill Provincial Park 🏖️
209 Dan Fraser Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/green-hill
Category: Parks • **May 17–Oct 14**

SALT SPRINGS

Salt Springs Provincial Park 🏖️
2532 Highway 4
parks.novascotia.ca/content/salt-springs
Category: Parks • **May 17–Oct 14**

LANSDOWNE

Lansdowne Outdoor Recreational Park (LORDA)
1480 Highway 289
902-396-4470
dave@lorda.org
Category: Parks; Stocked Lakes
May 1–Sept 5 • 🚗

WESTVILLE

Eagles Chance Par 3 Course & Driving Range
571 Mount William Road
902-396-1050
affleckgolf@gmail.com
www.eagleschancegolf.com
Category: Golf Driving Ranges • **May 1–Oct 31**

TRENTON

Trenton Park
119 Park Road
902-752-1019
www.town.trenton.ns.ca
Category: Fishing; Stocked Lakes
Year-round • 🚗

NEW GLASGOW

Abercrombie Country Club
79 Abercrombie Loop
902-755-4653
proshop@abercrombiegolf.com
www.abercrombiegolf.com
Category: Golf Courses • **May 1–Oct 30** • 🚗

Glen Lovat Golf Club
151 Fraser Mountain Branch Road
902-753-4653, 877-774-4536
www.glenlovat.com
Category: Golf Courses • **May 1–Oct 31** • 🚗

LITTLE HARBOUR

Powells Point Provincial Park 🏖️
8049 Pictou Landing Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/powells-point
Category: Parks • **May 17–Oct 14**

MELMERBY BEACH

Melmerby Beach Provincial Park 🏖️
6280–6380 Little Harbour Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/melmerby-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May 17–Oct 14

FRENCH RIVER

Anchors Above Zipline
464 McGrath's Mountain Road
902-922-3265
www.anchorsabovezipline.ca
Category: Ziplining • **Year-round**

ARISAIG

Antigonish North Shore Lookoffs
Highway 337 (three sites)
902-863-1533
Category: Parks • **June 1–Oct 30** • 🚗

Arisaig Provincial Park 🏖️
5704 Highway 245
parks.novascotia.ca/content/arisaig
Category: Parks; Geology (Rocks, Minerals, Fossils)
May 17–Oct 14 • 🚗

LIVINGSTONE COVE

Livingstone's Cove Wharf Park
190 Livingstone's Cove Wharf Road
902-863-4640
Category: Parks • **June 1–Sept 30** • 🚗

BALLANTYNE'S COVE

Ballantyne's Cove Marina
Ballantyne's Cove Wharf
902-863-8162
habc@seasidehighspeed.com
www.marinas.com/view/marina/9289
Category: Marinas and Yacht Clubs
Apr 24–Oct 15 • 🚗

CAPE GEORGE

Cape George Day Park
Lighthouse Road
902-863-1533
Category: Parks • **June 1–Oct 30** • 🚗

ANTIGONISH

Antigonish Golf Club
87 Cloverville Road
902-863-4797
www.antigonishgolfclub.ns.ca
Category: Golf Courses • **May 1–Oct 31**

BEAVER MOUNTAIN

Beaver Mountain Provincial Park 🏖️
472 Beaver Mountain Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/beaver-mountain
Category: Parks; Cross-country Skiing
May 17–Oct 14 • 🚗

KEPPOCH MOUNTAIN

Keppoch Mountain
193 Keppoch Road
thekeppoch@gmail.com
www.thekeppoch.ca
Category: Parks • **Year-round** • 🚗

MONKS HEAD

Pomquet Beach Provincial Park 🏖️
432 Pomquet Beach Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/pomquet-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May 17–Oct 14 • 🚗

BAYFIELD

Bayfield Beach Provincial Park 🏖️
151 Bayfield Beach Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/bayfield-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May 17–Oct 14 • 🚗



TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion. Trail maps and information can also be found at trails.gov.ns.ca and novatrails.com.

WALLACE BAY

Wallace Bay National Wildlife Area Trail 4 km
Aboiteau Road
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/cu004.html
Trail Uses: 🏃 🚶 🚲 🚴 🚵 🚲 • Year-round

TATAMAGOUCHE

Butter Trail and Shortline Trail 25 km
24 Station Road
902-897-3180
recreation@colchester.ca
www.colchester.ca/trails
Trail Uses: 🏃 🚶 🚲 🚴 🚵 🚲 • Year-round

EARLTOWN

Earltown Lake and Portage Trail – Cape to Cape Trail 6 km
Highway 311 (near #5356)
www.cobequidecotrails.ca/trails
Trail Uses: 🏃 🚶 🚲 • Year-round

Rogart Mountain Trail 6 km
221 Alex MacDonald Road
www.cobequidecotrails.ca/trails
Trail Uses: 🏃 🚶 • Year-round

PICTOU

Jitney Walking Trail – The Great Trail (Trans Canada Trail) 3.5 km
off Caladh Avenue
902-485-4372
info@townofpictou.ca
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/p007.html
Trail Uses: 🏃 🚶 🚲 🚴 🚵 🚲 • Year-round

Pictou to Oxford – The Great Trail (Trans Canada Trail) 107 km
near Harris Road
www.colchester.ca/trans-canada-trail
Trail Uses: 🏃 🚶 🚲 🚴 🚵 🚲 • Year-round

WESTVILLE

Acadia Park 1 km
South Main Street
novascotia.cioc.ca/record/wes0001?usecivw=3&
Trail Uses: 🏃 🚶 • Year-round

TRENTON

Trenton Park 16 km
119 Park Road
902-752-1019
www.town.trenton.ns.ca/index.php/trenton-park
Trail Uses: 🏃 🚶 🚲 🚴 🚵 🚲 • Year-round

NEW GLASGOW

Albion Trail 3 km
147 Foord Street
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/p008b.html
Trail Uses: 🏃 🚶 • Year-round

Johnny Miles Memorial Trail 3 km
East River Road
Trail Uses: 🏃 🚶 • Year-round

Pioneer Trail 3 km
Stewart Street
walkaboutns.ca/routes
Trail Uses: 🏃 🚶 • Year-round

Samson Trail 4.5 km
Terrace Street
www.activepictoucounty.ca
Trail Uses: 🏃 • Year-round

Thorburn Spur Rail Line 6 km
Walkerville Road
www.activepictoucounty.ca
Trail Uses: 🏃 🚶 • Year-round

CAPE GEORGE

Cape George Hiking Trail 33 km
Highway 337
902-863-1533
mmaclean@antigonishcounty.ns.ca
www.capegeorgetrails.ca
Trail Uses: 🏃 🚶 • May 1–Nov 30

FAIRMONT

Fairmont Ridge Hiking Trail 15 km
Highway 337, near Fairmont Road
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/a011.html
Trail Uses: 🏃 🚶 • Year-round

ANTIGONISH

Antigonish Landing Trail 5 km
20 East Main Street
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/a009.html
Trail Uses: 🏃 🚶 🚲 🚴 🚵 🚲 • Seasonal

POMQUET

Pomquet Acadian Trail 5 km
951 Monk's Head Road
902-870-3051
crennie@stfx.ca
www.pomquet.net/en/trails.html
Trail Uses: 🏃 🚶 🚲 • Year-round



Melmerby Beach Provincial Park

DISCOVER CAPE BRETON ISLAND



Franey Trail, Cape Breton Highlands National Park

Pjila'si! One hundred thousand welcomes! Bienvenue! Ciad mille failte!

These words of welcome have long been offered to visitors as they cross the causeway into Cape Breton, ready to explore a region where history lives and breathes.

Step into the life of a French Settler at the Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site, North America's largest historical reconstruction; take a White Glove Tour of the Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site and get a behind-the-scenes glimpse into Bell's life; share a traditional feast and hear stories and music while on an Eskasoni Cultural Journey; discover Chéticamp's Acadian history and world-famous hooked rugs at Les Trois Pignons Museum; or tap your toes to the Celtic tunes and try your hand at playing the fiddle at the Celtic Music Interpretive Centre. Tales of Cape Breton's past continue to influence its future with countless opportunities for you to become immersed in the Island's stories.

Breathe in the fresh air as you venture outside to take in a hike along the Skyline Trail in Cape Breton Highlands National Park, voted the Best National

Park in Canada in 2017 by *USA Today 10Best*—the spectacular cliffside ocean vista is a reward for the senses. Play a round at Cabot Cliffs, which *Golf Digest* named as Best New Course of the Year for 2015 and ranked as the number one course in Canada for 2017–18. Stretch your legs with a bike ride or hike along the Celtic Shores Coastal Trail. Take a bike, car, or motorcycle tour of the world-renowned Cabot Trail, voted Best Scenic Drive in Canada in 2017 by *USA Today 10Best*, with its dramatic coastal views and highland scenery.

From history and culture to music, seafood, outdoor adventures, talented artisans, and friendly locals, a new discovery awaits around every corner.



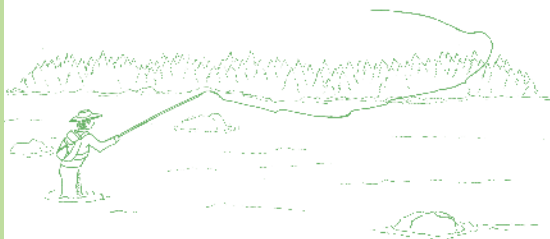
Canon Firing Experience, Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site



CEILIDH TRAIL



Cycle the Celtic Shores Coastal Trail to Inverness Beach



Gaelic culture at its best

"Ceilidh" (*kay-lee*) is Gaelic for "gathering," and a journey along the Ceilidh Trail (Route 19) by vehicle, or the Celtic Shores Coastal Trail by bike, offers an opportunity to experience the true meaning of the word. Both routes run parallel to the ocean and connect the communities and attractions along the way.

Meet the locals by stopping into the Celtic Music Interpretive Centre or The Red Shoe Pub for some live music and dancing (*see pages 130 & 131*), and enjoy a delicious meal at The Clove Hitch Bar & Bistro overlooking the ocean in Port Hood (*see page 131*). Say hello to artist Anne Schroeder and peruse her beautiful hand-painted quilts and silk scarves (*see page 130*). A trip to Mabou wouldn't be complete without a stop at the Mabou Farmers' Market. Over 40 vendors offer delicious, local food, beautiful jewellery and art, produce, and of course, live music on Sunday mornings. For the golfer in your group head to Inverness and play a round at the world-renowned Cabot Links or Cabot Cliffs, named the best new golf course in North America by *Golf Digest* in 2015 (*see page 131*).

Celtic, Acadian, and First Nations people have strong roots in this area. Nowhere is this more evident than at the Strathspey Performing Arts Centre, a state-of-the-art performance facility where the music, dance, and folklore of these cultures are celebrated (*see page 130*).

Unexpected discoveries

Galloping Cows Fine Foods, Port Hood

This culinary treasure offers hand-crafted preserves that were featured in gift baskets at the Golden Globes, the Oscars, and the Toronto International Film Festival. Create your own gift basket of favourites, such as blueberry-rhubarb jam and brandy cranberry marmalade (*see page 130*).

Glenora Distillery, Glenville

Canada's only distiller of single-malt whisky is cradled in a glen in the picturesque Mabou Highlands. Enjoy a tour of the distillery, followed by a taste of Glen Breton Rare whisky—the closest to authentic Scotch outside of Scotland. Don't forget your dancing shoes, The Glenora Pub has traditional ceilidhs twice a day (*see page 130*).

Glenora Distillery, Glenville



Inverness Beach Boardwalk



Ocean Ceilidh, Celtic Music Interpretive Centre



Must-do experience

Ocean Ceilidh and Seafood

Celtic Music Interpretive Centre

Kick up your keels to jigs and reels with bagpipers and fiddlers serenading your Cape Breton Island adventure. Dine seaside on lobster, then hop aboard a fishing boat for an exclusive ceilidh (Celtic party) at sea and local whisky tasting. You'll be dancing like a local in no time! (*See page 130*).

Not-to-be-missed experiences

This area is rich in history, culture, and natural beauty. The following suggestions offer you the quintessential Ceilidh Trail experience; see page 130 for details on these and other area attractions.

Tune in to Cape Breton music Celtic Music Interpretive Centre, Judique

Take an interactive journey through samples of song, stories, dance, and bagpipe and fiddle music. Interpretive media displays let you try your hand at a fiddle tune or learn how to step-dance (see page 130).

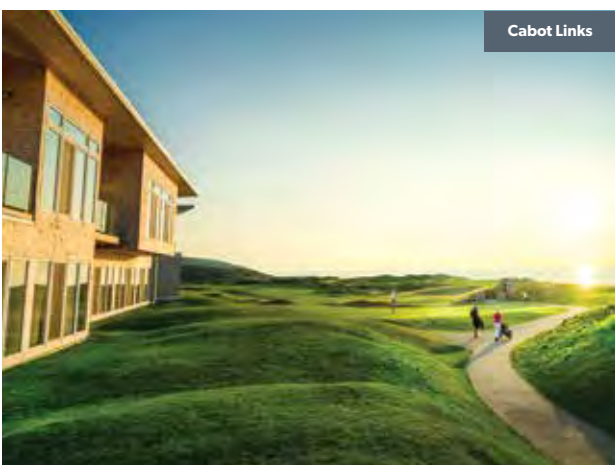
Take in a cultural performance Strathspey Performing Arts Centre, Mabou

At this state-of-the-art performing arts centre, Cape Breton's rich diversified culture is celebrated through Celtic music and the folklore, dance, and music of the Acadian and First Nations communities (see page 130).

The Lobster, The People, The Story

Gillis Lobster Tours & Charter, Port Hood

Join local fisherman Danny Gillis for a tour around Port Hood Island to learn about the local fishery and find out how to haul a lobster trap and jig mackerel. As you enjoy the stunning vistas of rolling hills, Danny will add to the splendour by playing local fiddle tunes (see page 176).



Cabot Links



Outdoor adventures

Whether you're cycling our oceanside Celtic Shores Coastal Trail or discovering the communities and sandy beaches nestled among the rolling hills, the natural environment of this region is best seen at a slower pace. Park your car and check out these gems. See page 131 for listings.

Golf at Canada's only authentic links courses

Cabot Links and Cabot Cliffs golf courses at Cabot Links Resort, Inverness

Cabot Cliffs was designed by Bill Coore and two-time Masters champion Ben Crenshaw and was ranked as the #1 course in Canada in 2018 by SCOREGolf and #9 of the World's 100 Greatest Golf Courses by *Golf Digest*. Referred to as the "Pebble Beach of Canada" by *Links Magazine*, the course, set along the picturesque rugged seaside cliffs of western Cape Breton, features an unusual configuration of six par-threes, six par-fours and six par-fives. Nearby Cabot Links, with golf greens sculpted around sand dunes and ocean views offered at each of the 18 holes, is the recipient of continuous accolades, including SCOREGolf's ranking as the #4 course in Canada in 2018. Enjoy fine dining at Panorama or casual pub fare at the Cabot Links Public House after your round (see page 131).

Cycle the Celtic Shores Coastal Trail

Various entry points between Port Hastings, Troy, and Inverness

This 92-kilometre multi-use trail winds through the communities of Judique, Port Hood, Mabou, and Inverness. Along the way, you'll find active fishing harbours, beaches, exhilarating views, museums, restaurants, and accommodations. Include the trail in a multi-day cycling or trekking itinerary, or stop for an hour or two to take in the natural beauty of this area. Bike rentals and shuttle service are available at Eagle Eye Outfitters of Inverness Beach (see page 131).

Walk and swim at Inverness Beach

Enjoy a walk along the 1.5 kilometres of soft sand or a refreshing saltwater swim in the warm waters. This beach is supervised throughout the summer months. Grab an ice cream cone from the canteen and stroll the boardwalk along the coast and into downtown (see page 131).

CEILIDH TRAIL LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

ACCOMMODATIONS

All properties listed have been licensed by the Province of Nova Scotia and approved by at least one of three recognized quality programs (Canada Select, NS Approved, CAA/AAA) to ensure that they are clean and comfortable. Rates shown are subject to change; tax will be added unless "no tax" is noted. For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

CAPE BRETON ISLAND ENTRY AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS) For other listings in this area, see pages 117 & 160.

PORT HASTINGS

Capeway Motel

★ ★ ★ ★ H \$109, XP \$10
84 Highway 19
902-625-2524
freedomwithinfirst@gmail.com
Q,D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Motel: 5 • May 1–Oct 30

Hearthstone Inn

★ ★ ★ ★ \$79–139, XP \$10
388 Highway 4
902-625-2480, 800-422-8025
reservations@macpuffin.ca
www.hearthstonehospitality.ca
K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•12-hr CXL•Free @
Motel: 24 • Year-round

Skye Lodge

★ ★ ★ \$85–119, XP \$10
160 Highway 4
902-625-1300, 888-832-7593
skylodge.ns@gmail.com
www.skylodge.com
Spacious waterview rooms and beautifully landscaped grounds, within short driving distances to many local attractions. Let us be your home away from home while you explore the area.
D,T•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
Motel: 49 • Year-round

Thrifflodge

★ ★ ★ ★ \$81–108, XP \$10
21 Old Victoria Road
902-625-0460, 877-525-4777
causewayinn.ns@gmail.com
www.capebretoncausewayinn.com
Located just past the Canso Causeway. Make us your home base as you explore the Ceilidh Coastal Trail, Glenora Distillery, golf courses. Views of the Strait of Canso from some units.
K,Q,D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Free @
Motel: 69 • May 1–Oct 31

TROY

Celtic Shores Coastal Inn & Suites

★ ★ ★ ★ H \$85–129, XP \$10
805 Highway 19
902-625-5627
stay@celticshorescoastalsuites.com
www.celticshorescoastalsuites.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Suite: 3 • May 1–Oct 31

Chisholm's of Troy Coastal Cottages & Courtyard B&B

★ ★ ★ ★ H \$99–189
1327 Highway 19
902-625-3285, 877-626-3285
www.chisholmcottages.com
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•Light b'fast•Free @
B&B: 3 Cottage: 11 • Year-round

Troy Lodge

★ ★ ★ ★ \$119–169
719 Highway 19
902-625-1684
troylodgescottage@hotmail.com
www.troycottages.ca
Cottages with kitchen, sundeck, picnic table. By the water in picturesque park near Celtic Shores Coastal Trail; privacy and comfort in beautiful surroundings. Magnificent sunsets.
Q,D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Free @
Cottage: 9 • May 15–Sept 1

END OF CAPE BRETON ISLAND ENTRY AREA

LONG POINT

Beardmans Art House by the Sea

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$280–380
3465 Highway 19
902-625-4579
mail@beardmans.ca
www.beardmans.ca
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•8-wk CXL•Free @
Vac. Home: 1 • May 15–Oct 31

PORT HOOB

Cape Breton Sunset Beach Cottage

★ ★ ★ ★ H \$1,200–2,000 weekly
155 Main Street
lsurch@telus.net
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•8-wk CXL•Free @
Vac. Home: 1 • June 15–Oct 31

Gillies by the Sea B&B

★ ★ ★ ★ H \$120–130
507 Marble Hill Road
902-787-3247
catherinejgillies@gmail.com
www.facebook.com/gilliesbythesea
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Apt.: 1 B&B: 2 • May 15–Dec 15

Haus Treuburg Country Inn & Cottages

★ ★ ★ ★ H \$109–225
175 Main Street
902-787-2116, 877-787-2116
kargoll@haustreuburg.com
www.haustreuburg.com
Q,D•Ens bath•Free @
Cottage: 4 Inn: 3 • Apr 1–Nov 30


Hebridean Motel

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$90–118, XP \$10
39 Company Road
902-787-3214
hebrideanmotel@gmail.com
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Motel: 18 • Year-round

Hillcrest Hall Country Inn

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$110–160, XP \$10
24 Main Street
902-787-2211, 888-434-4255
hillcresthallcountryinn@gmail.com
www.hillcresthall.com
K,Q,D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
B&B Inn: 11 • June 2–Oct 19

Thrifflodge
PORT HASTINGS



Competitive Rates, Friendly Service
Only minutes from Port Hastings
on the main route to all your
island destinations.

21 Old Victoria Road
Port Hastings, NS
Tel: 902-625-0460
Toll Free: 1-888-525-4777

Skye Lodge

Your Scenic Trail to
Cape Breton Island
begins at our doorstep!



For reservations call
(902) 625-1300
or Toll-free 1-888-832-7593
E: skylodge.ns@gmail.com
www.skylodge.com

160 Highway 4
Port Hastings, N.S. B9A 1M5



Cabot Links

Lighthouse Cottages

📍 ★★★★★ H \$115–169, XP \$15
 8537 Highway 19
 902-787-3345
 sandybeaches@lighthouse-cottages.com
 www.lighthouse-cottages.com
 Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
 Cottage: 9 • May 15–Oct 31

Marble Hill Oasis Vacation Rental

📍 ★★★★★ / ★★★★★ vnsa H \$950 weekly
 739 Marble Hill Road
 902-227-5413
 marblehilloasis@bellaliant.net
 Q,D•Pvt bath•Light b'fast•Free @
 Apt.: 1 B&B: 1 • Apr 1–Nov 30

Sunset Hill Bed & Breakfast

📍 vnsa \$110–130
 555 Marble Hill Road
 902-302-0407
 clarke365@hotmail.com
 K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast
 Free @
 B&B: 2 • July 1–Oct 31

The Fiddle and The Sea B&B

📍 ★★★★★ \$106–126, XP \$20
 109 High Road
 902-631-5980
 contact@thefiddleandthesea.com
 www.thefiddleandthesea.com
 Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
 B&B: 4 • Year-round

MABOU AND AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**MABOU****Ceilidh Cottages and Campground**

📍 ★★★★★ H \$179
 1425 Rocky Ridge Road
 902-945-2992, 888-854-6260
 ceilidhcottages.mabou@gmail.com
 www.ceilidhcottages.ca
 Q•Pvt bath•Free @
 Cottage: 5 • May 18–Oct 15

Ceilidh Trail Motel

📍 ★★★★★ \$125–175
 11642 Highway 19
 902-945-4948
 CeilidhTMotel@outlook.com
 www.ceilidhtrailmotel.com
 Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
 Motel: 5 • May 25–Oct 20

Mabou River Inn

📍 ★★★★★ vnsa H \$105–170, XP \$10
 19 Southwest Ridge Road
 902-945-2356, 888-627-9744
 www.mabouriverinn.com
 K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
 Apt.: 3 Inn: 7 • May 1–Oct 31

MABOU HARBOUR**MacEachern's Cove Cottage**

📍 vnsa H \$700 weekly
 611 Mabou Harbour Road
 902-457-6953
 christinapt@hotmail.com
 www.vrbo.com/421575
 Q,D,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL
 Cottage: 1 • May 1–Sept 1

GLENDYER**Inn at Glendyer**

📍 ★★★★★ \$120–150, XP \$20
 356 Smithville Road
 902-945-2345
 info@innatglendyer.com
 www.innatglendyer.com
 Q,S•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
 B&B: 4 • Year-round

GLENVILLE**Glenora Inn & Distillery**

📍 ★★★★★ / ★★★★★ H \$169–479, XP \$10
 13727 Highway 19
 902-258-2662, 800-839-0491
 info@glenora1.ca
 www.glenoradistillery.com/inn.htm
 K,Q,D•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Free @
 Cottage: 6 Inn: 17 Lodge: 5 • May 9–Nov 2

WEST LAKE AINSLIE**Tulloch Inn**

📍 ★★★★★ vnsa \$120–160, XP \$20
 2795 West Lake Ainslie Road
 902-258-3194, 866-707-4300
 tulloch.inn@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.tulloch-inn.ca
 K,Q,S•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
 Inn: 6 • Year-round

INVERNESS AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**INVERNESS****12 Mine Road Golf Chalet**

📍 ★★★★★ H \$625–840
 12 Mine Road
 902-258-7787
 info@12mineroadgolfchalet.com
 www.12mineroadgolfchalet.com
 Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Free @
 Vac. Home: 2 • May 11–Oct 15

Cabot Links Resort

📍 vnsa \$195–2,250
 18 Cabot Lane
 855-652-2268
 reservations@cabotlinks.com
 www.cabotlinks.com/lodging
 K,D•Ens bath•Free @
 Resort: 93 • May 11–Oct 28

Cape Breton Villas

📍 ★★★★★ H \$399–799
 43 Godfrey Road
 902-615-5000
 info@capebretonvillas.com
 www.capebretonvillas.com
 Q•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•Free @
 Cottage: 4 • Jan 1–Nov 30

Dusky Diamonds Bed & Breakfast

📍 vnsa \$120; no tax
 21 Beach No. 1 Road
 902-258-5225
 duskydiamond@hotmail.com
 Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
 B&B: 4 • Year-round

Inverness Beach Village

📍 vnsa H \$120–200
 50 Inverness Beach Village Road
 902-258-2653
 village@macleods.com
 www.macleods.com/beach-village.html
 D,T•Pvt bath•Free @
 Cottage: 41 • May 18–Oct 20

BROAD COVE**MacLeod Inn**

📍 vnsa \$130–165
 30 Broad Cove Marsh Road
 902-258-3360
 inn@macleods.com
 www.macleods.com
 Q•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
 B&B Inn: 6 • May 18–Oct 20

END OF INVERNESS AREA**CHIMNEY CORNER****Chimney Corner Coastal Cottages**

📍 ★★★★★ vnsa H \$175–325
 2581 Shore Road
 902-235-2104, 888-211-9061
 chimney.corner@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.chimneycornercottages.ca
 K,Q,T•Pvt bath•Free @
 Cottage: 1 Vac. Home: 3 • June 15–Oct 15



Glenora Distillery

CAMPGROUNDS

All campgrounds listed have been approved by CampingSelect and/or NS Approved to ensure that they meet the required standards. Rates shown are subject to change; tax will be added unless "no tax" is noted. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

PORT HOOD

Sunset Sands RV Park
 🐾 \$45
 45 Wharf Road
 902-787-2207, 888-855-7263
 info@sunsetssands.ca
 www.sunsetsands.ca
 E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 73 o/n • May 18–Oct 8

MABOU

Ceilidh Cottages and Campground
 🏠 ★★ ★ [F] ★ ★ [R] \$30–42
 1425 Rocky Ridge Road
 902-945-2992, 888-854-6260
 ceilidhcottages.mabou@gmail.com
 www.ceilidhcottages.ca
 E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•@
 Sites: 26 (8 o/n) • May 18–Oct 17

EAST LAKE AINSLIE

MacKinnon's Campground
 🐾 🏠 ★★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ ★ [R] \$28–38
 2457 Highway 395
 902-756-2790
 mackinnonscampground@gmail.com
 www.mackinnonscampground.ca
 E,W,Se,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: L,P•24-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 101 (21 o/n) • May 1–Oct 15

INVERNESS

Inverness Beach Village
 🏠 \$35–40
 50 Inverness Beach Village Road
 902-258-2653
 village@macleods.com
 www.macleods.com/beach-village.html
 E,W,U•DS•Swimming: O•24-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 40 (38 o/n) • May 18–Oct 20

BROAD COVE

Glamping off the Beaton Path
 🏠 \$99–119
 942 Broad Cove Marsh Road
 902-258-2907
 dougiebeaton@hotmail.com
 www.glampingoffthebeatonpath.com
 W,Se,U•C/T/Y•1-wk CXL
 Camping cabins: 4 o/n • June 1–Oct 15

DUNVEGAN

MacLeod's Beach Campsite
 🐾 \$35–40
 1485 Broad Cove Marsh Road
 902-258-2433
 www.macleods.com/campsite.html
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: O,R•48-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 150 (97 o/n) • June 1–Oct 7

ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

PORT HASTINGS

Port Hastings Historical Society Museum and Archives
 24 Highway 19
 902-625-1295
 porthastingsmuseum@gmail.com
 www.porthastingsmuseum.ca
 Admission: D • June 15–Oct 15 • 🏠

JUDIQUE

Celtic Music Interpretive Centre
 5471 Highway 19
 902-787-2708
 info@celticmusiccentre.com
 www.celticmusiccentre.com
 Admission: \$ • June 11–Oct 14 • 🏠 @

HARBOURVIEW

Chestico Museum & Historical Society
 8095 Highway 19
 902-787-2244
 chesticomuseum@ns.aliantzinc.ca
 www.chesticoplac.com
 Admission: \$ • June 3–Oct 18 • 🏠

MABOU

An Drochaid (The Bridge)
 11513 Highway 19
 902-945-2311
 mghs1975@gmail.com
 June 28–Aug 28 • 🏠

Mother of Sorrows Pioneer Shrine
 45 Southwest Ridge Road
 902-945-2221
 www.angelfire.com/biz/maboushrine
 Year-round • 🏠

Strathspey Performing Arts Centre
 11156 Highway 19
 902-945-5300
 admin@strathspeyplace.com
 www.strathspeyplace.com
 Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🏠 @

EAST LAKE AINSLIE

MacDonald House Museum
 3458 Highway 395
 902-258-3317
 lahistorical@seasidehighspeed.com
 www.macdonaldhousemuseum.ca
 Admission: \$ • June 30–Aug 31 • 🏠 @

GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

PORT HASTINGS

Artisans Collective
 24 Highway 19
 902-625-1295
 porthastingsmuseum@gmail.com
 Media: Fibre, wood • June 15–Oct 15 • 🏠

MABOU

Mabou Village Gallery
 11511 Main Street
 902-945-2060
 s.chryslermacd@ns.sympatico.ca
 Media: Paintings and prints, photography
 June 20–Oct 20 • 🏠

MABOU HARBOUR

Ann Schroeder Studio – Fine Art Quilts
 1422 Mabou Harbour Road
 902-945-2744
 ann@annschroederstudio.com
 www.annschroederstudio.com
 Open Studio Artisan
 Media: Fibre • Year-round • 🏠

EAST LAKE AINSLIE

Nature Lost and Found
 2984 Highway 395
 902-623-2478
 naturelostandfound@gmail.com
 www.naturelostandfound.weebly.com
 Media: Multiple media
 May 15–Oct 30 • 🏠

INVERNESS

Doug Fraser Art Gallery and Sculpture Garden
 178 Loch Ban Road
 902-258-2455
 dougfraserart57@gmail.com
 www.dougfraserart.com
 Open Studio Artisan
 Media: Paintings and prints • Year-round • 🏠

Tears of Glass
 25 Beach No. 1 Road
 902-258-7601
 tears.of.glass@yahoo.ca
 www.tearsofglass.ca
 Media: Glass • June 15–Oct 31

CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable Provincial Associations.

PORT HOOD

Gallopings Cows Fine Foods
 59 Justin Road
 902-787-3484
 joanne.schmidt@gallopingscows.com
 www.gallopingscows.com
 Passionate about artisan pepper jellies and wild blueberry jam? Come see why we are different and why we were invited to both the Oscars and the Golden Globes.
 Specialty Food • May 1–Oct 20 • 🏠 @ 🏠

GLENNVILLE

Glenora Distillery
 13727 Highway 19
 902-258-2662, 800-839-0491
 info@glenora1.ca
 www.glenoradistillery.com/distillery.htm
 Distillery • May 18–Oct 28 • 🏠 @ 🏠

RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, pick up a copy of the Restaurant Association of Nova Scotia's Dine Nova Scotia or Taste of Nova Scotia's Culinary Adventure Guide. Also visit edining.ca and tasteofnovascotia.com. See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

JUDIQUE

Celtic Music Interpretive Centre

5471 Highway 19
902-787-2708
www.celticmusiccentre.com

Type: Informal, pub

Specialty: Sandwiches, seafood

Licensed • June 11–Oct 14 • ☎ 🍷 🍷

PORT HOOD

Clove Hitch Bar & Bistro

8790 Highway 19
902-787-3035

www.clovehitch.ca

Type: Informal, pub

Specialty: Fish and chips, steaks

Licensed • Year-round • ☎ 🍷 🍷

MABOU

The Red Shoe Pub

11573 Highway 19
902-945-2996
redshoe@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.redshoepub.com

Type: Lounge, pub

Specialty: Sandwiches, seafood

Licensed • May 25–Oct 15 • ☎ 🍷 🍷

GLENVILLE

Glenora Inn Dining Room and Pub

13727 Highway 19
902-258-2662, 800-839-0491
info@glenora1.ca
www.glenoradistillery.com

Type: Gourmet, pub

Specialty: Canadian, seafood

Licensed • June 1–Oct 28 • ☎ 🍷 🍷

INVERNESS

Cabot Bar

18 Cabot Lane
902-258-4653
reservations@cabotlinks.com
www.cabotlinks.com/dining

Type: Informal, pub

Specialty: Canadian, seafood

Licensed • May 11–Oct 28 • ☎ 🍷 🍷

Cabot Public House

10 Beach No. 2 Road
902-258-4653, 855-652-2268
reservations@cabotlinks.com
www.cabotlinks.com/dining

Type: Pub

Specialty: Canadian, pizza/burgers

Licensed • May 11–Oct 28 • ☎ 🍷 🍷

Panorama at Cabot Links

18 Cabot Lane
855-652-2268
reservations@cabotlinks.com
www.cabotlinks.com/dining

Type: Fine dining, gourmet

Specialty: Canadian, seafood

Licensed • May 11–Oct 28 • ☎ 🍷 🍷

OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. For information about outdoor experiences offered by Tour Operators, please see the Tour Operators section on page 175.

PORT HOOD

Port Hood Beach

40 Court Street
www.lifesavingsociety.ns.ca/index.php/port-hood

Category: Supervised Beaches

June 30–Aug 26

Port Hood Station Provincial Park

8657 Highway 19
parks.novascotia.ca/content/port-hood-beach

Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14 • 🍷

MABOU

Mabou Provincial Park

11925 Highway 19
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mabou

Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14

West Mabou Beach Provincial Park

1757 Little Mabou Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/west-mabou-beach

Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14

EAST LAKE AINSLIE

Trout Brook Provincial Park

2535 Highway 395
parks.novascotia.ca/content/trout-brook

Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14

INVERNESS

Cabot Cliffs

18 Cabot Lane
902-258-4653, 855-652-2268
reservations@cabotlinks.com
www.cabotlinks.com/golf/cabot-cliffs

Category: Golf Courses • May 11–Oct 28

Cabot Links

18 Cabot Lane
902-258-4653, 855-652-2268
reservations@cabotlinks.com
www.cabotlinks.com/golf/cabot-links

Category: Golf Courses • May 11–Oct 28 • 🍷

Eagle Eye Outfitters

15860 Central Avenue
902-258-5893
info@eagleeyeoutfitters.ca
www.eagleeyeoutfitters.ca

Category: Equipment Rentals / 🍷

May 15–Oct 15

Inverness Beach

158 Beach No. 1 Road
www.lifesavingsociety.ns.ca/index.php/inverness

Category: Supervised Beaches

June 30–Aug 26 • 🍷

TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion. Trail maps and information can also be found at trails.gov.ns.ca and novatrails.com.

PORT HASTINGS

Celtic Shores Coastal Trail 92 km

Port Hastings to Inverness
Kiosk next to Canso Canal
celticshorestrail@gmail.com
www.celticshores.ca

Trail Uses: 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷
Year-round • 🍷

TROY

Ceilidh Coastal Trail 22 km

(part of Celtic Shores Coastal Trail)
Port Hastings to Long Point, 71 Highway 104
Trail Uses: 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷
Year-round • 🍷

JUDIQUE

Judique Flyer Trail 19 km

(part of Celtic Shores Coastal Trail)
Long Point to Little Judique Harbour,
5930 Highway 19
Trail Uses: 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷
Year-round • 🍷

PORT HOOD

Chestico Trail 17 km

(part of Celtic Shores Coastal Trail)
Little Judique Harbour to Mabou River,
8667 Highway 19
Trail Uses: 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷
Year-round • 🍷

MABOU

Mabou Rivers Trail 19.5 km

(part of Celtic Shores Coastal Trail)
Mabou River to Blackstone,
11040 Highway 19
Trail Uses: 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷
Year-round • 🍷

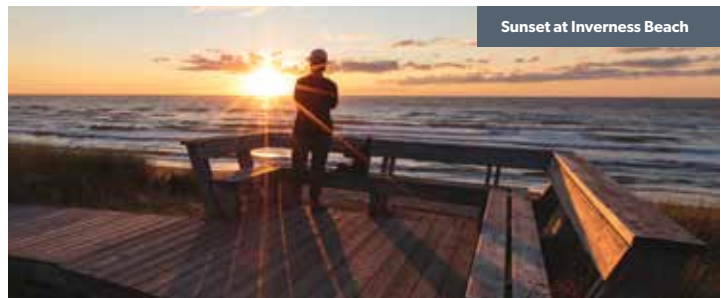
INVERNESS

Celtic Shores Coastal Trail 92 km

Inverness to Port Hastings, Railway Street
celticshorestrail@gmail.com
www.celticshores.ca
Trail Uses: 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷
Year-round • 🍷

Inverness Shean Trail 16 km

(part of Celtic Shores Coastal Trail)
Blackstone to Inverness, Beach No. 1 Road
Trail Uses: 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷
Year-round • 🍷



Sunset at Inverness Beach

CABOT TRAIL



Skyline Trail, Cape Breton Highlands National Park



Hike, golf and dance the Highlands

“I have travelled the globe. I have seen the Canadian and American Rockies, the Andes and the Alps and the highlands of Scotland, but for simple beauty, Cape Breton outrivals them all.”

—Alexander Graham Bell

The natural beauty of the highlands provides the perfect backdrop for outdoor activities such as golfing, kayaking, hiking, cycling, fishing, bird-watching, skiing, and snowmobiling. And don't forget the drive—the Cabot Trail was voted Best Scenic Drive in Canada in 2017 by *USA Today 10Best*. The panoramic views are spectacular!

Golfers will never forget a day at the Stanley Thompson-designed Highlands Links, consistently ranked as one of the ten best golf courses in Canada. For a different perspective, take a guided kayak tour with Eagle North Canoe & Kayak (*see page 147*) along the highlands of Northern Cape Breton. One of the most spectacular paddling destinations in North America, this remote and rugged coast offers imposing cliffs of ancient bedrock, which feature waterfalls, sea caves, and towering arches.

Some of the best hiking opportunities in Nova Scotia are found in the Cape Breton Highlands National Park, **voted Best National Park in Canada in 2017 by *USA Today 10Best***, with 26 trails for all interests and abilities. For a truly spectacular sunset view, take part in the Skyline Sunset Hike. This guided hike leads you to the top of a mountain headland, overlooking the ocean as the sun slowly dips into the horizon. The beauty of the highlands inspires many artisans living around the Cabot Trail. Stop in to watch them create their art, or try one of the hands-on workshops such as glass blowing at Glass Artisans Studio & Gallery (*see page 145*).

The Cabot Trail's natural beauty is only outdone by the area's unique culture and unrivalled hospitality. You'll feel like a local after attending a ceilidh and hearing some of Cape Breton's finest musicians. Be sure to wear your dancing shoes, because you'll be up learning how to step or square dance with new friends in no time. By the end of your stay, you may even know a few words of the Gaelic language.

Plan to spend at least three to five days along the Cabot Trail, where you'll discover how Nova Scotia, or “New Scotland,” got its name.



Acadian village of Chéticamp



Rug hooking at Les Trois Pignons

Not-to-be-missed experiences

There are many special hands-on activities along the nearly 300 kilometres of the world-famous Cabot Trail. These suggestions will ensure that you miss nothing along the way.

First flights, kites, and telephones

Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site, Baddeck

Explore the life and work of this great teacher, scientist, and inventor. On display is a reproduction of Bell's *Silver Dart*, the first plane ever to fly in Canada (c. 1909). Children can play games, fly kites, and try a science experiment. With Cape Breton's first virtual reality experience, you can immerse yourself in the history of the hydrofoil and engage in an exciting race at the helm of Alexander Graham Bell's HD-4, which broke a marine speed record in 1919 (see page 144).

Delve into la vie acadienne

Les Trois Pignons, Chéticamp

Chéticamp's Acadian history and culture come alive through its world-famous hooked rugs and antiques. The site also offers a genealogy resource centre, a library, and a full range of visitor information services (see page 144).

Go kayaking to evoke your inner artist in Baddeck

Dipping your paddle alongside seals and seabirds, surrounded by our coastal cliffs, can bring out the artist in anyone. North River Kayak Tours offers tours like The Songwriting Kayaker and The Painted Kayaker (see page 147).



Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site

Did you know?

Four of Nova Scotia's eight Canadian Signature Experiences, which are officially curated, once-in-a-lifetime experiences, happen on the Cabot Trail.

The White Glove Tour

Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site

A unique, behind-the-scenes tour where you'll hold personal mementos and models made by the inventor himself. Tours offered daily in both English and French. parkscanada.gc.ca/bell

Cabot Trail Bike Tour

Freewheeling Adventures

Take this fantastic six-day, five-night cycling tour through the Cape Breton Highlands. This classic road tour covers a 320-kilometre loop curving along the spectacular coastline of Cape Breton Island. freewheeling.ca

Skyline Trail Sunset Hike

Cape Breton Highlands National Park

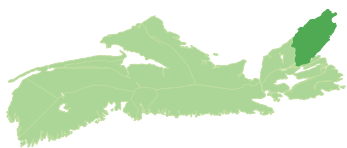
Meet your park guide and set off on a 2- to 3-hour hike to watch the sunset from the boardwalk platform, one of the most photographed spots on the island. parkscanada.gc.ca/capebreton

Island-Wide Celtic Cultural Immersion

Celtic Colours International Festival

For nine days in October, experience the music, energy, and excitement of our rich culture. Take in concerts, dances, workshops, and community suppers, all set against a gorgeous backdrop of autumn colour. celtic-colours.com

Cabot Trail



Visitor Information Centre locations



Outdoor adventures

The Cabot Trail is a nature-lover's paradise, so get out and enjoy all it has to offer for explorers of every fitness level. Turn to page 146 for more Cabot Trail outdoor adventures.

Cape Breton Highlands National Park

The park is well known for its dozens of world-class hiking trails, but don't miss out on the newer experiences offered: "Perfect Picnic"—order a fully packed boxed lunch of local goodies to take with you on your hike; "Learn to Lobster Boil"—learn how to cook lobster while sharing tunes, stories, and recipes as you dine; or "Learn to Adventure"—discover the park's hidden gems like magnificent views and secluded spots with exclusive guided hikes off the beaten track. To make your outdoor stay easier, book an oTENTik or equipped camping site (see pages 143 & 144).

Salmon fishing on the Margaree River

For generations, anglers have been lured to the Margaree's tumbling rapids, deep pools, and still marshes. This popularity has attracted the TV show *The New Fly*

Fly fishing on the Margaree River



Fisher, which chose the Margaree River as its first Nova Scotia location. Arrange a fishing guide to help you try your luck. Margaree Riverview Inn, located in Margaree Forks, just 10 minutes from some of the island's best salmon pools, has a guide available (see page 139). Or, join Jimmie Pedersen with A Great Day Fishing as this experienced fly-fishing guide takes you to some of the best spots in both the Margaree and Chéticamp rivers to cast your line. agreatdayfishing.com

Kayaking off Northern Cape Breton

One of the most spectacular paddling destinations in North America, this remote and rugged coast offers magnificent cliffs, sea caves, unique rock formations, and the occasional whale passerby. The challenging nature of this environment is only suited for experienced paddlers, and a guided tour is recommended (see pages 178 & 179 for a list of tour operators).

Whale watching

Pods of Atlantic pilot whales spend their summers gorging on squid just off the shores of Pleasant Bay and Chéticamp. Book a Zodiac tour to meet and view these highly social sea creatures, which are sometimes as intrigued by you as you are by them. Along with many species of whales, chances are you'll see porpoises, seals, and seabirds while out on the open water. The best times to see whales are in the summer and fall months (see page 176).



Mary Ann Falls near Ingonish

Franey Trail, near Ingonish





Cycling along the Cabot Trail

Puffin-viewing boat tour

These cute, stocky seabirds summer in large colonies on coastal cliffs and rocky offshore islands before making their way south in the fall. Due to the remoteness of their nesting areas, a boat tour to sites like the Bird Islands—Hertford and Ciboux—is the best way to view them. Donelda's Bird Island Puffin Tours in Englishtown would be happy to welcome you aboard (see page 176).

Cycling the Cabot Trail

Named one of the top ten cycling destinations in the world by *Lonely Planet*, the Cabot Trail is a must-do on every cycling enthusiast's itinerary. The 300 kilometres of paved roads take you along rolling terrain and up steep hills, all with a view of the open ocean. There are several tour packages available to help you make the most of this epic excursion. If you prefer an independent adventure, head to Vélo Max Cycling in Chéticamp to rent a bike and pick up cycling supplies before hitting the hills. Visit cyclenovascotia.ca to download route maps and GPS coordinates. See pages 178 & 179 for a list of tour operators.



Skyline Trail, Cape Breton Highlands National Park

Stand-up paddleboarding on the Margaree River

Experience the Margaree River from the comfort of your paddleboard. Join CBWest Paddleboards as you explore this incredible body of water. Tours are available for every comfort level, from a 90-minute tour around the tributaries of East Margaree or a 2-hour tour providing a unique vantage point of Chéticamp from the water to a 3-hour paddle down the Margaree River, which is perfect for taking in a gorgeous sunset over Margaree Harbour Beach. Rentals also available. cbwestsup.com

Sail the Bras d'Or Lake Biosphere Reserve

While visiting the lakeside community of Baddeck, set sail with Amoeba Sailing Tours or Sailing CBI to explore the Bras d'Or Lake. This large inland sea is part fresh- and part saltwater, allowing it to sustain diverse ecosystems and wildlife, including many bald eagles. The gentle fog-free waters, beautiful anchorages, and hundreds of coves and islands make the Bras d'Or Lake the perfect sailing destination (see pages 176 & 177).

Learn to Lobster Boil, La Bloc Beach



CABOT TRAIL LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

ACCOMMODATIONS

All properties listed have been licensed by the Province of Nova Scotia and approved by at least one of three recognized quality programs (Canada Select, NS Approved, CAA/AAA) to ensure that they are clean and comfortable. Rates shown are subject to change; tax will be added unless "no tax" is noted. For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

BADDECK AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

NYANZA

Trailsmen Motel
 🏠 🚗 📶 ★★ ★★ 📶 H \$99-129, XP \$10
 Highway 105
 902-295-2413, 888-245-LAKE
 info@trailsmanmotel.com
 www.trailsmanmotel.com
 Q,D • Ens bath • 24-hr CXL • Light b'fast • Free @
 Motel: 55 • May 15-Oct 20

HUNTER'S MOUNTAIN

Hunter's Mountain Chalets
 🐾 ★★ ★★ H \$98-149, XP \$19
 562 Cabot Trail
 902-295-3392, 800-996-3392
 info@huntersmountainchalets.com
 www.huntersmountainchalets.com
 K • Pvt bath • Free @
 Cottage: 12 • May 10-Oct 31

MIDDLE RIVER

Blackbird Retreat and Tours
 ★★ ★★ \$120
 308 West Side Middle River Road
 902-295-0343
 blackbirdretreat@gmail.com
 www.blackbirdretreat.com
 Q,D • Ens bath • 72-hr CXL • @
 B&B: 2 • June 21-Oct 31

BADDECK INLET

Adventures East Cottages
 🏠 ★★ ★★ H \$145-185, XP \$10
 9585 Highway 105
 902-295-2417, 800-507-2228
 info@adventureseast.ca
 www.adventureseast.ca
 Q • Pvt bath • 1-wk CXL • Free @
 Cottage: 3 • May 15-Oct 15

Baddeck Inn
 🏠 🚗 📶 ★★ ★★ 📶 \$79-120, XP \$20
 8282 Highway 105
 902-295-2200, 844-887-0200
 info@baddeck-inn.com
 www.baddeckinn.com
 40-acre property overlooking the Bras d'Or Lakes, centrally located for many activities and attractions. Large sitting area with fireplace; A/C rooms with patio door and deck.
 Q,D,T • Ens bath • 24-hr CXL • Light b'fast • Free @
 Motel: 8 • May 1-Oct 31

Cabot Trail Motel
 🐾 ★★ ★★ \$109-129, XP \$10
 8448 Highway 105
 902-295-2580
 info@cabottrailmotel.com
 www.cabottrailmotel.com
 Q,D,S • Ens bath • 48-hr CXL • Free @
 Cabin: 4 Motel: 37 • May 1-Oct 15

Cameron Guest House
 🏠 🚗 ★★ ★★ H \$2,275 weekly
 8908 Highway 105
 902-295-1133, 866-566-1133
 mcintyre@seaside.ns.ca
 www.mcintyrescottages.com
 K,Q,T • Ens or pvt bath • 4-wk CXL • Free @
 Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

McIntyre's Housekeeping Cottages
 🏠 🚗 ★★ ★★ H \$130-190, XP \$10
 8908 Highway 105
 902-295-1133, 866-566-1133
 mcintyre@seaside.ns.ca
 www.mcintyrescottages.com
 K,Q,T • Pvt bath • 72-hr CXL • Free @
 Cottage: 8 • Year-round

AUBERGE
Gisele's
 —INN—
 WWW.GISELES.COM

*European charm & sophistication
 meets warm Cape Breton hospitality*

Deluxe Air-Conditioned Rooms
 Spectacular View of Bras d'Or Lakes & Landscaped Gardens
 Gourmet Dining Room and Patio, with European Chef
 and Select Wine Cellar

117 Shore Road, Baddeck, Nova Scotia B0E 1A0
TOLL FREE 1-800-304-0466
 FAX 902-295-2032 EMAIL gisele@ns.sympatico.ca

📞 902-295-2849

Canada Select CAA AAA



BADDECK

**Auberge Gisele's Inn**

121 Twining Street \$125–280, XP \$15

387 Shore Road

902-295-2849, 800-3040INN

info@giseles.com

www.giseles.com

Beautifully furnished rooms with views of meticulously landscaped gardens and the spectacular Bras d'Or Lakes. Licensed dining room; wine cellar. Sauna, laundry. Multilingual. K,Q,T•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Free @

Inn: 78 • May 19–Oct 22

Baddeck Heritage House Bed & Breakfast

121 Twining Street \$125

902-295-3219, 877-223-1112

baddeckheritagehouse@bellaliant.net

www.baddeckheritagehouse.ca

K,Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @

B&B: 4 • May 15–Oct 20

Beira's Retreat

64 Old Margaree Road \$120–140

902-295-3379

info@beirasretreat.com

www.beirasretreat.com

Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @

B&B: 3 • Year-round

Ceilidh Country Lodge

357 Shore Road \$119–149, XP \$15

902-295-3500, 800-565-5660

reservations@capebretonresorts.com

www.capebretonresorts.com

K,Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @

Motel: 49 • May 15–Oct 13

Dear Island B&B

555 Chebucto Street \$109–130

902-295-1996

dearland555@gmail.com

dearland.ca

Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @

B&B: 2 • May 15–Oct 31

Dunlop Inn

552 Chebucto Street \$120–215, XP \$20

888-290-1988

waterside@dunloppinn.com

www.dunloppinn.com

Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•@

B&B Inn: 5 • May 1–Oct 31

Green Highlander Lodge

525 Chebucto Street \$125, XP \$20

902-295-2303, 866-470-5333

greenhighlanderlodge@gmail.com

Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast

Free @

Cottage: 1 Tourist Home: 3 • May 5–Oct 31

High Street Inn

18 High Street \$109–119, XP \$10

902-295-1400

info@highstreetinn.com

www.highstreetinn.com

K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @

B&B Inn: 5 • May 1–Nov 1

Inverary Resort

368 Shore Road \$109–199, XP \$15

902-295-3500, 800-565-5660

reservations@capebretonresorts.com

www.inveraryresort.com

K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Free @

Resort: 102 • May 1–Nov 30

Lynwood Inn

441 Shore Road \$149–259

902-295-1995, 877-666-1995

lynwood@baddeck.com

www.lynwoodinn.com

31 rooms in Victorian inn and annex (10 with balcony) and a 2-bedroom mini-home; all with

4-piece bath, air conditioning. Licensed family

restaurant (June–Oct).

Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Free @

Cottage: 1 Inn: 31 • Year-round

MacNeil House

257 Shore Road \$163–221, XP \$15

902-295-2340, 800-565-8439

sdladmin@maritimeinns.com

www.maritimeinns.com

K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Free @

Inn: 6 • May 21–Oct 20

Silver Dart Lodge

257 Shore Road \$137–191, XP \$15

902-295-2340, 800-565-8439

sdladmin@maritimeinns.com

www.maritimeinns.com

K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Free @

Resort: 84 • May 21–Oct 20

Telegraph House

479 Chebucto Street \$120–260, XP \$10

902-295-1100, 888-263-9840

telegraph@ns.sympatico.ca

www.baddeckhotel.com

Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Free @

Cottage: 5 Inn: 17 Motel: 17 • Year-round

The Water's Edge Inn & Gallery

18–22 Water Street \$140–180, XP \$10

902-295-3600

stay@thewatersedgeinn.com

www.thewatersedgeinn.com

K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @

Apt.: 1 Inn: 6 • June 1–Oct 15

The Worn Doorstep

43 Old Margaree Road \$95, XP \$15

902-295-1997

hunter.baddeck@ns.sympatico.ca

Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@

Tourist Home: 4 • May 1–Oct 31

Vicar's View

157 Twining Street \$199–219

902-295-0802

vicarsview@seasidehighspeed.com

www.vicarsview.com

Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@

Suite: 3 • Year-round

BIG FARM

Baddeck Riverside B&B

687 Big Farm Road \$70–95

902-295-2271, 866-755-7140

lavernebarmac@hotmail.com

www.baddeckriverside.com

Q•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @

B&B: 1 • Year-round

BADDECK BAY

Auld Farm Inn B & B

1817 Highway 205 \$80–140

902-295-1977

enquiries@auldfarminn.ca

www.auldfarminn.ca

Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast

Free @

B&B Inn: 8 • May 1–Oct 31

Bayside Haven Vacation Home

1211 Highway 205 \$300–370; no tax

902-595-4308

info@baysidehaven.com

www.baysidehaven.com

Q,D•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•Free @

Vac. Home: 1 • May 26–Oct 21

Bell View Bed & Breakfast

713 Bay Road \$120–149

902-295-2334, 877-234-1333

www.bellviewluxurysuites.com

K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @

B&B: 4 • May 15–Nov 15

Broadwater Inn & Cottages

975 Highway 205 \$95–325, XP \$15

902-295-1101, 877-818-3474

www.broadwaterinn.com

Q•Ens or pvt bath•Light b'fast•Free @

Cottage: 9 Tourist Home: 5 • Apr 1–Oct 31

BEINN BHREAGH

Hollyday Cove Cottage

359 Long Hill Road \$140–325

902-248-2987, 800-565-9463

info@thenormawayinn.com

www.normaway.com

K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@

Cabin: 1 Vac. Home: 1 • May 15–Oct 31

PORT BEVIS

Big Hill Retreat

549 Rear Big Hill Road \$90–149

902-295-2726

info@bighillretreat.com

D•Pvt bath

Cottage: 1 • Year-round

MARGAREE AREA

MARGAREE VALLEY

Big Intervale Sporting Lodge

3719 West Big Intervale Road \$80–200, XP \$10

902-248-2275

bigintervale@seasidehighspeed.com

www.bigintervale.com

Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Free @

Cabin: 4 Cottage: 1 • Year-round

Cape Breton Highlands Cabins

🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$129–159
 691 Egypt Road
 902-248-2987, 800-565-9463
 info@thenormawayinn.com
 www.normaway.com
 1- and 2-bdrm cabins with fireplace, electric heat, A/C, SaTV; some with kitchenette. Hiking, fishing guides, tennis, landing strip on property. Licensed dining room, nightly music.
 Q•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•Free @
Cabin: 5 • May 17–Oct 15

Green Chalets at Scotch Pine Lane

🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$149–169
 691 Egypt Road
 902-248-2987, 800-565-9463
 info@thenormawayinn.com
 www.normaway.com
 Cabins with fireplace, A/C, porch swing; some with whirlpool and kitchenette. Hiking, fishing guides, tennis, landing strip on property. Licensed dining room; traditional music.
 K,Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cabin: 11 • May 20–Oct 31

MacPherson House Suites

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$169–229
 691 Egypt Road
 902-248-2987, 800-565-9463
 info@thenormawayinn.com
 www.normaway.com
 3 A/C suites (1 two-bedroom; 1 with kitchenette), 4-pc baths with double whirlpool tub, sitting room with pullout sofa, SaTV, fireplace, large deck. Hiking, fishing guides, tennis.
 Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Suite: 3 • May 17–Oct 15

Normaway Inn

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ √nsa \$99–229
 691 Egypt Road
 902-248-2987, 800-565-9463
 info@thenormawayinn.com
 www.normaway.com
 1920s inn on 500 acres. Licensed country gourmet dining, music room with traditional music, barn concerts, hiking trails, tennis, landing strip, fishing guides, bicycles.
 Q•Ens or pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Inn: 9 • June 28–Oct 19

Ross's Housekeeping Motel

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$80–100, XP \$5
 1101 Egypt Road
 902-248-2933
 rosscottages@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.margareens.com/ross
 D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Motel: 4 • May 15–Oct 31

MARGAREE CENTRE**Browns' Bruaich na H'Aibhne Suites & Cottages**

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$70–95, XP \$10
 1316 West Big Intervale Road
 902-248-2935, 800-575-2935
 brownsinn@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.brownsuitesandcottages.com
 K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Apt.: 3 Cottage: 4 • Apr 1–Oct 31

Cranton Cottages

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$90–110, XP \$10
 29 Cranton Cross Road
 902-248-2316
 info@crantoncottages.com
 www.crantoncottages.com
 Q,D,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Cottage: 6 • Year-round

River Trail Cottages

🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$90–110, XP \$10
 1906 West Big Intervale Road
 902-248-2102
 www.rivertrailcottages.com
 D,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 6 • Year-round

NORTH EAST MARGAREE**Blue Barn Cottage**

🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$250–375
 99 East Big Intervale Road
 902-248-2987, 800-565-9463
 info@thenormawayinn.com
 www.normaway.com/vacation.html
 Q,D,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•Free @
Vac. Home: 1 • Apr 1–Nov 30

The Lakes Cottages Margaree

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$125–145, XP \$10
 4932 Cabot Trail
 888-722-2112
 info@thelakesresort.com
 www.thelakesresort.com
 Q,D,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 8 • May 9–Oct 30

MARGAREE FORKS**Cajun Cedar Log Cottages**

🏠 √nsa H \$160–200
 8365 Cabot Trail
 902-248-2494, 866-511-2494
 cajuncottages@hotmail.com
 www.cajuncedarlogcottages.com
 D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Free @
Cottage: 6 • May 17–Oct 31

Chiasson's Riverview Housekeeping Cabins

🏠 √nsa H \$80–95; no tax
 1959 East Margaree Road
 902-235-2787
 rhcmargaree@gmail.com
 D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL
Cabin: 3 • May 1–Oct 31

Margaree Riverview Inn

🏠 √nsa H \$79–189
 21045 Highway 19
 902-248-2948, 888-493-5151
 info@margareeriverviewinn.com
 www.margareeriverviewinn.com
 K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•Free @
Motel: 32 • May 15–Oct 31

Old Miller Trout Farm Guest House

🏠 √nsa H \$200
 408 DoYLES Road
 902-248-2080, 800-479-0220
 olmillerns@gmail.com
 www.oldmiller.com
 Q,T•Ens bath•5-day CXL•Free @
Cottage: 1 • May 15–Oct 31

MARGAREE HARBOUR**Duck Cove Inn**

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ \$90–125, XP \$15
 10289 Cabot Trail
 902-235-2658, 800-565-9993
 duckcoveinn@yahoo.com
 D,T,S•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Motel: 18 • May 15–Oct 20

Margaree Harbour View Inn B&B

√nsa \$130–170, XP \$20; no tax
 4018 Shore Road
 902-235-2314
 harbourviewinn@msn.com
 Q,D,T•Shared bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 3 • Year-round

Whale Cove Summer Village

🏠 ★ ★ H \$109–129, XP \$15
 3316 Shore Road
 902-235-2202, 866-388-2202
 www.whalecovesummervillage.ca
 1- and 2-bdrm cottages (1 with ramp and roll-in shower), 4-pc bath, microwave. Meeting facility. Ocean swimming, beach, trails, play area, groceries, ice and laundromat.
 D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL
Cottage: 30 • June 15–Oct 13

BELLE CÔTE**Island Sunset Resort**

★ ★ ★ ★ √nsa H \$185–215, XP \$20
 19 Beach Cove Lane
 902-235-2669, 866-515-2900
 info@islandsunset.com
 www.islandsunset.com
 19 luxury A/C suites with 4-pc bath (whirlpool; 1 with roll-in shower), electric fireplace, patio. Licensed restaurant. Lobster pound. Pets allowed in 4 units.
 K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Free @
Suite: 19 • June 15–Oct 15

CAP LE MOINE**Yellow Sidecar B&B**

🏠 √nsa \$140; no tax
 11718 Cabot Trail
 902-202-2151
 roger@theyellowsidecarbnb.com
 www.theyellowsidecarbnb.com
 Q,T•Pvt or shared bath•5-day CXL•Full b'fast
 Free @
B&B: 3 • June 1–Oct 31

CHÉTICAMP AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**GRAND ETANG****Chez Edmond Vacation Home**

★ ★ ★ ★ √nsa H \$1,000 weekly; no tax
 86 LeBlanc Road
 902-224-2665
 leandreleblanc@gmail.com
 www.chezedmond.ca
 D•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•Free @
Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Oct 31

Marie à Padée Maison Vacance

🏠 √nsa H \$2,000 weekly
 58 Old Cabot Trail Road
 902-224-2569
 marieapade@gmail.com
 Q•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•Free @
Vac. Home: 1 • Apr 1–Oct 31

POINT CROSS**Cheticamp Outfitters Inn**

🏠 √nsa H \$85–155, XP \$30
 13938 Cabot Trail
 902-224-2776
 cheticampoutfitters@hotmail.com
 www.cheticampns.com/2015/08/05/
 cheticamp-outfitters
 Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Cottage: 1 Tourist Home: 3 • May 1–Oct 31

Germaine's Vacation Home

🏠 √nsa H \$195; no tax
 13719 Cabot Trail
 902-224-3459
 germainedoucet0@gmail.com
 Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•2-wk CXL•Free @
Vac. Home: 1 • Apr 1–Nov 15

CHÉTICAMP

Acadian Motel
 ★★★★★ *√nsa* \$95–115, XP \$10
 15202 Main Street
 902-224-2640, 800-615-1977
 sm.75@hotmail.com
 www.acadianmotel.ca
 D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Motel: 15 • May 15–Oct 20

Albert's Motel
 ★ *√nsa* \$80–110, XP \$10
 15086 Main Street
 902-224-2077, 877-220-2077
 albertsmotelcheticamp@hotmail.com
 www.albertsmotelcheticamp.com
 Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Motel: 4 • May 1–Nov 30

Auberge Bay Wind Suites
 ★★★★★ *√nsa* H \$189
 15299 Main Street
 902-224-3800
 baywind_suites@yahoo.ca
 www.baywindsuites.com
 Luxury waterfront suites by boardwalk in centre of village; 3-piece baths (roll-in shower or double airjet tub), A/C, SaTV, microwave, mini-bar; deck off 3 units. Oceanview dining.
 Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Tourist Home: 4 • Year-round

Auberge des Pêcheurs Inn
 ★★★★★ \$80–220, XP \$25
 10 Fiset Road
 902-224-2700
 reservations@aubergedespecheursinn.com
 www.aubergedespecheursinn.com
 Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
B&B Inn: 8 • May 1–Oct 16

Cabot Trail Sea & Golf Chalets
 ★★★★★ H \$139–299, XP \$15
 71 Fraser Doucet Lane
 902-224-1777, 877-224-1777
 seagolfchalets@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.seagolfchalets.com
 12 deluxe chalets (4 with fireplace and whirlpool, 1 with ramp); satellite TV, electric heat, covered deck, BBQ. 3-bedroom suite and 2-bedroom house with washer, dryer, dishwasher. No smoking.
 Q,D,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Free @
Cottage: 12 Vac. Home: 2 • May 1–Oct 15

Cheticamp Island Cottages
 ★ *√nsa* H \$159, XP \$15
 8 Marguerite Gallant
 902-224-1152
 manager@cheticampislandcottages.com
 www.cheticampislandcottages.com
 Q,D•Pvt bath•8-wk CXL•Free @
Cottage: 5 • May 15–Oct 18

Cheticamp Motel
 ★★★★★ H \$85–135, XP \$10
 14764 Cabot Trail
 902-224-2711, 866-721-2711
 K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 1 Motel: 9 • May 1–Nov 30

Cheticamp Outback Inn
 ★ *√nsa* H \$139–199
 909 Chéticamp Back Road
 902-224-8025
 cheticampoutbackinn@bellaliant.com
 Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Motel: 4 Suite: 1 • Year-round

Cornerstone Motel
 ★ *√nsa* H \$110–143, XP \$12
 16537 Cabot Trail
 902-224-3232, 844-224-3232
 reservations@cornerstonemotel.com
 www.cornerstonemotel.com
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Motel: 17 • May 1–Oct 20

Fraser's Motel
 ★★★★★ \$60–90, XP \$8
 15479 Main Street
 902-224-2411
 D,S•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Motel: 5 Tourist Home: 2 • May 15–Oct 15

L'Auberge Doucet Inn
 ★★★★★ H \$60–220, XP \$25
 14758 Cabot Trail
 902-224-3438, 800-646-8668
 reservations@aubergedoucetinn.com
 www.aubergedoucetinn.com
 K,Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B Inn: 13 • May 1–Oct 31

Laurie's Motel
 ★★★★★ *√nsa* H \$132–185, XP \$25
 15456 Cabot Trail
 902-224-2400, 800-959-4253
 info@lauries.com
 www.lauries.com
 K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast
 Free @
Motel: 53 Vac. Home: 2 • May 15–Oct 31

Maison Fiset House
 ★★★★★ *√nsa* H \$179–229
 15050 Cabot Trail
 902-224-1794, 855-292-1794
 maisonfisethouse@bellaliant.com
 www.maisonfisethouse.com
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B Inn: 8 Vac. Home: 1 Suite: 2 Year-round

Nestle In Suites
 ★★★★★ *√nsa* H \$95–140
 19 Muise Road
 902-224-1609
 namacdonald@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.nestleinsuites.com
 Q,D•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Suite: 3 • Year-round

Ocean View Motel & Chalets
 ★★★★★ *√nsa* H \$135–190, XP \$25
 15569 Cabot Trail
 902-224-2313, 877-743-4404
 info@oceanviewchalets.com
 www.oceanviewchalets.com
 K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Free @
Cottage: 12 Motel: 6 • May 1–Oct 31

Pilot Whale Chalets
 ★★★★★ H \$120–260, XP \$25
 15775 Cabot Trail
 902-224-1040
 pilotwhalechalets@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.pilotwhalechalets.com
 K,Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Free @
Apt.: 5 Cottage: 9 Vac. Home: 1 Year-round

Plage St-Pierre Beach and Campground
 ★ *√nsa* H \$165
 635 Chéticamp Island Road
 902-224-2112
 plagestpierre@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.plagestpierrebeachandcampground.com
 D•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • May 15–Oct 15

Silver Lining Inn and Motel
 ★ *√nsa* H \$149–189, XP \$20
 15356 Cabot Trail
 902-224-1129
 info@silverlininginn.ca
 www.silverlininginn.ca
 Comfort of home in our newly renovated motel and suites with A/C–heat, smart TV, Wi-Fi, fridge, deck and outdoor seating. Light breakfast with gluten-free options.
 K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast
 Free @
Apt.: 1 Motel: 7 Suite: 1 • June 1–Oct 20

Soleil Chalets
 ★★★★★ H \$140–250, XP \$25
 15660 Cabot Trail
 902-224-2822
 soleilchalets@bellaliant.com
 www.soleilchalets.com
 K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Free @
Apt.: 1 Cottage: 6 Vac. Home: 1 May 1–Oct 31

END OF CHÉTICAMP AREA

PLEASANT BAY

Cabot Trail Backpackers
 ★★★★★ *√nsa* H \$29–60
 902-224-1976, 877-776-0707
 info@cabottrailhostel.com
 www.cabottrailhostel.com
 D,S•Shared bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Hostel: 18 • May 1–Oct 17

Gulf Breeze Accommodations
 ★★★★★ H \$164–174, XP \$20
 23329 Cabot Trail
 902-224-2974, 877-224-2974
 highlandbreeze@gmail.com
 Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Suite: 3 • Apr 15–Oct 15

Highland Breeze Accommodations
 ★★★★★ H \$120–135, XP \$15
 42 Harbour Road
 902-224-2974, 877-224-2974
 highlandbreeze@gmail.com
 Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Cottage: 1 Tourist Home: 2 • June 15–Oct 15

MidTrail Motel
 ★★★★★ \$65–125
 23475 Cabot Trail
 902-224-2529, 800-215-0411
 midtrailmotel@gmail.com
 www.midtrail.ca
 Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Motel: 20 • May 1–Oct 22

Mountainview Motel & Restaurant
 ★★★★★ *√nsa* H \$70–130, XP \$8
 23659 Cabot Trail
 902-224-3100, 888-835-7577
 www.themountainview.com
 D,T•Ens or pvt bath
Cottage: 4 Motel: 18 • May 20–Oct 20

Poplar B & B
 ★★★★★ \$125
 23606 Cabot Trail
 902-224-3176, 877-224-3176
 thepoplarbnb@hotmail.com
 Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
B&B: 2 • May 1–Oct 31

CAPE NORTH AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

CAPE NORTH

Country Haven Bed & Breakfast

☎ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$95–115; no tax
49 Courtney Road
902-383-2369, 888-540-7575 (North America)
country.haven@ns.sympatico.ca
www.countryhavenbedandbreakfast.com
Q • Ens bath • 24-hr CXL • Full b'fast • Free @
B&B: 2 • May 15–Oct 31

MacDonald's Motel and Cabin

☎ √nsa H \$70–100, XP \$10
2 Bay St. Lawrence Road
902-383-2054
macdonalds.motel@ns.sympatico.ca
www.macdonaldsmotel.ca
D, T • Ens or pvt bath • 24-hr CXL • @
Cottage: 1 Motel: 12 • May 15–Oct 31

ASPY BAY

Four Mile Beach Inn (c 1898)

☎ √nsa H \$79–169, XP \$15
1530 Bay St. Lawrence Road
902-383-2282, 877-779-8275
janet.connor64@gmail.com
www.fourmilebeachinn.com
Q, D • Pvt or shared bath • Buffet b'fast
B&B Inn: 8 • June 15–Oct 18

BAY ST. LAWRENCE

Burton's Sunset Oasis
Housekeeping Motel

☎ ★ ★ ★ ★ √nsa H \$140–150, XP \$25
105 Money Point Road
902-383-2666
burtonsoasis@ns.sympatico.ca
www.burtonsoasismotel.ca
Q, D • Ens bath • 1-wk CXL • Free @
Motel: 5 • May 1–Oct 30

MEAT COVE

Hines Oceanview Lodge

☎ √nsa H \$55
2149 Meat Cove Road
902-383-2512
hector_hines@hotmail.com
www.hinesoceanviewlodge.ca
D • Shared bath
Lodge: 5 • May 1–Oct 30

DINGWALL

Channel Breezes Bed & Breakfast

☎ √nsa \$125
706 Dingwall Road
902-285-0650
channelbreezes@hotmail.com
Q, T • Ens or pvt bath • 48-hr CXL • Full b'fast
B&B: 4 • Year-round

Harbour View Vacation Rentals

☎ ★ ★ ★ ★ √nsa H \$125–210
571 Dingwall Road
902-285-0245
harbourviewvacationrentals@gmail.com
www.harbourviewvr.com
Q, D, T • Pvt bath • @
Cottage: 1 • Mar 1–Nov 15



Markland – Coastal Beach Cottages

☎ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$149–319, XP \$25
802 Dingwall Road
902-383-2246, 855-872-6048
info@themarkland.com
www.themarkland.com
23 cottages/log cabins. Peaceful 50-acre private
ocean beach setting, in a picturesque fishing
village. Continental buffet breakfast included.
Fabulous restaurant, heated outdoor pool.
K, Q • Pvt bath • 1-wk CXL • Buffet b'fast • Free @
Cottage: 23 • May 1–Oct 31

SOUTH HARBOUR

South Harbour Hideaway Summer Home

☎ √nsa H \$150, XP \$15
227 Shore Road
902-383-2116
www.campingcapebreton.com
D • Pvt bath • 2-wk CXL • Free @
Cottage: 1 • May 17–Oct 15

NEIL'S HARBOUR

Back Cove Cottages

☎ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$140, XP \$6
222 New Haven Road
902-336-2812
backcovecottage@ns.sympatico.ca
www.backcovecottages.com
D, T • Pvt bath • 72-hr CXL • @
Cottage: 2 • Year-round

The Markland
Coastal Beach Cottages

Our Accommodations are located on the Northern tip
of Cape Breton just off the Cabot Trail, Dingwall

Fine dining
Comfortable cabins
Spectacular ocean scenery
Warm hospitality

Cape Breton at its best!

1-855-872-6048 • (902) 383-2246
info@themarkland.com

www.themarkland.com

Lynwood Inn
Baddeck, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia (Built in 1888)

Lynwood Inn & Restaurant
Victorian Inn, Hotel & Restaurant
in the Heart of the Village of Baddeck

Year-round 4 Star accommodation, including our Charming Victorian Inn Suites (2)
Comfortable Contemporary Suites (29) & Quaint Two-Bedroom Cottage
Inn & Hotel Rates: \$148-\$169 • Cottage Rates: \$239-\$259
Queen Beds • 4 Piece in suites with Whirlpool Tubs • A/C
Cable TV • High-Speed Internet • Laundry Facility
All Accommodation is Non-Smoking!

Licensed Family Restaurant (Seasonal) • Indoor & Outdoor Seating
Serving all Meals • Dinner Selections include Our Lobster Platter, Seafood
Dishes, Traditional Favourites, Pasta Dishes & Homemade Desserts

441 Shore Road, Baddeck, Nova Scotia B0E 1B0
902-295-1995 • Fax: 902-295-1176 • Reservations: 1-877-666-1995
lynwood@baddeck.com • www.lynwoodinn.com

We Hope You'll Come & Enjoy Lynwood Inn's Accommodations & Restaurant Soon!

INGONISH AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**INGONISH****Buttfly Cottage**

🌿 ★★★★★ H \$1,850–2,550 weekly
 36785 Cabot Trail
 902-285-2294
 ipm@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.ingonishvacationrentals.com
 Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•8-wk CXL•Free @
Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Oct 31

Coastal Dream Vacation Rental

🌿 ★★★★★ H \$1,850–2,600 weekly
 36785 Cabot Trail
 902-285-2294
 ipm@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.ingonishvacationrentals.com
 Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•Free @
Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Oct 31

Middle Head View Beach House

🌿 ★★★★★ H \$1,575–2,275 weekly
 36785 Cabot Trail, Unit 13
 902-285-2294
 ipm@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.ingonishvacationrentals.com
 Q•Ens or pvt bath•8-wk CXL•Free @
Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Oct 31

Rocky Bay Cottages

🌿 √nsa H \$110–170, XP \$10
 33 Milton's Lane
 902-285-2020, 888-658-4455
 rockybay@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.rockybaycottages.com
 D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Free @
Cottage: 3 • June 22–Oct 16

Sea Breeze Cottages & Motel

🌿 ★★★★★/★★★★ √nsa H \$109–200, XP \$15
 36104 Cabot Trail
 902-285-2879, 888-743-4443
 seabreeze.motel@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.seabreezecottagesandmotel.com
 Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
**Cottage: 12 Mini-home: 1 Motel: 6
 May 1–Oct 22**

Seascape Coastal Retreat

🌿 🌿 ★★★★★ H \$189–299
 36083 Cabot Trail
 902-285-3003, 866-385-3003
 www.seascapecoastalretreat.com
 Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
Cottage: 10 • May 1–Oct 31

Soulfriend Seaside Cottage

🌿 ★★★★★ H \$1,600–2,400 weekly
 42 Silver Birch Lane
 902-285-2294
 ipm@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.ingonishvacationrentals.com
 Q,D•Pvt bath•8-wk CXL•Free @
Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Oct 31

The Point Cottages by the Sea

🌿 √nsa H \$140–210, XP \$20
 34 Point Cottages Lane
 902-285-2804
 pointprop@outlook.com
 www.thepointcottages.com
 Q,D,S•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•Free @
Cottage: 6 • June 3–Oct 18

Welcome Waves Beachfront House

🌿 ★★★★★ H \$2,035–2,775 weekly
 36791 Cabot Trail
 902-285-2294
 ipm@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.ingonishvacationrentals.com
 Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•8-wk CXL•Free @
Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Oct 31

INGONISH CENTRE**Ingonish Chalets**

🌿 🌿 ★★★★★ √nsa H \$139–239, XP \$25
 36784 Cabot Trail
 902-285-2008, 888-505-0552
 ingonish.chalets@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.ingonishchalets.com
 Q,D,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Free @
Cottage: 14 Motel: 5 • May 1–Oct 31

INGONISH BEACH**CQ Vacation Home Ingonish Beach**

🌿 ★★★★★ H \$1,250–1,725 weekly
 120 Beach Crossing Road
 902-285-2294
 ipm@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.ingonishvacationrentals.com
 Q•Ens or pvt bath•8-wk CXL•Free @
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

Keltic Lodge Resort and Spa

🌿 🌿 ★★★★★ √nsa 🍷 🍷 🍷 \$155–395
 383 Keltic Inn Road, Middle Head Peninsula
 902-285-2880, 800-565-0444
 keltic@kelticlodge.ca
 www.kelticlodge.ca
 K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Free @
Resort: 109 • May 12–Oct 23

Lantern Hill & Hollow

🌿 ★★★★★ H \$200–350, XP \$25
 36845 Cabot Trail
 902-285-2010, 888-663-0225
 frontdesk@lanternhillandhollow.com
 www.lanternhillandhollow.com
 Style-forward, self-catering beachfront accommodation (6 spacious cottages and 4 contemporary guest rooms); private beach; bonfires; captivating, tranquil surroundings.
 K,Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•Free @
**Cottage: 6 Tourist Home: 4
 May 21–Oct 21**

Skyline Motor Court

🌿 🌿 √nsa H \$129–249
 37759 Cabot Trail
 902-285-2055
 info@skylinecabins.ca
 www.skylinecabins.ca
 Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Cottage: 7 Motel: 6 • June 1–Oct 31

The Island Inn

🌿 ★★★★★ √nsa \$95–122, XP \$10
 37706 Main Street/Cabot Trail
 902-285-2404, 800-533-7015
 islandinn@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.theislandinn.ca
 Q,D•Ens, pvt or shared bath•48-hr CXL
 Full b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 10 • May 1–Oct 31

INGONISH FERRY**Castle Rock Country Inn**

🌿 🌿 ★★★★★ \$129–173, XP \$15
 39339 Cabot Trail
 902-285-2700, 888-884-7625
 castlerock@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.castlerockcountryinn.com
 Q•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast
Inn: 17 • Year-round

Knotty Pine Cottages

🌿 √nsa H \$115–240, XP \$20; no tax
 39111 Cabot Trail
 902-285-2058, 800-455-2058
 knottypine@outlook.com
 www.knottypinecottages.com
 Q,D•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Free @
Cottage: 10 • Year-round

ST. ANN'S BAY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**WRECK COVE****The Maven Gypsy**

Bed & Breakfast and Cottages
 🌿 🌿 √nsa H \$105–138, XP \$10
 41682 Cabot Trail
 902-929-2246
 info@themavengypsy.com
 www.themavengypsy.com
 Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 4 Cottage: 4 • Year-round

Wreck Cove Wilderness Cabins

🌿 √nsa H \$99, XP \$15
 42314 Cabot Trail
 902-929-2800, 877-929-2800
 www.capebretonsnaturecoast.com
 D•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 2 • Year-round

BIRCH PLAIN**Dancing Moose Café, Cottage and Camping Cabins**

★★★★ H \$115–130, XP \$10; no tax
 42691 Cabot Trail
 902-929-2523
 info@thedancingmoosecafe.com
 www.thedancingmoosecafe.com/sleeping-moose-cottage
 Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

NORTH SHORE**Sea Parrot Oceanview Manor**

🌿 ★★★★★ H \$145–195
 45227 Cabot Trail
 902-929-2530
 lonnie@seaparrot.ca
 www.seaparrot.ca
 Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•Free @
Cottage: 5 Suite: 4 • May 1–Oct 31

INDIAN BROOK**Bàta Oceanfront Cottage**

★★★★ √nsa H \$1,000–1,500 weekly
 45683 Cabot Trail
 800-780-3682
 rentals@stayinnnovascotia.com
 Q,T•Pvt bath•12-wk CXL
Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Oct 31

Cabot Shores Wilderness Resort

🌿 🌿 ★★★★★ √nsa H \$135–395
 30 Buchanan Dr
 902-929-2584, 866-929-2584
 cabotshores@gmail.com
 www.cabotshores.com
 Q,D,T•Ens, pvt or shared bath•4-wk CXL•Free @
Cottage: 4 Lodge: 5 • Year-round

English Country Garden B&B

🌿 🌿 ★★★★★ \$135–229
 45478 Cabot Trail
 902-929-2721, 866-929-2721
 countrygardenbb@outlook.com
 www.countrygardenbb.com
 K,Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B Inn: 5 • May 15–Oct 31

Field Stone Garden Guest Home

🌿 √nsa H \$145
 45810 Cabot Trail
 902-929-2270
 info@fieldstonegarden.com
 www.fieldstonegarden.com
 Q•Pvt bath•Free @
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

ENGLISHTOWN

Kluskap Ridge RV Campground

♿ ★★★ *√nsa* H \$1,000–1,500 weekly
938 Highway 312
902-929-2598
kluskapridge@gmail.com
www.kluskapridge.ca
K,Q,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Free @
Suite: 2 • May 3–Oct 27

TARBOT

Mountainside Hideaway Cottage & Suites (formerly Helena's Cottage)

🏠 🌳 ★★★ H \$109–139, XP \$15
48079 Cabot Trail
902-929-2005
stay@mountainsidehideaway.ca
www.mountainsidehideaway.ca
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL
Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Oct 31

NORTH RIVER BRIDGE

Cabot Trail Country Cabin

♿ 🌳 *√nsa* H \$200; no tax
49070 Cabot Trail
902-929-2060
cabottrailcc@gmail.com
Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL
Cabin: 1 • May 15–Oct 31

Chanterelle Country Inn & Cottages

🏠 🌳 *√nsa* H \$145–225
48678 Cabot Trail
902-929-2263, 866-277-0577
info@chanterelleinn.com
www.chanterelleinn.com
K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•Buffet b'fast•Free @
Cottage: 3 Inn: 9 • May 1–Oct 31

ST. ANN'S

Luckenbooth Bed & Breakfast

🌳 ★★★ \$149–209
50601 Cabot Trail
902-294-0027
info@luckenbooth.ca
www.luckenbooth.ca
Q•Ens bath•2-wk CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 4 • Year-round

SOUTH HAVEN

St. Ann's Motel

🌳 *√nsa* H \$109–119, XP \$130
51947 Cabot Trail
902-295-2876
stannsmotel@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.stannsmotel.com
Q,D,S•Ens bath•Free @
Motel: 8 Suite: 1 • May 7–Oct 30

CAMPGROUNDS

All campgrounds listed have been approved by CampingSelect and/or NS Approved to ensure that they meet the required standards. Rates shown are subject to change; tax will be added unless "no tax" is noted. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

MIDDLE RIVER

Willow Retreat

🏠 🌳 ★★ [F] ★ [R] \$20–65; no tax
2926 Cabot Trail
902-295-9009
info@willowretreat.com
www.willowretreat.com
U•C/T/Y•72-hr CXL•@
Sites: 4 • May 24–Oct 31

BADDECK INLET

Adventures East Campground & Cottages

🌳 ★★ ★★ [F] ★★ [R] \$38–44
9585 Highway 105
902-295-2417, 800-507-2228
info@adventureseast.ca
www.adventureseast.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: P•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 108 (78 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

Baddeck Cabot Trail Campground

🌳 ★★ ★★ [F] ★★ [R] *√nsa* \$27–80
9584 Highway 105
902-295-2288, 866-404-4199
camp@baddeckcabottrailcampground.com
www.baddeckcabottrailcampground.com
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•@
Sites: 166 (131 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

Bras d'Or Lakes Campground

🌳 ★★ ★★ [F] ★★ [R] \$40–95
8885 Highway 105
902-295-2329, 866-892-5253
bookings@brasdorlakescampground.com
www.brasdorlakescampground.com
The top Good Sam–rated campground on the Bras d'Or Lakes, a UNESCO–designated Biosphere. Tent village, 3-way RV sites, deluxe and basic cabins. Free Wi-Fi throughout the campground.
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: L,P•@
Sites: 99 o/n • June 15–Sept 30

BIG BADDECK

Uisge Ban Falls Nature Campground

🌳 *√nsa* \$30
618 North Branch Road
902-396-4575
booking@atthefallscampground.com
www.atthefallscampground.com
U•Swimming: R•12-hr CXL
Sites: 12 o/n • June 30–Sept 15

NORTH EAST MARGAREE

The Lakes Campground

🌳 ★★ ★★ [F] ★★ [R] \$26–28
4932 Cabot Trail
902-248-2360, 888-722-2112
thelakes@seasidehighspeed.com
www.thelakesresort.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: L•72-hr CXL•@
Sites: 58 (28 o/n) • May 8–Oct 30

MARGAREE FORKS

Live Life in Tents

🌳 ★★ [F] ★★ [R] *√nsa* \$130–155
8139 Cabot Trail
902-452-1600
livelifeintents@gmail.com
www.livelifeintents.com
U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: R•1-wk CXL•@
Sites: 14 o/n • June 1–Oct 31

CHÉTICAMP

Chéticamp Campground – Cape Breton Highlands National Park

🌳 🌳 *√nsa* \$26–100
16648 Cabot Trail
877-737-3783 (reservations, Jan 21–Oct 27)
cbhnp.info@pc.gc.ca
www.reservation.parksCanada.gc.ca
One of six unique campgrounds to choose from. Reserve your favourite campsite, comfy oTENTik, or Equipped Campsite. Trails and playground nearby. Park entry fee applies.
E,W,Se,U•@
Sites: 122 o/n • May 17–Oct 28

Corney Brook Campground –

Cape Breton Highlands National Park 🌳
🌳 *√nsa* \$24
902-224-2306
cbhnp.info@pc.gc.ca
www.pc.gc.ca/en/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/camping/lazare-corney
U•Swimming: O
Sites: 22 o/n • May 17–Oct 28

Plage St-Pierre Beach and Campground

🌳 *√nsa* \$29–35
635 Chéticamp Island Road
902-224-2112
plagestpierre@ns.sympatico.ca
www.plagestpierrebeachandcampground.com
E,W,Se,U•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•@
Sites: 153 (109 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

PLEASANT BAY

Fishing Cove Campground –

Cape Breton Highlands National Park 🌳
902-224-2306 \$10
cbhnp.info@pc.gc.ca
www.pc.gc.ca/en/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/camping/fishing
U
Sites: 8 o/n • May 17–Oct 28

MacIntosh Brook Campground –

Cape Breton Highlands National Park 🌳
🌳 *√nsa* \$22
24150 Cabot Trail
902-224-2306
cbhnp.info@pc.gc.ca
www.pc.gc.ca/en/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/camping/macintosh
U
Sites: 10 o/n • May 17–Oct 28

MEAT COVE

Meat Cove Campground

🌳 🌳 *√nsa* \$25–70
2479 Meat Cove Road
902-383-2379
www.meatcovecampground.ca
U•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•@
Sites: 29 o/n • June 1–Oct 31

SOUTH HARBOUR

Hide Away Campground & Oyster Market

🌳 *√nsa* \$29–75, XP \$2
401 Shore Road
902-383-2116
info@campingcapebreton.com
www.campingcapebreton.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: R•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 65 (58 o/n) • May 17–Oct 15

INGONISH

Broad Cove and Ingonish Beach Campgrounds

Cape Breton Highlands National Park 🌳
🌳 🌳 *√nsa* \$26–100
35479 Cabot Trail
877-737-3783 (reservations, Jan 21–Oct 27)
cbhnp.info@pc.gc.ca
www.reservation.parksCanada.gc.ca
Two of six unique campgrounds to choose from. Reserve your favourite campsite, comfy oTENTik, or Equipped Campsite. Beach, trails, golf, and playground nearby. Park entry fee applies.
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: L,O
Sites: 262 o/n • May 17–Oct 28

INGONISH HARBOUR**Power Brook Cottages**

🏠 ★★★★★ [F] ★★ [R] \$85–125
 38397 Cabot Trail
 902-285-2064
 patsy_barretto@hotmail.com
 C/T/Y • 72-hr CXL
Camping Cabins: 2 o/n • June 1–Oct 31

BIRCH PLAIN**Dancing Moose Café, Cottage and Camping Cabins**

🐾 ★★★★★ [F] \$75–85, XP \$10; no tax
 42691 Cabot Trail
 902-929-2523
 info@thedancingmoosecafe.com
 www.thedancingmoosecafe.com/
 camping-cabins
 E • C/T/Y • 1-wk CXL
Camping Cabins: 4 o/n • Year-round

INDIAN BROOK**Cabot Shores Wilderness Resort**

🐾 ★ [F] vnsa \$18–50
 30 Buchanan Drive
 902-929-2584, 866-929-2585
 cabotshores@gmail.com
 www.cabotshores.com
 U • C/T/Y • Swimming: L, O • 2-wk CXL • @
Sites: 14 o/n • May 1–Oct 30

JERSEY COVE**Joyful Journeys**

🐾 🏠 ★★★★★ [F] ★★ [R] \$28–40
 1762 Highway 312
 902-929-2267
 katannya@ns.sympatico.ca
 E, W, Se, U • Pull-thrus • DS • 24-hr CXL • @
Sites: 97 (39 o/n) • May 15–Oct 20

ENGLISHTOWN**Kluskap Ridge RV Campground**

🏠 🐾 🏠 ★★★★★ [F] ★★ [R] vnsa \$32–50
 938 Highway 312
 902-929-2598, 866-929-2598
 kluskapridge@gmail.com
 www.kluskapridge.ca
 E, W, Se, U • Pull-thrus • C/T/Y • Swimming: P
 48-hr CXL • @
Sites: 68 (33 o/n) • May 3–Oct 27

NORTH RIVER BRIDGE**River Nest Wilderness Cabins**

★★★★★ [F] \$114–129
 645 Murray Road
 844-404-6378
 stay@rivenest.ca
 www.rivenest.ca
 E • C/T/Y • 2-wk CXL
Camping Cabins: 3 o/n • May 1–Oct 30

ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

BADDECK**Alexander Graham Bell****National Historic Site** 🏛️

559 Chebucto Street
 902-295-2069
 information@pc.gc.ca
 www.parksCanada.gc.ca/bell
 Discover how Bell and his associates achieved Canada's first powered flight, produced the world's fastest boat, designed giant kites, and invented the telephone. Hands-on activities.
Admission: \$ • May 17–Oct 30 • 🏠 @

Theatre Baddeck

24 Queen Street
 902-412-7122
 info@theatrebaddeck.com
 www.theatrebaddeck.com
Admission: \$ • Year-round

MARGAREE VALLEY**Margaree Fish Hatchery** 🐟

115 Hatchery Road
 902-248-2845
 robert.ingraham@novascotia.ca
 novascotia.ca/fish/documents/
 mhbrochure.pdf
Year-round • 🏠

NORTH EAST MARGAREE**Margaree Salmon Museum**

60 East Big Intervale Road
 902-248-2848
 margareesalmonmuseum@yahoo.ca
Admission: \$ • June 15–Oct 15 • 🏠 @

GRAND ETANG**Centre de la Mi-Carême**

51 Old Cabot Trail
 902-224-1016
 societemicareme@gmail.com
 www.micareme.ca/en
Admission: \$ • June 15–Oct 16 • 🏠 @

CHÉTICAMP**Cape Breton Highlands National Park** 🌲

16 Visitor Centre Road (West entrance)
 902-224-2306
 chbnp.info@pc.gc.ca
 www.pc.gc.ca/capebreton
 One of Canada's most enchanting places, where the mountains meet the sea. Boasts 26 hiking trails, 6 campgrounds, beaches, waterfalls, and abundant wildlife. Park entry fee applies.
Admission: \$ • May 17–Oct 28 • 🏠 🏠 @

Les Trois Pignons: Museum of the Hooked Rug and Home Life

15584 Cabot Trail
 902-224-2642
 lestroispignons@gmail.com
 www.lestroispignons.com/museum-gallery
Admission: \$ • May 13–Oct 20 • 🏠 @

PLEASANT BAY**Whale Interpretive Centre**

104 Harbour Rd
 902-224-1411
 whaleintcentre@gmail.com
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 15 • 🏠 @

CAPE NORTH**North Highlands Community Museum**

29243 Cabot Trail
 902-383-2579
 nhco2579@gmail.com
 www.northhighlandsmuseum.ca
 Interpretive exhibits showing how early settlers lived in northern Cape Breton. Genealogy and archives; visitor information centre; weekly concerts and events.
Admission: \$ • June 15–Oct 15 • 🏠 @

INGONISH**Cape Breton Highlands National Park** 🌲

37637 Cabot Trail (East entrance)
 902-224-2306
 chbnp.info@pc.gc.ca
 www.pc.gc.ca/capebreton
Admission: \$ • May 17–Oct 28 • 🏠 🏠 @

ST. ANN'S**Great Hall of the Clans at the Gaelic College**

51779 Cabot Trail
 902-295-3411
 info@gaellicollege.edu
 www.gaellicollege.edu/visit-us
Admission: \$ • May 21–Oct 2 • 🏠

GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

BADDECK**The Water's Edge Gallery**

22 Water Street
 902-295-3600
 watersedgegallery@gmail.com
Media: Multiple media • June 15–Oct 15 • 🏠

PORIT BEVIS**Big Hill Pottery**

549 Big Hill Road
 902-295-2726
 lindawright@seasidehighspeed.com
 www.bighillpottery.wordpress.com
 Open Studio Artisan
Media: Clay • July 1–Nov 1

MARGAREE VALLEY**Cape Breton Clay**

664 East Big Intervale Road
 902-235-2467
 stewartapplegath@gmail.com
 www.capebretonclay.com
Media: Clay • June 15–Oct 17

EAST MARGAREE**Larch Wood**

117 Bridge Road
 902-235-2949, 866-735-2949
 don@larchwoodcanada.com
 www.larchwoodcanada.com
 Open Studio Artisan
Media: Wood • Year-round • 🏠

CHÉTICAMP**Elizabeth Lefort Gallery**

15584 Cabot Trail
 902-224-2642
 lestroispignons@gmail.com
 www.lestroispignons.com
Media: Fibre • May 13–Oct 20 • 🏠

Sunset Art Gallery

15856 Cabot Trail
 902-224-2119
 sunset.art@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.sunsetartgallery.ca
Media: Paintings and prints, wood
May 15–Oct 20 • 🏠

PETIT ETANG**Proud to be Hookers**

10 LaPrairie Road
 902-224-2758
 proudtobehookers@bellaliant.net
Media: Fibre • May 15–Oct 30

CAPE NORTH**Arts North**

28571 Cabot Trail
 902-383-2911
 joannefitzgeraldpottery@gmail.com
 www.arts-north.com
Media: Multiple media • June 1–Oct 24 • 🏠

INGONISH

Groovy Goat Farm & Soap Company

36028 Cabot Trail
902-285-2265
groovygoatsoap@yahoo.ca
www.groovygoat.ca
June 1–Nov 15

NORTH SHORE

Glass Artisans Studio & Gallery

45054 Cabot Trail
902-929-2585, 888-262-6435
glassartisans@ns.sympatico.ca
www.glassartisans.ca
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Glass • **Apr 1–Nov 1** • 📷

North Shore Woodsmiths

45070 Cabot Trail
902-929-2111
rjevans@ns.sympatico.ca
www.woodsmithstudio.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Wood • **June 1–Oct 15**

INDIAN BROOK

Colouratura Art Gallery

45943 Cabot Trail
902-929-2324
penny@cabottrailart.com
www.cabottrailart.com
Media: Multiple media • **May 1–Nov 1** • 📷

Creative Island Crafts

45653 Cabot Trail
902-929-2209
rose.courage@eastlink.ca
Media: Multiple media • **June 15–Oct 15**

Leather Works by Jolene

45808 Cabot Trail
902-929-2414
info@leather-works.ca
www.leather-works.ca
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Leather • **May 1–Oct 31**

Piper Pewter

46112 Cabot Trail
902-929-2227
donna@piperpewter.com
www.piperpewter.com
Media: Metal • **June 1–Oct 30** • 📷

RIVER BENNET

Short Stories Gallery

2445 Highway 312
shortstoriesgallery@gmail.com
www.shortstoriesgallery.tumblr.com
Media: Multiple media • **July 1–Sept 15**

TARBOT

Iron Art & Photographs

48084 Cabot Trail
902-929-2821
info@ironart.ca
www.ironart.ca
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Metal, photography
May 15–Oct 15 • 📷

ST. ANN'S

Gaelic College Craft Shop

51779 Cabot Trail
902-295-3441
craftshop@gaeliccollege.edu
www.gaeliccollege.edu/visit-us
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Fibre • **Year-round** • 📷

CRAFT BEVERAGES
& SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable Provincial Associations.

NYNANZA

Big Spruce Brewing

64 Yankee Line Road
902-295-2537
bigsprucebrewing@gmail.com
www.bigspruce.ca
Tasting patio and beer to go seven days a week.
Farm-to-Fork Food available Wednesday to Sunday
11am to 6pm from late June to early Sept. Live
music/events at www.bigspruce.ca/events.
Brewery • **Year-round** • 🍷 🍺 🍻

RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, pick up a copy of the Restaurant Association of Nova Scotia's Dine Nova Scotia or Taste of Nova Scotia's Culinary Adventure Guide. Also visit *edining.ca* and *tasteofnovascotia.com*. See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

BADDECK

Bell Buoy Restaurant & Supper House

536 Chebucto Street
902-295-2581
Type: Family dining, informal
Specialty: Seafood, steaks
Licensed • **Seasonal** • 🍷

Lakeside Restaurant, at Inverary Resort

368 Shore Road
902-295-3500, 800-565-5660
reservations@capebretonresorts.com
www.inveraryresort.com
Type: Informal
Specialty: Seafood • **May 1–Oct 31** • 🍷

McCurdy's Restaurant, Silver Dart Lodge

257 Shore Road
902-295-2340, 800-565-8439
sdladmin@maritimeinns.com
www.maritimeinns.com
Type: Family dining, informal
Specialty: Seafood, steaks
Licensed • **May 24–Oct 20** • 🍷 🍺 🍻

NORTH EAST MARGAREE

The Dancing Goat Cafe & Bakery

6289 Cabot Trail
thedancinggoat@bellalliant.com
Type: Café
Specialty: Desserts, Sandwiches
Year-round • 🍷

BELLE CÔTE

Island Sunset Lobster Pound & Bistro

19 Beach Cove Lane
902-235-2614
info@islandsunset.com
www.islandsunset.com
Serving seafood chowder, lobster, crab, mussels, salads, sandwiches, wraps, ice cream and home-made desserts. Interior seating 12, Patio seating 30. Open 10am–6pm daily.
Type: Informal
Specialty: Sandwiches, seafood
June 15–Oct 14

Island Sunset Restaurant

19 Beach Cove Lane
902-235-2669
restaurant@islandsunset.com
www.islandsunset.com
Children's menu, takeout available. Open daily
5–9pm. Panoramic view of ocean and sunsets.
Music on Tuesday nights. Reservations recommended.

Type: Family dining, fine dining**Specialty:** Seafood**Licensed** • **June 15–Oct 14** • 🍷 🍺 @

MEAT COVE

Meat Cove Chowder Hut

2481 Meat Cove Road
902-383-2379
info@meatcovecampground.ca
www.meatcovecampground.ca

Type: Family dining**Specialty:** Seafood**Licensed** • **June 15–Oct 15** • 🍷 🍺 @

NEIL'S HARBOUR

The Chowder House

90 Lighthouse Road
902-336-2463
A hidden gem on the Cabot Trail, at the top of a cliff overlooking the ocean; spectacular scenery. Dine on the freshest of seafood, with terrific service and a friendly atmosphere.

Type: Informal**Specialty:** Seafood**Year-round** • 🍷 🍺

INGONISH

Keltic Lodge Resort

383 Keltic In Road
902-285-2880
keltic@kelticlodge.ca
www.kelticlodge.ca/dining
Type: Fine dining, Gourmet
Specialty: Seafood
Licensed • **Year-round** • 🍷

INGONISH FERRY

Restaurant Avalon at

Castle Rock Country Inn
39339 Cabot Trail
902-285-2700, 888-884-7625
castlerock@ns.sympatico.ca
www.castlerockcountryinn.com
Type: Family dining, fine dining
Specialty: Seafood
Year-round • 🍷

NORTH RIVER BRIDGE

Restaurant 100 Km at

Chanterelle Country Inn & Cottages
48678 Cabot Trail
902-929-2263, 866-277-0577
info@chanterelleinn.com
www.chanterelleinn.com
Type: Gourmet
Specialty: Seafood, vegetarian
Licensed • **May 1–Oct 31** • 🍷 🍺

OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. For information about outdoor experiences offered by Tour Operators, please see the Tour Operators section on page 175.

BADDECK

Baddeck Marine

23 Water Street
902-295-2434
service@baddeckmarine.com
www.baddeckmarine.com
Category: Marinas and Yacht Clubs
Year-round • 📞

Bell Bay Golf Club

761 Highway 205
902-295-1333
info@bellbay.ca
www.bellbaygolfclub.com
Category: Golf Courses
Seasonal • 📞

Green Highlander Lodge

902-295-2303
greenhighlanderlodge@gmail.com
Category: Fishing Guides
May 15–Oct 31

Pedallers by the Bay

Baddeck Waterfront
902-818-8504
pedallersbythebay@gmail.com
www.pedallersbythebay.com.wordpress.com
Category: Equipment Rentals 🚣
June 1–Oct 30

FORKS BADDECK

Baddeck Forks Golf Club

902-295-2174
loretta@baddeckforksgolf.com
www.baddeckforksgolf.com
Category: Golf Courses; Snowmobiling; Snowshoeing • **Seasonal** • 📞

Uisge Bàn Falls Provincial Park 🏞️

715 North Branch Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/uisge-ban-falls
Category: Parks • **May 17–Oct 14**

NORTH EAST MARGAREE

Lake O'Law Provincial Park 🏞️

4830 Cabot Trail
parks.novascotia.ca/content/lake-o-law
Category: Parks • **May 17–Oct 14**

The Lakes Cottages Margaree

902-248-2360, 888-722-2112
thelakes@seasidehighspeed.com
www.thelakesresort.com
Category: Equipment Rentals /
May 8–Oct 30

MARGAREE FORKS

Live Life In Tents

8139 Cabot Trail
902-452-1600
livelifeintents@gmail.com
www.livelifeintents.com
Category: Equipment Rentals ⚙️
Year-round

Margaree Riverview Inn

21045 Highway 19
902-248-2948, 888-493-5151
info@margareeriverviewinn.com
www.margareeguiding.com
Category: Equipment Rentals 🏠 • **Seasonal**

Old Miller Trout Farm

408 Doyle's Road
902-248-2080, 800-479-0220
olmillerns@gmail.com
www.oldmiller.com
Category: Fishing: Stocked Lakes
Seasonal • 📞

CHÉTICAMP

Cape Breton Highlands National Park 🏞️

Cabot Trail, from Chéticamp to Ingonish
902-224-2306
cbhnp.info@pc.gc.ca
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/capebreton
Category: National Parks
May 17–Oct 28 • 📞

Le Portage Golf Club

15580 Cabot Trail
902-224-3338, 888-618-5558
info@leportagegolfclub.com
www.leportagegolfclub.com
Category: Golf Courses • **May 1–Oct 31** • 📞

Robert Chiasson – Atlantic Salmon flyfishing guide

902-224-0499
dryflysalmon@gmail.com
www.dryflysalmon.com
Category: Fishing Guides • **June 1–Oct 15**

Vélo Max Cycling

15359 Cabot Trail
902-224-3010
info@velomax.ca
www.velomax.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals 🚲
Year-round

Donelda's Puffin Boat Tours



What makes our tour different...

- See Puffins, Seals, Bald Eagles & more
- The largest boat going to Bird Islands
- All windows (20) on both sides of the boat open for viewing and picture taking from the comfort of your seats
- Spend 1 to 1.5 hours or more if needed at the Islands
- Narrated tour with Donelda
- Closest tour to Baddeck and Ingonish
- Over 200 excellent reviews on Trip Advisor
- We do not market with cruise ship excursion companies so more seats available and our schedule is always as advertised

To book your once in a lifetime experience,
call or book online

(902) 929-2563 or 1-877-2Puffin

Email: donelda@birdisland.ca

Website: www.puffinboattours.ca



GPS: N46 15.57-W60 32.387 • Exit 12 off the TCH 105
Address: 1099 HWY 312 Englishtown, NS B0C 1H0



CAPE NORTH

Cabot Trail Adventures

299 Shore Road
902-383-2552
cabottrailadventures@gmail.com
www.cabottrailoutdooradventures.com
Category: Cross-country Skiing; Snowshoeing;
Equipment Rentals 🚲 / • **Seasonal**

North Highlands

Nordic Cross-Country Ski Facility

29325 Cabot Trail
902-383-2479
nhn@xcski.ca
nhn.xcski.ca
Category: Cross-country Skiing;
Equipment Rentals 🚲 / • **Seasonal** • 🇨🇦

SUGARLOAF

Cabots Landing Provincial Park 🇨🇦

1904 Bay St Lawrence Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cabots-landing
Category: Parks • **May 17–Oct 14**

MEAT COVE

Meat Cove Campground

2479 Meat Cove Road
902-383-2379
www.meatcovecampground.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals /
Year-round

SOUTH HARBOUR

Eagle North Canoe & Kayak

299 Shore Road
902-383-2552
eaglenorth@gmail.com
www.kayakingcapebreton.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals / 🚲 /
Seasonal

INGONISH BEACH

Cape Breton Highlands National Park 🇨🇦

Cabot Trail, from Ingonish to Chéticamp
902-224-2306
cbhnp.info@pc.gc.ca
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/capebreton
Category: National Parks
May 17–Oct 28 • 🇨🇦 🇨🇦

Highlands Links

247 Keltic In Road
902-285-2600, 800-441-1118
highlands.links@ns.sympatico.ca
Category: Golf Courses • **May 15–Oct 31** • 🇨🇦

Ingonish Beach and Freshwater Lake – Cape Breton Highlands National Park 🇨🇦

90 Beach Road
902-224-2306
cbhnp.info@pc.gc.ca
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/capebreton
One of many beaches to enjoy in the national park. Swim in fresh or salt water at a sandy beach. Playground, campground, trails nearby. Supervised July and Aug. Park entry fee applies.
Category: Supervised Beaches
May 17–Oct 28 • 🇨🇦

CAPE SMOKEY

Cape Smokey Provincial Park 🇨🇦

40301 Cabot Trail
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-smokey
Category: Parks • **May 17–Oct 14**

WRECK COVE

Highland Bow & Arrow

43118 Cabot Trail
902-233-4750
highlandbow@gmail.com
www.highlandbowandarrow.ca
Category: Novelty Activities • **June 1–Dec 31**

NORTH RIVER BRIDGE

North River Kayak Tours

644 Murray Road
902-929-2628, 888-865-2925
info@northriverkayak.com
www.northriverkayak.com
Category: Equipment Rentals /
May 15–Oct 15

ST. ANN'S

St. Anns Provincial Park 🇨🇦

51475 Cabot Trail
parks.novascotia.ca/content/st-anns
Category: Parks • **May 17–Oct 14**

TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion. Trail maps and information can also be found at trails.gov.ns.ca and novatrails.com.

CAPE BRETON HIGHLANDS

Cape Breton Highlands National Park 🇨🇦

902-224-2306
cbhnp.info@pc.gc.ca
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/capebreton
Spot a moose, an eagle, a whale or ... a red chair! The park's 26 trails range from easy strolls to challenging climbs with panoramic views of canyons, highlands and seacoasts. Park entry fee applies.
May 17–Oct 28

Acadian Trail 16 Visitor Centre Road Trail Uses: 🇨🇦 🇨🇦	8.5 km
Aspy Trail 456 Beulach Ban Road, (between Pleasant Bay and Cape North) Trail Uses: 🇨🇦 🇨🇦	9.5 km
Benjie's Lake Trail 20836 Cabot Trail Trail Uses: 🇨🇦 🇨🇦	3 km
Branch Pond Look-off Trail 1051 Mary Ann Falls Road Trail Uses: 🇨🇦 🇨🇦	8.5 km
Broad Cove Mountain Trail 110 Warren Lake Road Trail Uses: 🇨🇦 🇨🇦	2.5 km
Clyburn Trail 37204 Cabot Trail Trail Uses: 🇨🇦 🇨🇦	8 km

Coastal Trail 32816 & 32845 Cabot Trail Trail Uses: 🇨🇦 🇨🇦	11 km
Corney Brook Trail 18573 Cabot Trail Trail Uses: 🇨🇦 🇨🇦	6.5 km
Fishing Cove Trail 21425 & 22065 Cabot Trail Trail Uses: 🇨🇦 🇨🇦	12 km
Franey Trail 230 Franey Road Trail Uses: 🇨🇦 🇨🇦	7.5 km
Freshwater Lake Trail 37648 Cabot Trail Trail Uses: 🇨🇦 🇨🇦 • 🇨🇦	1.5 km
Jack Pine Trail 32637 Cabot Trail Trail Uses: 🇨🇦 🇨🇦	2.5 km
Jigging Cove Trail 33345 Cabot Trail Trail Uses: 🇨🇦 🇨🇦	5 km
Le Buttrereau Trail 17317 Cabot Trail Trail Uses: 🇨🇦 🇨🇦	1.5 km
Le Chemin du Buttrereau Trail 16810 Cabot Trail Trail Uses: 🇨🇦 🇨🇦	4.5 km
Le vieux chemin du Cap-Rouge Trail 18278 Cabot Trail Trail Uses: 🇨🇦 🇨🇦	9 km
MacIntosh Brook Trail 24150 Cabot Trail Trail Uses: 🇨🇦 🇨🇦	1.5 km
Mica Hill Trail Paquette Lake Road Trail Uses: 🇨🇦 🇨🇦	8 km
Middle Head Trail 392 Keltic In Road Trail Uses: 🇨🇦 🇨🇦	4 km
Salmon Pools Trail 16648 Cabot Trail, Chéticamp Campground Trail Uses: 🇨🇦 🇨🇦	8 km
Skyline Trail 19685 Cabot Trail Trail Uses: 🇨🇦 🇨🇦	8 km
Warren Lake Trail 325 Warren Lake Road Trail Uses: 🇨🇦 🇨🇦	4.5 km



Moose

Région de Chéticamp.ca toujours chantante

Masterpiece Tapestry
Chic-Unique



15584 Cabot Trail • 902-224-2642
www.lestroispignons.com

LA BOUTIQUE
Baked Fresh Daily:
Home style breads, rolls,
sweets, pies, meat pies
and sandwiches.

14 Lapointe Road, Petit Étang, Tel.: 902-224-3220
Monday - Saturday 7am - 5pm www.laoutinbakery.com

Mr. Chicken
& ICE CREAM BAR

THE ULTIMATE TASTE - OUR OWN RECIPE
Picnic tables overlooking Chéticamp Harbour on the Cabot Trail
Tel: 224-2975

SEASIDE WHALE & NATURE CRUISES

BUS TOURS WELCOME
TOLL FREE 1.877.880.2899
www.loveboatwhalecruises.com
EMAIL: seasidewhales@bellaliant.com

Lobster Dinners

- The largest selection of **seafood** on the Cabot Trail.
- Free Wi-Fi
- Open daily for lunch & dinner.

Seafood Stop RESTAURANT
Fish Market

Chéticamp 902-224-1717
www.cheticamp.ca/seafoodstop

CO-OP Chéticamp Co-Op Ltd.
Tel: 902-224-2066 Chéticamp, NS
www.cheticampco-op.ca

Hours
Mon, Tues, Wed
& Sat 9am - 5pm
Thurs & Fri
9am - 9pm

**Bakery, Deli, Meat, Fresh Produce,
Grocery, Hardware, Camping
Equipment and much more.**

CANADA'S MUSICAL COAST

www.canadasmusicalcoast.com

Harbour
Restaurant & Bar
1 (902) 224-1144
www.BAYWINDSUITES.com

Screened patio for memorable ocean view dining.
Fresh seafood, steak, pasta & homemade desserts.
Free shuttle service within the Chéticamp area.
We welcome group tours.

BAY WIND
Suites
1 (902) 224-3800

PLAGE ST-PIERRE
Beach & Campground
Chalet

Reservations:
1-800-565-0000
(Canada & USA)

Chéticamp Island 1-902-224-2112
plagestpierre@ns.sympatico.ca
plagestpierrebeachandcampground.com

Cabot Trail Sea & Golf Chalets

Our complex is a first class family and golf resort overlooking the ocean adjacent to "Le Portage Golf Course." We would like to invite you to make Sea & Golf Chalets your home during your stay in Chéticamp.

★★★★★
See Accommodations Listing

Tel: (902) 224-1777 Fax: (902) 224-1999
71 Fraser Doucet Lane, Chéticamp, N.S.
Email: seagolfchalets@ns.sympatico.ca
Toll Free: 1-877-224-1777 www.SeaGolfChalets.com

www.cheticamp.ca

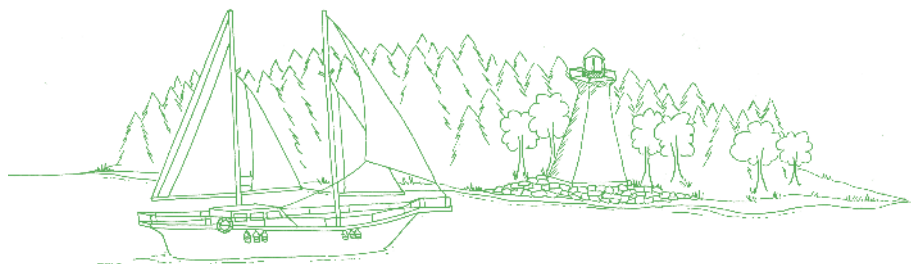
1.902.224.2642

www.lestroispignons.com

A scenic view of a grassy hill with a white building and a steeple in the background. In the foreground, a group of people are dancing on a wooden deck. The sun is low in the sky, creating a warm, golden light. The text "BRAS D'OR LAKE" is overlaid in a green box.

BRAS D'OR LAKE

Highland Village Museum, Iona



Discover the Island's inland sea

Stunning scenery is a fact of life in Nova Scotia, and that is especially true in the Bras d'Or Lake region. Literally translated as "Arm of Gold," the name surely was inspired by the sunsets over Canada's only inland sea. With a complex sequence of barrier beaches, rocky headlands, barachois ponds, and wetlands, it is no surprise that the area is a designated UNESCO Biosphere Reserve.

Here, you can experience the heritage of some of the founding cultures of Nova Scotia. Discover what life was like thousands of years ago for the Mi'kmaq; hear stories and music and share in a traditional feast during an Eskasoni Cultural Journey. Or, learn about the lives of early Scottish settlers at the Highland Village Museum, a 43-acre living history museum where costumed interpreters greet you in Gaelic (see page 154).

St. Peter's Canal National Historic Site



Pick up some picnic supplies and visit the St. Peter's Canal National Historic Site (see page 154), where you will learn how the canal has provided a link between the Atlantic Ocean and the Bras d'Or Lake for over 140 years.

Eskasoni Cultural Journeys



Unexpected discoveries

Eskasoni Cultural Journeys, Eskasoni

The Eskasoni First Nation and the Highland Village Museum have collaborated to develop a unique multicultural tour to share their two intertwined cultures: Mi'kmaq and Gaelic. The tour explores the two distinct cultures, reflecting the common threads linking the cultures in history and present day. Experience authentic Mi'kmaq culture by visiting Goat Island and sharing a traditional feast, hearing stories and music, or learning through participation in the traditional fishing practices of the Mi'kmaq.

eskasoniculturaljourneys.ca

Not-to-be-missed experiences

There's history, culture, and beauty waiting to be discovered. The following offers you the definitive Bras d'Or Lake experience; see page 154 for details on these and other area attractions.

Vineyard on the hill

Eileanan Brèagha Vineyards, River Denys

Eileanan Brèagha Vineyards is the first and only estate winery on Cape Breton Island. The vineyard's name, pronounced AY-len-an BREE-ah, means "beautiful islands" in Gaelic, and describes the view from its location perched upon Marble Mountain overlooking the Bras d'Or Lake. Stop in to sample and purchase some wine, or ask for a glass at local restaurants (see page 154).

Become a blacksmith for a day

FireHouse Ironworks, Whycocomagh

Blacksmiths were once as important to a community as a doctor. They provided everything from nails to forks. Visit FireHouse Ironworks to watch blacksmith Grant Haverstock create functional and artistic works, or take part in a hands-on workshop (see page 154).

Learn a story

Wagmatcook Culture & Heritage Centre

Experience the music, storytelling, nature, food, language, and spirituality of Nova Scotia's first people, the Mi'kmaq, in a beautiful setting on the shores of the sparkling Bras d'Or Lake (see page 154).

Taste local craft beer

Big Spruce Brewing, Nyanza

Using certified organic hops grown on their farm, Big Spruce Brewing crafts microbrews with fun names like Cereal Killer Oatmeal Stout and Ready Yer Knot... Choose your pint while relaxing in their tasting room, overlooking the Bras d'Or Lake (see page 145). For more information on local breweries, wineries, and distilleries, pick up a Nova Scotia Good Cheer Trail Passport or download it online. goodcheertrail.com

Stroll through a Gaelic village

Highland Village Museum, Iona

Fàilte! Costumed interpreters greet you in Gaelic at this 43-acre living history museum and share the stories of their ancestors while you tour the 11 historic buildings. For an immersive encounter check out the Living History Program where you dress in period attire and experience what life was like for our Gaelic ancestors. Note: space is limited. Perched upon the Cape Breton hills, overlooking the Bras d'Or Lake, the sunsets viewed from this historic village are not to be missed (see page 154).



Pow wow event in Whycocomagh



Bras d'Or Lake



Ceilidh at Highland Village

Outdoor adventures

The Bras d'Or Lake region offers outdoor enthusiasts an array of adventures for every age; a complete listing of Bras d'Or Lake's outdoor experiences starts on page 154.

Step aboard the Puffin Express

Bird Island Boat Tours

Just off the coast of Big Bras d'Or, the dramatic Bird Islands rise from the sea like rocky pillars. Take a tour with Bird Island Boat Tours to see thousands of nesting sea birds, including razorbills, kittiwakes, and over 300 pairs of Atlantic puffins (see page 176).

Golf lakeside

The incredible lake views will inspire you to play your best 18 holes on our acclaimed courses. Choose from Dundee Resort & Golf Club or The Lakes Golf Club (see pages 154 & 155).

Cruise the lake

Known for gentle, fog-free waters, beautiful anchorages, and hundreds of coves and islands, the Bras d'Or Lake is also a UNESCO Biosphere Reserve. Take a sailing cruise of the historic St. Peter's Canal and the Bras d'Or Lake with Cape Breton Sailing Charters or Richmond Adventure Planning. Keep an eye out for bald eagles, cormorants, and herons. You can also brush up on your sailing skills or take an introductory lesson (see pages 176 & 177).

Sail and kayak on Bras d'Or Lake



The Lakes Golf Club



Lighthouse Bites: Full Moon Adventure, Baddeck



Must-do experience

Lighthouse Bites: Full Moon Adventure

North River Kayak Tours

A unique and wonderful way to experience the beautiful UNESCO Bras d'Or Lake Biosphere Reserve, this adventure brings together a full moon kayak tour, local flavours and local music. You'll depart Baddeck for a guided paddle around Kidston Island, landing on the beach near the Island's namesake lighthouse. Once there, you'll enjoy live Cape Breton music, Nova Scotia wine, and exquisite hors d'oeuvres prepared by celebrated chef Bryan Picard of The Bite House (see page 147).

BRAS D'OR LAKE SCENIC DRIVE LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

ACCOMMODATIONS

All properties listed have been licensed by the Province of Nova Scotia and approved by at least one of three recognized quality programs (Canada Select, NS Approved, CAA/AAA) to ensure that they are clean and comfortable. Rates shown are subject to change; tax will be added unless "no tax" is noted. For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

SOUTH SIDE WHYCOCOMAGH BAY

1A Cape Breton Cottage Bed & Breakfast

🏠 📶nsa H \$69–89
902-756-2865
info@capebretoncottage.com
www.capebretoncottage.com
D•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•Full b'fast
B&B: 1 Cottage: 1 • May 1–Oct 31

DUNDEE

Dundee Resort & Golf Club

🏠 📶nsa H \$99–259, XP \$15
2750 West Bay Highway
902-345-2649, 844-638-6333
frontdesk@dundeeresort.com
www.dundeeresort.com
K,Q,T•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Free @
Resort: 97 • May 15–Oct 31

The Crofter Summer Rental

🏠 📶nsa H \$2,100 weekly
35 Ballams Point Lane
902-631-4719
wijmaclean5194@gmail.com
Q,S•Ens & pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

ST. GEORGE'S CHANNEL

Bras d'Or Shores Resort

🏠 📶nsa H \$115–180, XP \$20
2994 West Bay Highway
902-345-2896
info@brasdorshoresresort.ca
www.brasdorshoresresort.ca
D•Pvt bath•Free @
Apt.: 8 • June 1–Oct 15

ST. PETER'S AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

For other listings in this area, see page 160.

ROBERTA

Kayak Cape Breton & Cottages

🏠 📶nsa H \$90–100, XP \$10 no tax
5385 West Bay Highway
902-535-3060
kayakcb@ns.sympatico.ca
www.kayakcapebreton.com
K,Q,T,S•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL
Cottage: 3 • May 1–Oct 31

ST. PETER'S

Bras d'Or Lakes Inn

🏠 📶nsa H \$139, XP \$15
10095 Grenville Street
902-535-2200, 800-818-5885
info@brasdorklakesinn.com
www.brasdorklakesinn.com
K,D,T•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•Free @
Inn: 19 • Year-round

Joyce's Motel

🏠 📶nsa H \$69–105, XP \$12
10354 Grenville Street
902-535-2404
reservations@joycesmotel.com
www.joycesmotel.com
D,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Cabin: 6 Cottage: 12 Motel: 6
May 15–Oct 31

Yellow Seabird B&B Inn

🏠 📶nsa H \$100–140, XP \$20
9383 Pepperell Street
902-785-3039
info@yellowseabird.com
www.yellowseabird.com
K,Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B Inn: 7 • Year-round

END OF ST PETER'S AREA

BEN EOIN

Birches at Ben Eoin Country Inn

🏠 📶nsa H \$139–229
5153 East Bay Highway
902-828-2277, 866-244-8862
manager@thebirchescountryinn.ca
www.thebirchescountryinn.ca
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast
Free @
B&B Inn: 12 • Apr 1–Oct 31

IONA

Iona Heights Inn

🏠 📶nsa H \$80–130, XP \$10
4115 Highway 223
902-622-2190
info@ionaheightsinn.com
www.ionaheightsinn.com
D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Inn: 21 • Apr 1–Jan 1

BOULARDERIE/BRAS D'OR AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

SOUTH SIDE BOULARDERIE

Explorer's Cottage

🏠 📶nsa H \$278
407-435-1240
post@explorerscottage.co
www.explorerscottage.co
K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•5-day CXL•Free @
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

Raspberry Cottage

🏠 📶nsa H \$204
407-435-1240
post@explorerscottage.co
www.explorerscottage.co
Q,T•5-day CXL•Free @
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

KEMPT HEAD

Seaweed and Sod Farm

🏠 📶nsa H \$109
7952 Kempt Head Road
902-577-1129, 855-322-0148
terri@seaweedandsod.ca
www.seaweedandsod.ca
Q•Shared bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 2 • Year-round

BOULARDERIE

Kelly's View Motel

🏠 📶nsa H \$89, XP \$8
783 Highway 105
902-674-2473, 866-879-7997
info@kellysviewmotel.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Motel: 14 • May 1–Oct 16

Travels Inn Victoria County

🏠 📶nsa H \$79–159
837 Highway 105
902-674-2300
www.travelsinn.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
Motel: 44 • May 20–Oct 20

BIG BRAS D'OR

Mountain Vista Seaside Cottages

🏠 📶nsa H \$69–189
1672 Old Route 5
902-563-6140 (texts), 800-661-6680
puffin@birdisland.net
www.birdisland.net/cottages
Seaside cottages with one or two bedrooms,
views, decks, BBQs. Peace and quiet. Central
location for many Cape Breton attractions.
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Cottage: 4 Motel: 3 • May 1–Oct 30

View of the Sea Cottages

🏠 📶nsa H \$825–1043 weekly, XP \$70
1764 Highway 5
902-565-8907
info@viewoftheseacottages.com
www.viewoftheseacottages.com
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•Free @
Cottage: 3 • June 1–Nov 1

WHYCOCOMAGH AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

ABERDEEN

Aberdeen Motel

🏠 📶nsa H \$80–95, XP \$8
10293 Highway 105
306-591-5596
talk2sindhu007@gmail.com
Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Motel: 15 • Apr 1–Nov 30

Bear on the Lake Guesthouse

🏠 📶nsa H \$32–78
10705 Highway 105
902-756-2750, 866-718-5253
info@bearonthe lake.com
www.bearonthe lake.com
Q,D,T•Ens or shared bath•Free @
Hostel: 12 • May 1–Nov 1

WHYCOCOMAGH

Fair Isle Motel

🏠 📶nsa H \$95–199
9557 Highway 105
902-756-2291, 877-238-8950
information@fairislemotel.com
www.fairislemotel.com
K,Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Apt.: 2 Motel: 18 • June 1–Oct 30

Keltic Quay

🏠 📶nsa H \$199–299
90 Main Street
902-756-1122, 877-350-1122
reservations@kelticquay.com
www.kelticquay.com
K,Q•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Free @
Cottage: 12 • Year-round

CAMPGROUNDS

All campgrounds listed have been approved by CampingSelect and/or NS Approved to ensure that they meet the required standards. Rates shown are subject to change; tax will be added unless "no tax" is noted. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

ST. PETER'S

Battery Provincial Park \$27
10110 Grenville Street
902-535-3094, 888-544-3434
parks.novascotia.ca/content/battery
U•DS•Swimming: O•24-hr CXL
Sites: 53 o/n • Seasonal

BEN EOIN

Ben Eoin Beach
 [F] [R] H \$45-60
6140 East Bay Highway
902-828-3100
alexis.macdonald@ns.sympatico.ca
www.beneoinbeach.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: L
1-wk CXL•@
Sites: 210 (30 o/n) • June 15-Sept 15

BOULARDERIE / BRAS D'OR AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

NEW HARRIS

Seal Island/North Sydney KOA
 [F] [R] \$22-55
3779 New Harris Road
902-674-2145
koansct@koansct.com
www.koansct.com
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•@
Sites: 158 (150 o/n) • May 15-Oct 15

BIG BRAS D'OR

Mountain Vista Seaside Campground
 [F] [R] \$23-28
1672 Old Route 5
800-661-6680
puffin@birdisland.net
www.birdisland.net/campgd

Serviced two-way and tent sites, hot showers, bonfire bins, firewood. Peace and quiet. Central location for many Cape Breton attractions.

E,W,U•DS•Swimming: O•12-hr CXL•@
Sites: 16 (15 o/n) • May 1-Oct 30

END OF BOULARDERIE / BRAS D'OR AREA

WHYCOCOMAGH

Glenview Campground
 [F] [R] \$30-50
43 Highway 252
902-756-3198
derek.luffingham@hotmail.com
www.cabot-trail.ca
Glenview, a riverside campground and RV park, has expanded a further 7 acres, offering fishing and kayaking with direct access into the Bras d'Or Lake. Free showers.
E,W,Se•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P
24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 100 (53 o/n) • May 15-Oct 31

Whycocomagh Provincial Park \$27-60
89 Provincial Park Road
888-544-3434
parks.novascotia.ca/content/whycocomagh
E,W,U•DS•C/T/Y•24-hr CXL
Sites: 40 o/n • Seasonal

ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

GLENDALE

Father John Angus Rankin Cultural Centre
4248 Highway 105
902-625-3441
culturalcentre@yahoo.com
Admission: D • June 17-Oct 19 • @

ORANGEDALE

Orangedale Railway Station Museum
1428 Orangedale Road
902-756-3384
orangedale.station@gmail.com
Admission: D • July 1-Sept 2 •

ST. PETER'S

Nicolas Denys Museum
46 Denys Street
902-535-2379
cbmuseums.tripod.com/
PreviouslyFeaturedMuseums/NDM.html
Admission: D • June 15-Sept 30 •

St. Peter's Canal National Historic Site
160 Toulouse Street
902-535-2118 (canal service)
information@pc.gc.ca
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/stpeterscanal
Outdoor exhibits describe how the canal's tidal lock system enables vessels to pass between the Atlantic Ocean and Bras d'Or Lake.
May 9-Sep 24 •

Wallace MacAskill Museum
7 MacAskill Drive
902-535-2531
doug.ewa@seaside.ns.ca
Admission: D • June 15-Aug 31 •

IONA

**Highland Village Museum/
Baile nan Gàidheal**
4119 Highway 223
902-725-2272, 866-442-3542
highlandvillage@novascotia.ca
highlandvillage.novascotia.ca
Admission: \$ • June 1-Oct 20 • @

WAGMATCOOK

Wagmatcook Culture & Heritage Centre
10765 Highway 105
902-295-2999, 866-295-2999
info@wagmatcook.com
Admission: D • Year-round • @

GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia.

ST. PETER'S

Encore Jewellery
10101 Grenville Street
902-631-0223
dawn@encorejewel.com
www.encorejewel.com
Media: Metal • Year-round •

WHYCOCOMAGH

FireHouse Ironworks
109 Main Street
902-756-4766
info@firehouseironworks.com
www.firehouseironworks.com
Media: Metal • Year-round •

CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable Provincial Associations.

RIVER DENYS

Eileanan Brèagha Vineyards
5349 Marble Mountain Road
902-756-3533
orders@eileananbreagha.ca
www.eileananbreagha.ca
Winery • July 1-Sept 2 •

RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, pick up a copy of the Restaurant Association of Nova Scotia's Dine Nova Scotia or Taste of Nova Scotia's Culinary Adventure Guide. Also visit *edining.ca* and *tasteofnovascotia.com*. See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

ST. PETER'S

Bras d'Or Lakes Inn
10095 Grenville Street
902-535-2200, 800-818-5885
info@brasdorkesinn.com
www.brasdorkesinn.com
Type: Fine dining, informal
Specialty: Seafood
Licensed • May 15-Oct 15 •

OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. For information about outdoor experiences offered by Tour Operators, please see the Tour Operators section on page 175.

DUNDEE

Dundee Provincial Park
2285 West Bay Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/dundee
Category: Parks • May 17-Oct 14

Dundee Resort and Golf Club
2750 West Bay Highway
902-345-0420, 844-638-6333
ryan@dundeeresort.com
www.dundeeresort.com/golf
Category: Golf Courses • May 1-Oct 31

ROBERTA

Kayak Cape Breton & Cottages
5385 West Bay Highway
902-535-3060
kayakcb@ns.sympatico.ca
www.kayakcapebreton.com
Category: Equipment Rentals
May 1-Oct 22

ST. PETER'S

Battery Provincial Park 🗺️
10110 Grenville Street
parks.novascotia.ca/content/battery
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14 • 🚗

Cape Breton Sailing Charters
902-631-5050
captaingreg@capebretonsailing.com
www.capebretonsailing.com
Category: Learn-to-sail Vacations
June 29–July 28 • 🚗

Richmond Adventure Planning
10199 Grenville Street
902-631-3754
fun@itsarap.ca
www.itsarap.ca
Category: Learn-to-sail Vacations
June 1–Oct 15

St. Peter's Marina
35 Lions Avenue
902-535-2729
gerry@st-peters-marina.com
www.st-peters-marina.com
Category: Marinas and Yacht Clubs
May 20–Oct 30 • 🚗

IRISH COVE

Irish Cove Provincial Park 🗺️
16165 Highway 4
parks.novascotia.ca/content/irish-cove
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14 • 🚗

BEN EOIN

Ben Eoin Provincial Park 🗺️
5549 Highway 4
parks.novascotia.ca/content/ben-eoin
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14

Ski Ben Eoin
5101 Highway 4
902-828-2804
office@skibeneoin.com
www.skibeneoin.com
Category: Cross-country Skiing; Downhill Skiing
Dec 15–Mar 30 • 🚗

The Lakes Golf Club
5101 East Bay Highway
902-828-4653
info@thelakesgolfclub.ca
www.thelakesgolfclub.ca
Category: Golf Courses • May 3–Oct 27

IONA

MacCormack Provincial Park 🗺️
2481 St Columba Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/maccormack
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14

IRONVILLE

Barrachois Provincial Park 🗺️
2315 Highway 223
parks.novascotia.ca/content/barrachois
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14

GROVES POINT

Groves Point Provincial Park 🗺️
1055 Hillside Boularderie Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/groves-point
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14

ROSS FERRY

Ross Ferry Provincial Park 🗺️
9685 Kempt Head Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/ross-ferry
Category: Parks • Year-round • 🚗

BOULARDERIE

Dalem Lake Provincial Park 🗺️
220 New Dominion Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/dalem-lake
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14

WHYCOCOMAGH

Whycocomagh Provincial Park 🗺️
9780 Highway 105
parks.novascotia.ca/content/
whycocomagh
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14 • 🚗

TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion. Trail maps and information can also be found at trails.gov.ns.ca and novatrails.com.

EAST BAY

East Bay Hills Trail 3 km
Highway 4 (near #4073)
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/cb033b.html
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🏍️ 🐾 🦋 • Year-round

Learn about
Nature
See Puffins, Seals and Eagles!



- 2 ¼ hour NARRATED tour
- Closest boat tour to Bird Islands
- Most time at island nesting grounds
- 20 minutes from Cabot Trail
- Family business, 46th year
- Ask about our Photographers Tours

30 guest books of
great reviews from over
100,000 visitors


**Bird Island
Boat Tours**

Fantastic
Scenery!



Reserve by calling
1-800-661-6680
or online at birdisland.net
Exit 14, 1672 Old Route 5,
Big Bras d'Or



We have Cottages and Campground on site



DUNDEE
Resort & Golf Club

Experience the natural beauty of Cape Breton Island in a relaxed, country setting only three hours from Halifax. Take in breathtaking views of the Bras d'Or Lake as you play a round of golf, enjoy paddling along the shoreline and immerse yourself in fabulous entertainment during your stay.

Discover Cape Breton with Us!
1.844.638.6333 www.dundeeresort.com

FLEUR-DE-LIS & MARCONI TRAILS





Living history and a lively port city

The Fleur-de-lis Trail begins at the Canso Causeway and winds its way along the southeastern part of Cape Breton Island, where Acadian fishing villages dot the coast, hugged by untouched wilderness.

From the Fleur-de-lis Trail, continue onto the Marconi Trail, where a storied past will immerse you in its rich history. Enter the largest reconstructed fortified town in North America, the 18th-century French Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site. This **Canadian Signature Experience** offers a peek into the daily lives of the costumed interpreters' personas (*see page 163*). Descend into a coal mine with a retired coal miner at the Miners Museum in Glace Bay (*see page 163*). At the Marconi National Historic Site, learn how the first wireless message transmitted across the Atlantic led to today's network of global communications (*see page 163*).

Music is a vital part of life in this region. Feel the excitement at the award-winning Celtic Colours International Festival each fall. This **Canadian Signature Experience** is a nine-day Celtic music extravaganza that brings the whole island alive with music and energy. Take in one of the shows at the Louisbourg Playhouse, a theatre-in-the-round performance venue inspired by London's 1599 Globe Theatre (*see page 163*).

At the port city of Sydney, enjoy a stroll along the waterfront boardwalk. Take a selfie with the giant fiddle standing 18 metres (60 feet) tall, and savour the flavours of fresh, chef-prepared dishes inspired by the sea at one of the local restaurants overlooking Sydney Harbour. Check out the downtown shops along Charlotte Street and don't miss the collection of locally made one-of-a-kind masterpieces at the Cape Breton Centre for Craft and Design (*see page 163*).



Sydney Cruise Pavilion



Celtic Colours International Festival

Unexpected discoveries

LeNoir Forge Museum, Arichat

Situated on the historic Arichat waterfront, this 18th-century French blacksmith shop features a working forge, demonstrations, and a gift shop. For the history buff, the site also includes a community archive, genealogy centre, and a boat barn (*see page 162*).

Two Rivers Wildlife Park, Huntington

Get up close and personal with over 50 native and non-native species of wildlife like lynx and black bear at this family-friendly park and wilderness area. Enjoy the wagon and sleigh rides, playground, petting zoo, and U-fish pond. Take a nature break by exploring the hiking and cross-country ski trails (*see page 162*).

Savoy Theatre, Glace Bay, and Highland Arts Theatre (HAT), Sydney

These historic theatres play host to a variety of performances each year, from comedy to theatre to music. Check out the schedule of events and be sure to attend a show when you're in town (*see page 163*).

Fins and Fiddles Expedition Cruise

One Ocean Expeditions

Immerse yourself in this **Canadian Signature Experience** with 11 days of nature, music, Maritime culture, and seafaring fun. The Nova Scotia leg leaves from Louisbourg on a small expedition cruise ship; you wake up to the mystique of remote Sable Island, where wild horses run free on grassy dunes and grey seals bark from sandy shores of waters littered with 350 shipwrecks.

Itinerary stops include Charlottetown on Prince Edward Island, Gros Morne National Park in Newfoundland and Labrador, and Îles-de-la-Madeleine and Anticosti Island in Québec.

oneoceanexpeditions.com

Not-to-be-missed experiences

Finding it tough to choose an itinerary? The following suggestions will help you enjoy the richest experiences in Sydney and along the Fleur-de-lis and Marconi trails. Turn to pages 162–163 for details on these and other experiences.

Dine at the Beggar's Banquet

Point of View Suites, Louisbourg

Based on the historical tradition of holding a secret banquet for the poor, the Beggar's Banquet is unlike any other dining experience in Nova Scotia. In a setting reminiscent of an 18th-century working-class tavern, you are invited to get dressed up in period costumes, dine on delicious food, and enjoy the storytelling, dance, and traditional French and English ballads and tunes. louisbourgpointofview.com/beggars-banquet

Rum and chocolate and camping under the stars

Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site

Experience the Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site, North America's largest historical reconstruction. Take part in a tasting of Fortress Rum and learn about the history of Louisbourg, one of the busiest ports in North America in the 18th century, and also one of the best-known haunted places in Nova Scotia. You can even camp overnight in a period tent inside the Fortress walls. If you have a sweet tooth, take part in the Time Travel program where you will taste Heritage™ hot chocolate as you explore what life was like 300 years ago (see page 163).

Find your inner artist

Cape Breton Centre for Craft & Design, Sydney

Art and craft often mirror our heritage, our lifestyle, and our geography. Check out one of the artist-for-a-day experiences like Finding Your Inner Mermaid: Sea Glass Hunting & Jewellery Making in Inverness, Fabric Dyeing by the Sea in West Mabou Beach, Glass Blowing in North Shore, or Painting en Plein Air in St. Ann's Bay (see page 163).



Beggar's Banquet, Louisbourg

Take a ghost tour... if you dare

Ghosts & Legends of Historic Sydney

Join in a spine-chilling ghost tour through the haunted streets of historic Northend Sydney. Costumed guides take you through haunted heritage homes and graveyards, enthralling you with stories of ghostly residents. Skeletons in the cellar, bodies under the floorboards, tales of ghostly visions, and the location of a triple execution—this is just a sample of the spooky stories of Old Sydney that await you! oldsydney.com

Fortress Rum Tasting Experience



Follow the footsteps of our settlers

Lighthouse and Old Town trails, Louisbourg

Every footprint tells a story on these historic trails, which offer impressive views of the Fortress of Louisbourg and its rugged coast. The 2-kilometre Lighthouse Trail starts at the Louisbourg Lighthouse and winds through forests and wetlands along the coast where soldiers once stood guard protecting Louisbourg Harbour. The nearby 2.25-kilometre Old Town Trail lies just outside the fortress walls, with interpretive panels telling the story of the people who once lived and worked there. The trail begins at the Stella Maris Cemetery and ends near the site of the original fortified town (see page 164).

Visit the birthplace of wireless communications

Marconi National Historic Site, Glace Bay

Guglielmo Marconi sent the very first wireless message across the Atlantic Ocean from this site in 1902, ushering in a new era of communications and technology (see page 163).

Walk in the miners' footsteps

Cape Breton Miners Museum, Glace Bay

Learn about the life and struggle of Cape Breton coal miners as you tour the Ocean Deeps Colliery coal mine. Your guide, a retired coal miner, will share his personal stories and first-hand knowledge of mining (see page 163). Complete your tour with a meal at the Miners Village Restaurant.

Mi'kmaq culture: then and now

Membertou Heritage Park, Membertou

Learn about the history and the culture that the Mi'kmaq of Membertou maintain to this day. Browse through Petroglyphs Gift Shop, which specializes in traditional and contemporary Mi'kmaq arts and crafts, and take a piece home to remember your visit (see page 163).

Tour the Sydney fossil cliffs

Cape Breton Fossil Centre, Sydney Mines

Allow your imagination to take you back in time, from the lush green forests of today to the Carboniferous era, 270–350 million years ago. Guided tours of the fossil centre are offered daily; guided tours of the nearby fossil cliffs, where visitors can walk the beach and find fossils to be identified by the on-site geologist, are available twice per week (see page 164).

Cape Breton Miners Museum



Membertou Heritage Park



Fleur-de-lis/Marconi/Sydney Area



FLEUR DE LIS/MARCONI/ SYDNEY AREA LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

ACCOMMODATIONS

All properties listed have been licensed by the Province of Nova Scotia and approved by at least one of three recognized quality programs (Canada Select, NS Approved, CAA/AAA) to ensure that they are clean and comfortable. Rates shown are subject to change; tax will be added unless "no tax" is noted. For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

CAPE BRETON ISLAND ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS) For other listings in the Entry Area (in Port Hastings, Troy, and Auld's Cove), see pages 117 & 128.

PORT HAWKESBURY

Harbour View B&B & Motel

√nsa \$90–130, XP \$20

209 Granville Street

902-625-3224, 877-676-6886

harbourview.bb@ns.aliantzinc.ca

www.harbourviewbb.com

K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast
Free @

B&B: 3 Motel: 6 • Year-round

MacKenzie House Tourist Home

4 ★★★★★ \$120–135, XP \$20

4 Tupper Court

902-625-1026

sandmac@gmail.com

www.mackenziehouse.com

K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@

Tourist Home: 4 • Year-round

Maggie's B&B

★★★★★ \$135–150; no tax

213 Philpott Street

902-625-3221

maggiesbb@eastlink.ca

www.maggiesbb.ca

K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast

Free @

B&B: 2 • Year-round

Maritime Inn Port Hawkesbury

★★★★★ √nsa \$132–237, XP \$15

717 Reeves Street

902-625-0320, 888-662-7484

phadmin@maritimeinns.com

www.maritimeinns.com

The Strait area's only 4-star hotel, offering Taste of NS dining and indoor pool; situated just 8 minutes from the Canso Causeway.

K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Free @

Hotel: 74 • Year-round

CLEVELAND

A B&B by the River

★★★★★ \$100–120

351 Helmut's Lane

902-625-6541

info@by-the-river.com

www.by-the-river.com

K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @

B&B: 4 • Year-round

ISLE MADAME AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

JANVRIN HARBOUR

Vollmer's Island Paradise

√nsa H \$85–120

1489 Janvrin's Harbour Road

902-226-1507

mail@vipilodge.com

www.vipilodge.com

K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•Free @

Cottage: 6 • May 1–Oct 31

ARICHAT

Clairestone Inn

(formerly L'Auberge Acadienne Inn)

★★★★★ √nsa \$120–155, XP \$15

2375 Highway 206

902-226-2200, 877-787-2200

hello@theclairestoneinn.com

www.theclairestoneinn.com

K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast
Free @

Inn: 8 Motel: 9 • Year-round

Robin's Harbour View Cottages

√nsa H \$100–120, XP \$20; no tax

Robin's Road

902-226-9515

robinscottages@ns.sympatico.ca

www.robinscottages.ca

Q,D•Pvt bath•8-wk CXL•Free @

Cottage: 3 • May 15–Oct 15

D'ESCOUSSE

Groundswell Guest House

★★★★★ √nsa \$80–110, XP \$20

3281 Highway 320

902-777-7777

info@thegroundswell.ca

www.thegroundswell.ca

Q,D•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Light b'fast•@

B&B: 3 • May 1–Dec 31

END OF ISLE MADAME AREA

ST. PETER'S

For listings in the St. Peter's area, see page 153

GRAND RIVER

Guest House at Grand River Falls

★★★★★ √nsa H \$125; no tax

1235 Loch Lomond Road

902-587-5126

www.bbcanada.com/14572.html

D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @

Cottage: 1 • Apr 1–Nov 30

SFG Cottages

(formerly Salmon View Housekeeping Log Cabins)

★★★★★ √nsa H \$85, XP \$10

1910 Soldier's Cove Road

902-587-2662

contact@grandrivercottages.com

www.grandrivercottages.com

D•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Free @

Cabin: 5 • May 1–Oct 31

ST. ESPRIT

St. Esprit Lake Wilderness Holiday

★★★★★ / ★★★★★ H \$89–179

4834 St. Peter's Fourchu Road

902-587-2979

info@wildernessholiday.com

www.wildernessholiday.com

K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•Free @

B&B: 1 Cottage: 3 • Year-round

FRENCH ROAD

Fiddlerslake B&B and Apartment

★★★★★ √nsa H \$145; no tax

21 Joanne Langford Drive

902-727-3037

relax@fiddlerslake.ca

www.fiddlerslake.ca

Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @

B&B: 1 • Year-round

LOUISBOURG AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

JUNIPER MOUNTAIN

Mira River Cottages

★★★★★ √nsa H \$95–155

856 Grand Mira South Road

902-727-2012, 866-550-5824

mirariver@ns.sympatico.ca

www.mirarivercottages.ca

K,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•Free @

Cottage: 4 Motel: 2 • May 1–Oct 31

ALBERT BRIDGE

On the Mira Bed & Breakfast

★★★★★ √nsa \$115–125; no tax

35 Pledge Drive

902-562-5231

onthemirabandb@gmail.com

www.onthemira.com

D•Shared bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @

B&B: 2 • June 1–Oct 15

LOUISBOURG

Cranberry Cove Inn

★★★★★ \$109–169

12 Wolfe Street

902-733-2171, 800-929-0222 (Can & US)

info@cranberrycoveinn.com

www.cranberrycoveinn.com

K,Q,D,S•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @

B&B Inn: 7 • May 15–Oct 15

Fortress Inn Louisbourg

★★★★★ √nsa H \$79–135, XP \$10

7464 Main Street

902-733-2844, 888-367-5353

www.louisbourg.ca/directory/fortress-inn

Q,D•Ens bath•Free @

Motel: 30 • May 1–Oct 31

Louisbourg Harbour Inn

★★★★★ \$130–185

9 Lower Warren Street

902-733-3222, 888-888-8466

info@louisbourgharbourinn.com

www.louisbourgharbourinn.com

Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @

B&B Inn: 7 • June 1–Oct 15

Louisbourg Heritage House Bed & Breakfast

★★★★★ \$130–185

7544 Main Street

902-733-3222, 888-888-8466

info@louisbourgheritagehouse.com

www.louisbourgheritagehouse.com

Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @

B&B: 4 • June 1–Oct 15

Lupine Cottage

√nsa H \$100, XP \$10; no tax

902-733-2041

edstevens28@gmail.com

Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Free @

Cottage: 1 • Year-round

Montebello Cottage

📍 ★★ ★★ vnsa H \$100–125, XP \$10;
7467 Main Street no tax
902-733-2519
Q,T•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL
Cottage: 1 • June 1–Oct 15

Peck's Housekeeping Cottages

📍 ★★ ★★ vnsa H \$119, XP \$10
2 Wolfe Street
902-733-2210, 888-324-0226
www.louisbourg.com/riverdale/cottages.html
D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Cottage: 7 • May 1–Oct 31

Point of View Suites

📍 ★★ ★★ H \$125–299, XP \$10
15 Commercial Street Ext
902-733-2080, 888-374-8439
linda.kennedy@ns.sympatico.ca
www.louisbourgpoinofview.com
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Tourist Home: 10 Suite: 9 • May 15–Oct 15

Stacey House Bed and Breakfast

📍 ★★ ★★ vnsa \$80–100; no tax
7438 Main Street
902-733-2317, 866-924-2242
geraldine.beaver@ns.sympatico.ca
www.bbcanada.com/thestaceyhouse
Q,D•Ens or shared bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 4 • June 15–Oct 15

Wolvespack Cottage

📍 ★★ ★★ \$100–125; no tax
157 West Shore Road
902-733-2062
wolvespackcottage@ns.sympatico.ca
Q•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 2 • June 5–Oct 15

GLACE BAY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**GLACE BAY****Cedarwoods Bed & Breakfast**

📍 vnsa \$61–70, XP \$17
53 Turner Street
902-849-4767
cedarwoodsbb@seaside.ns.ca
D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 1 • Year-round

RESERVE MINES**Jacques Cartier Motel**

📍 vnsa H \$70–95, XP \$10
1396 Grand Lake Road
902-539-4375, 800-661-7237
jacquescartiermotel@seaside.ns.ca
www.jacquescartiermotel.com
D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Motel: 15 • Year-round

SYDNEY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**NEW WATERFORD****Ann & Brian's Ocean View B&B**

📍 ★★ ★★ vnsa \$110–130, XP \$20
185 Olive Street
902-862-0034
annandbriansbb185@gmail.com
www.annandbriansoceanviewbb.com
Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 3 • Year-round

LINGAN**Lingan Bayview Accommodation & Breakfast**

📍 ★★ ★★ \$95–150, XP \$20
2710 Lingan Road
902-862-6127
Q,T•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 4 • June 1–Oct 31

SYDNEY**Cambridge Suites Hotel Sydney**

📍 vnsa ★★ ★★ H \$134–299
380 Esplanade
902-562-6500, 800-565-9466
booksydney@cambridgesuiteshotel.com
www.cambridgesuitessydney.com
K,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•Free @
Hotel: 144 • Year-round

Cape Breton University

📍 ★★ ★★ \$46–75
136 University Boulevard
902-563-1792 (8am–5pm)
christine_harrietha@cbru.ca
T•Pvt or shared bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Dorm-style: 65 • May 20–Aug 14

Celtic Charm Bed and Breakfast
(formerly A Charming Victorian B&B)

📍 ★★ ★★ \$125
115 George Street
902-564-0921
celticcharmbnb@outlook.com
www.celticcharmbnb.com
Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 3 • Year-round

Colby House Bed & Breakfast

📍 ★★ ★★ vnsa \$130
10 Park Street
902-539-4095, 855-539-4095
g.gabriel@ns.sympatico.ca
www.colbyhousebb.com
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 3 • Year-round

Comfort Inn Sydney

📍 ★★ ★★ ★★ ★★ \$100–185, XP \$10
368 Kings Road
902-562-0200, 800-228-5150
cn251@whg.com
www.sydneynovascotiacomfortinn.com
Q,D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
Motel: 60 • Year-round

Gathering House Bed & Breakfast

📍 vnsa \$75–150, XP \$15
148 Crescent Street
902-539-7172 (9am–9pm)
kmp38@msn.com
www.bbcanada.com/9751.html
Q,T,S•Pvt or shared bath•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 3 • Year-round

Hampton Inn by Hilton Sydney

📍 ★★ ★★ ★★ ★★ \$149–209
60 Maillard Street
902-564-6555, 855-564-8282
yqyns_hampton@hilton.com
www.sydney.hamptoninnbyhilton.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•Free @
Hotel: 128 • Year-round

Hearthstone Inn Sydney

📍 ★★ ★★ \$109–199, XP \$10
560 Kings Road
902-539-8101, 800-422-8025
reservations@hearthstonesydney.com
www.hearthstonesydney.ca
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast
Free @
Hotel: 70 • Year-round

Holiday Inn Sydney – Waterfront

📍 ★★ ★★ ★★ ★★ \$115–250
300 Esplanade
902-562-7500, 800-465-4329
paulette.jolley@whg.com
www.holidayinn.com
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Hotel: 152 • Year-round

Martin Arms Hotel

📍 ★★ ★★ \$89–179, XP \$4
100 Kings Road
902-567-3311, 866-999-6700
www.themartinarmshotel.com
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Hotel: 44 • Year-round

Royale Hotel

📍 vnsa \$50–119, XP \$15
345 Esplanade
902-539-2148
www.royalehotelcapebreton.com
Q,D•Pvt or shared bath•12-hr CXL•Free @
Tourist Home: 9 • Year-round



Louisbourg Lighthouse

Spanish Bay Inn

★ ★ ★ ★ H \$129–275
10 Pitt Street
902-562-5747
info@spanishbayinn.ca
www.spanishbayinn.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•Free @
Suite: 11 • Year-round

Travelodge Sydney

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$99–199, XP \$10
480 Kings Road
902-539-6750, 800-578-7878
www.travelodge.ca/hotel/travelodge-sydney-1
K,Q,D•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Light b'fast•Free @
Hotel: 117 • Year-round

Weary Gardener Bed and Breakfast Suite

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$110–120; no tax
40 Richardson Avenue
902-270-2987
wearygardener@gmail.com
www.wearygardenerbedandbreakfast.com
Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 2 • Year-round

SYDNEY FORKS**Christie's Bed & Breakfast**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$60, XP \$15; no tax
2486 Kings Road
902-564-9364
ojchristie1@gmail.com
Q,D,T•Shared bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 3 • May 15–Oct 15

Garden Court Cabins

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$80–140, XP \$5
2518 Kings Road
902-564-6201
nancyfarrell1969@gmail.com
D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Cabin: 9 • May 15–Oct 31

Linden Tree Bed & Breakfast

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$99–115, XP \$15; no tax
19 Edgewater Drive
902-567-6244, 888-567-6244
lindentreebb@restateasy.ca
www.restateasy.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 3 • Year-round

**NORTH SYDNEY AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****NORTH SYDNEY****A Boat to Sea Bed & Breakfast**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$105–145;
61 Queen Street no tax
902-794-8326, 855-580-9540
aboattoseabb@bellaliant.net
www.aboattosea.com
Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 3 • Year-round

At the Harbourfront B&B Inn

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$125–145, XP \$25
123 Pierce Street
902-241-3001
harbourfront@eastlink.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B Inn: 9 • Year-round

Chamber's Guest House

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$70–125, XP \$15
64 King Street
902-794-7301, 866-496-9453
chambersbb@gmail.com
www.bbcapretonisland.com
Q,D,T•Ens, pvt or shared bath•Full b'fast
B&B: 4 • May 1–Nov 1

Clansman Motel

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$99–125,
9 Baird Street XP \$10
902-794-7226, 800-565-2668
reservations@clansmanmotel.com
www.clansmanmotel.com
24-hr desk, A/C, fridge and microwave. Dining
7am–9pm, laundry. Park-like grounds, BBQ,
heated pool with wind guard, putting green,
lawn games. EV charger. Close to mall and
Newfoundland ferry.
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Cottage: 3 Motel: 43 • Year-round

Dove House Bed & Breakfast Harbourside

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$110–130, XP \$20
108 Queen Street
902-794-7126, 866-794-3642
reservationsdovehouse@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.bbcanada.com/7714.html
Q•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast
B&B: 3 • Year-round

Heritage Home Bed & Breakfast

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$120–130, XP \$20;
110 Queen Street no tax
902-794-4815, 866-601-9123
heritagehome@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.bedandbreakfastnorthsydney.com
Q,S•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast
Free @
B&B: 4 • Year-round

Highland Motel

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$70–85, XP \$5
530 Seaview Drive
902-794-4530, 877-994-4530
highlandmotel@eastlink.ca
D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Motel: 20 • May 1–Oct 31

Hotel North

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$95–250, XP \$10
39 Forrest Street
902-794-8581, 800-561-8585
reservationshotelnorth@gmail.com
www.hotelnorth.ca/north-sydney
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•Free @
Hotel: 101 • Year-round

MacNeil's Motel

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$69–89, XP \$6
1424 Highway 105
902-736-9106
www.macneilmotel.com
K,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Motel: 17 • May 15–Oct 31

CAMPGROUNDS

All campgrounds listed have been approved by
CampingSelect and/or NS Approved to ensure
that they meet the required standards. Rates
shown are subject to change; tax will be added
unless "no tax" is noted. For a key to symbols
and codes, see page 2.

LOUISBOURG AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**HUNTINGTON****Two Rivers Wildlife Park Campground**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$40–45
4581 Grand Mira North Road
902-727-2483
tworivers@seasidehighspeed.com
www.tworiverspark.ca
E,W,Se•Swimming: R•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 75 o/n • May 15–Oct 31

ALBERT BRIDGE**Mira River Provincial Park**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$27–36
439 Brickyard Road
902-563-3373, 888-544-3434
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mira-river
E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: R•24-hr CXL
Sites: 156 o/n • Seasonal

CATALONE**Lake View Treasures Campground & RV Park**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ ★ [R] \$24–41
5785 Highway 22
902-733-2058
www.louisbourgcampground.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: L,P•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 132 (76 o/n) • June 1–Sept 30

LOUISBOURG**Riverdale R.V. Park**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ [R] \$27–35
9 Riverdale Street
902-733-2531
gary.peck@ns.sympatico.ca
www.louisbourg.com/riverdale
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•72-hr CXL•@
Sites: 36 o/n • May 15–Oct 15

GLACE BAY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**RIVER RYAN****River Ryan Campground**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$25–35, XP \$2
5779 Union Highway
902-862-8367
riverryncampground@hotmail.com
E,W,Se,U•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•72-hr CXL•@
Sites: 42 o/n • May 31–Oct 31

**NORTH SYDNEY AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)****LITTLE BRAS D'OR****Arm of Gold Campground and Trailer Park**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ ★ ★ [R] \$35–50
24 Church Road
902-736-6516, 866-736-6516
camp@armofgoldcamp.com
www.armofgoldcamp.com
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 140 o/n • June 1–Oct 1

ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic
sites, museums, and other attractions. See also
listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty
Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans;
Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and
codes, see page 2.

ARICHAT**LeNoir Forge Museum**

708 Veterans Memorial Drive
902-226-9364
islemadamehistoricalsociety@gmail.com
www.imhs.ca

Visit one of the oldest stone buildings in
Cape Breton and learn about the art of
blacksmithing. The LeNoir Landing site houses
a gift shop, museum, genealogy centre, and
archives.

Admission: D • June 4–Oct 18 • ★ ★ ★ @

HUNTINGTON**Two Rivers Wildlife Park**

4581 Grand Mira North Road
902-727-2483
www.tworiverspark.ca
Admission: \$ • Year-round • ★ ★ @

LOUISBOURG

Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site

58 Wolfe Street
902-733-3552
louisbourg.info@pc.gc.ca
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/louisbourg
North America's largest historic reconstruction,
a fortified French town with costumed
animators and artisans who re-create 18th-
century life. Certified service animals allowed;
no pets.

Admission: \$ • May 20–Oct 13 • ♿ @

Louisbourg Playhouse

11 Aberdeen Street
902-733-2996
michele@louisbourgplayhouse.ca
www.louisbourgplayhouse.ca
Admission: \$ • July 2–Oct 3 • ♿ @

Sydney & Louisbourg Railway Museum

902-733-2720
sandl@seaside.ns.ca
Admission: D • June 1–Sept 30 • ♿ @

GLACE BAY

Cape Breton Miners' Museum

17 Museum Street
902-849-4522
marypat@minersmuseum.com
www.minersmuseum.com
Admission: \$ • May 26–Oct 20 • ♿

Glance Bay Heritage Museum

14 McKeen Street
902-842-5345
office@oldtownhallglancebay.ca
www.oldtownhallglancebay.ca
Admission: \$ • Apr 1–Dec 31 • ♿ @

Marconi National Historic Site

15 Timmerman Street, Table Head
902-842-2530
information@pc.gc.ca
www.parkscanada.gc.ca/marconi
The site from which Guglielmo Marconi
transmitted the first official wireless message
across the Atlantic. Photos and artifacts of
Marconi's life; model of the original station.

Admission: D • July 1–Sept 2 • ♿

Savoy Theatre

116 Commercial Street
902-842-1599
pam@savoytheatre.com
www.savoytheatre.com
Admission: \$ • Year-round • ♿ @

NEW VICTORIA

Fort Petrie Military Museum

3479 New Waterford Highway
902-862-2505
robgrezel@icloud.com
May 15–Sept 30 • ♿

SYDNEY

Beaton Institute Archives

1250 Grand Lake Road
902-563-1329, 888-959-9995 ext 1329
beaton@cbu.ca
www.beatoninstitute.com
Year-round • ♿ @

Cossit House Museum

75 Charlotte Street
902-539-7973
oldsydneyociety@gmail.com
cossithouse.novascotia.ca
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 15

Highland Arts Theatre

40 Bentinck Street
902-565-3637
highlandartstheatre@gmail.com
www.highlandartstheatre.com
Admission: \$ • Year-round • ♿ @

Jost Heritage House (c 1787)

54 Charlotte Street
902-539-0366
www.oldsydneyociety.org/jost-house
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 30

Membertou Heritage Park

35 Su'n Awti
902-567-5333
www.membertouheritagepark.com
Admission: \$ • Year-round • ♿ @

St. Patrick's Church Museum

87 Esplanade
902-562-8237
oldsydneyociety@gmail.com
www.oldsydneyociety.org/st-patricks-
church-museum
June 1–Aug 31 • ♿

Sydney Museum (formerly Cape Breton Centre for Heritage and Science)

173 Charlotte Street
902-539-1572
oldsydneyociety@gmail.com
www.oldsydneyociety.org
Admission: \$ • Year-round • ♿ @

Whitney Pier Historical Society Museum

88 Mount Pleasant Street
902-562-8454
wphs@syd.eastlink.ca
June 1–Aug 29 • @

NORTH SYDNEY

North Sydney Historical Society

309 Commercial Street
902-794-2524
nsydymuseum@ns.sympatico.ca
Apr 1–Oct 31 • ♿

Northside Downs

102 Regent Street
902-794-1449
northsidedownsnorthsydney@syd.eastlink.ca
May 2–Nov 7 • ♿ @

SYDNEY MINES

Sydney Mines Heritage Museum and Fossil Centre

159 Legatto Street
902-544-0992
www.sydneyminesheritage.ca
Admission: \$ • May 16–Sept 14 • ♿ @

GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in
the region and some galleries and shops whose
products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The
"Open Studio" designation identifies artisans
who open their personal studios to the public
so you can watch them work.

PORT HAWKESBURY

Barb's Quilts

16 Straitview Street
902-625-1546
barbsquilts@ns.sympatico.ca
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Fibre • May 1–Nov 1

Customs House Artisan Incubator at Cape Breton Centre for Craft & Design

402 Granville Street
902-625-1928
customshouse@capebretoncraft.com
www.capebretoncraft.com/customshouse
Media: Clay, fibre, paper • Year-round

SYDNEY

Cape Breton Centre for Craft & Design

322 Charlotte Street
902-270-7491
info@capebretoncraft.com
www.capebretoncraft.com
Media: Multiple media • Year-round • ♿

Cape Breton University Art Gallery

1250 Grand Lake Road
902-563-1342
www.cbu.ca/campus/art-gallery/
Media: Paintings and prints • Year-round • ♿

Leo MacNeil Designs

1892 Kings Road
902-562-1510
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Stone and bone, wood
Year-round • ♿

CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries,
Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty
Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site
Producers recognized by their applicable
Provincial Associations.

SYDNEY

Breton Brewing

364 Keltic Drive
902-270-4677
info@bretonbrewing.ca
www.bretonbrewing.ca
Brewery • Year-round

RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, pick up a copy
of the Restaurant Association of Nova Scotia's
Dine Nova Scotia or Taste of Nova Scotia's
Culinary Adventure Guide. Also visit *edining.ca*
and *tasteofnovascotia.com*. See page 2 for a
key to the symbols and codes.

PORT HAWKESBURY

Miller's Seafood & Chophouse

and Church Street Patio
717 Reeves Street
902-625-5250, 888-662-7484
phadmin@maritimeinns.com
www.maritimeinns.com/millers

This Taste of Nova Scotia-approved restaurant
features the Strait Area's most convenient dining
option. Modern ambience and attractive patio.

Type: Informal, lounge
Specialty: Canadian
Licensed • Year-round • ☎ ♿ @

ARICHAT

Arichat Seafood Market

2392 Highway 206, Isle Madame
902-226-0091
market@premiumseafoods.ns.ca
www.arichatseafood.com
Type: Family dining, informal
Specialty: Acadian, seafood
Licensed • Year-round • ☎

La Goélette à Pépé Café
2393 Highway 206, Isle Madame
902-631-4051

www.lagoletteapepe.ca

Type: Café/tea room • **Year-round** • ☺ ☹ ☹

LOUISBOURG

The Grubstake Restaurant

7499 Main Street

902-733-2308

reservations@grubstake.ca

www.grubstake.ca

Type: Family dining, informal

Specialty: Canadian, seafood

Year-round • ☺ ☹ ☹

SYDNEY

Governor's Pub & Eatery

233 Esplanade

902-562-7646

chefardon@ns.aliantzinc.ca

www.governorseatery.com

Type: Fine dining, pub

Specialty: Seafood • **Year-round** • ☺ ☹ ☹

MEMBERTOU

Kiju's Restaurant at Membertou

Trade & Convention Centre

50 Maillard Street

902-562-6220

info@kijus.com

www.kijus.com

Type: Family dining, informal

Specialty: Seafood

Licensed • **Year-round** • ☺ ☹ ☹

OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. For information about outdoor experiences offered by Tour Operators, please see the Tour Operators section on page 175.

JANVRIN HARBOUR

Vollmer's Island Paradise

1489 Janvrin's Harbour Road

902-226-1507

mail@vipilodge.com

www.vipilodge.com

Category: Dive Shops • **May 15–Oct 25**

PONDVILLE

Pondville Beach Provincial Park ☹

219 Pondville North Road

parks.novascotia.ca/content/pondville-beach

Category: Parks • **May 17–Oct 14**

MARTINIQUE

Lennox Passage Provincial Park ☹

2313 Highway 320

parks.novascotia.ca/content/lennox-passage

Category: Parks • **May 17–Oct 14** • ☹

POINT MICHAUD

Point Michaud Beach Provincial Park ☹

3796 Point Michaud Road

parks.novascotia.ca/content/point-michaud-beach

Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches

Year-round • ☹

ALBERT BRIDGE

Mira River Provincial Park ☹

439 Brickyard Road

parks.novascotia.ca/content/mira-river

Category: Parks; Cross-country Skiing

May 17–Oct 14 • ☹

MIRA

Mira Gut Beach

45 Mira Bay Drive

www.lifesavingsociety.ns.ca/index.php/mira-gut

Category: Supervised Beaches

June 30–Aug 26

DOMINION

Dominion Beach Provincial Park ☹

48 Lower Mitchell Avenue

parks.novascotia.ca/content/dominion-beach

Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches

May 17–Oct 14

SYDNEY

Framework Cycle & Fitness

333 George Street

902-567-1909, 866-567-1909

info@frameworkfitness.com

www.frameworkfitness.com

Category: Equipment Rentals ☹ ☹

Year-round

WESTMOUNT

Petersfield Provincial Park ☹

1126 Westmount Road

parks.novascotia.ca/content/petersfield

Category: Parks • **Year-round**

NORTH SYDNEY

Seaview Golf & Country Club

362 Seaview Drive

902-794-4111

seaviewgolf@eastlink.ca

www.seaviewgolfcc.com

A challenging 18-hole, par 71 course designed by Robert Moote, with water hazards and bunkers in play on many of the holes. Rolling hills; spectacular views of North West Arm and Sydney.

Category: Golf Courses • **May 1–Oct 30**

SYDNEY MINES

Sydney Mines Heritage Museum

& Cape Breton Fossil Centre

159 Legatto Street

902-544-0992

smheritage@ns.aliantzinc.ca

www.cbossil.org

Category: Rocks, Minerals and Fossils

June 16–Sept 12 • ☹

TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion. Trail maps and information can also be found at trails.gov.ns.ca and novatrails.com.

PORT HAWKESBURY

Port Hawkesbury Community Trails 10 km

Reeves Street

902-625-7891

www.townofporthawkesbury.ca/parks-and-trails

Trail Uses: ☹ ☹ ☹ • **Year-round**

HUNTINGTON

Two Rivers Wildlife Park 4 km

4581 Grand Mira North Road

902-727-2483

tworivers@seasidehighspeed.com

www.tworiverspark.ca

Trail Uses: ☹ ☹ ☹ • **Year-round** • ☹

LOUISBOURG

Louisbourg Lighthouse Trail 2 km

Havenside Road

902-733-3552

louisbourg.info@pc.gc.ca

www.parksCanada.ca/louisbourg

Trail Uses: ☹ ☹ • **Year-round**

Louisbourg Old Town Trail 2 km

Highway 22, near the

Parks Canada Visitor Centre

902-733-3552

louisbourg.info@pc.gc.ca

www.parksCanada.ca/louisbourg

Trail Uses: ☹ ☹ • **Year-round**



Travelodge
Sydney

Nice Rooms. Great People.
It's our promise and we take it seriously. When you stay at the Travelodge Sydney you can look forward to a friendly welcome, a comfy room, and a price that will make you smile:

- 117 Air-conditioned rooms
- Complimentary breakfast
- 50% with Harbour views
- Indoor pool
- Fitness Club
- Located near the Newfoundland Ferry Terminal

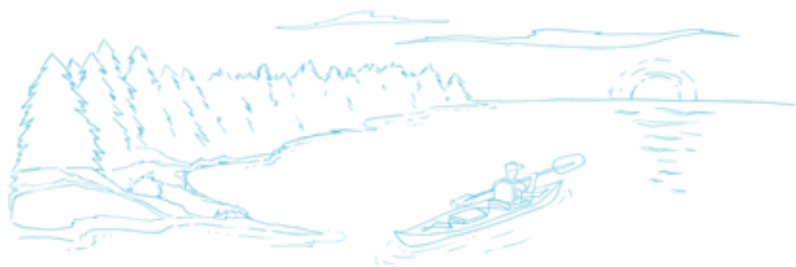
Travelodge

Sydney
Direct: 902.539.6750
480 Kings Road, Sydney, NS

Reservations: 1.800.578.7878 Travelodge.com

EASTERN SHORE





An outdoor enthusiast's paradise

Stretching from the edges of the Halifax area to the Canso Causeway, Nova Scotia's Eastern Shore is a place where historically themed attractions, pristine wilderness, comforting cuisine, and a natural paradise come together to create a one-of-a-kind travel experience.

The 100 Wild Islands are a group of over 280 pristine wild islands, between Clam Harbour Beach Provincial Park and Taylor Head Provincial Park. Noted for their historical and ecological significance, most of these islands are now protected in perpetuity. Featured in *Canadian Geographic*, these islands offer sheltered coves of turquoise water with white sand beaches, dramatic windswept headlands, and unique boreal rainforests, bogs, and barrens. A rich diversity of seabirds, songbirds, and shorebirds also call this area home. Book a kayaking trip with Coastal Adventures, set sail aboard an open whaleboat with Windansea, or relax in a traditional Cape Island boat with Murphy's Camping on the Ocean to experience this pristine environment. 100wildislands.ca

Step into Nova Scotia's past at one of the region's living-history museums—the enduring, authentic late-1800s setting of Sherbrooke Village, or Memory Lane Heritage Village's depiction of the province's rural industries in the 1940s. See how a fisherman supported a family of fifteen in the tiny homestead that is now the Fisherman's Life Museum in Oyster Pond (see page 172).

The Eastern Shore is ideal for a scenic seaside getaway.



Guysborough waterfront

Unexpected discoveries

Sober Island Brewing, Sheet Harbour

Enjoy Sober Island Brewing's signature craft brew, Oyster Stout, made with Nova Scotia oysters, while touring the brewery and dining on delicious pub fare of local seafood at The Henley House Pub & Restaurant, located in the same building. They are members of the Good Cheer Trail and the Seafood Trail, respectively (see page 173).

Black Sheep Gallery, West Jeddore

This colourful fish-plant-turned-art-gallery on the shores of Jeddore Harbour includes works from over 40 well-known folk artists, past and present, including Maud Lewis, Joe Sleep, and Barry Colpitts (see page 172).

Hope for Wildlife, Seaforth

Explore the Learning Centre and Wildlife Gardens and get a chance to meet the stars of the TV series as they continue their work to rescue and rehabilitate approximately 1500 injured and orphaned wild animals every year (see page 172).

Eastern Shore Cold Waters Seafood Festival at Memory Lane Heritage Village, Lake Charlotte

Meet local fishermen and restaurant owners, indulge in local mussels, clams, oysters, and lobster, mingle with locals, sample traditional flavours such as Solomon Gundy and hot-smoked salmon, hear live music, and enjoy hands-on activities like painting your own buoy, dory rowing, and lobster trap building. June 1–2, 2019.



100 Wild Islands

Not-to-be-missed experiences

The Eastern Shore is marked by the wildness of its coastline, a way of life that recalls days gone by, and the resilience of its people. The attractions below offer visitors the classic Eastern Shore experience.



Sherbrooke Village

Step into the life of a fisherman

Fisherman's Life Museum, Jeddore Oyster Pond

Enjoy a freshly baked molasses cookie while listening to stories about the land, the sea, and the life people led on the Eastern Shore in the early 1900s. This tiny homestead was once home to a family of fifteen (see page 172).

Live life 1800s-style

Sherbrooke Village, Sherbrooke

Visit this vibrant museum village with 25 authentic buildings and welcoming costumed interpreters depicting life in the late 1800s. Get dressed in period costume and step into the life of a blacksmith, woodturner apprentice, member of the gentry class, or farmer to see first-hand the important roles they played in Sherbrooke Village, while taking part in hands-on activities. Be sure to have your picture taken in Canada's only ambrotype glass photo studio (see page 172).

It's a taste bud extravaganza!

The Authentic Seacoast Company, Guysborough

Treat yourself to award-winning spirits and craft beer from this distillery and brewery. Indulge in the rich flavours of Rare Bird Craft Beer, Glynnevan Whisky, or Sea Fever Rum. For a kick of a different kind, try a cup of freshly roasted Full Steam coffee.

authenticseacoast.com

Walk down Memory Lane

Memory Lane Heritage Village, Lake Charlotte

Sixteen restored buildings offer visitors a nostalgic look at rural Nova Scotia in the 1940s. Get your feet dirty and try your hand at clam digging on the mud flats of Clam Harbour with a fourth-generation clam digger. Then, return to Memory Lane for a feed of steamed clams and a homemade cookhouse meal, complete with brown bread and molasses (see page 172).



Memory Lane Heritage Village

Fun with folk music

If you love classic-style outdoor music festivals, the annual Stan Rogers Folk Festival is not to be missed. This event, from July 25–28, 2019, is an extravaganza of true folk music legends performing on the knoll, with 1,000 campsites set up just for the weekend.

stanfest.com

The Acadian way of life

Acadian House Museum, West Chezzetcook

This charming museum celebrates the history of the Acadian families who settled in this area in the 1850s. The museum also houses La Cuisine de Brigitte tea room, specializing in homemade soups, sandwiches, and scrumptious desserts. Continue your visit by participating in a demonstration such as baking bread in the outdoor oven, making pulled molasses taffy, or rug hooking (see page 172).

Grassy Island intrigue

Canso Islands National Historic Site, Canso

Your history lesson begins at the Canso Islands' visitor centre, where life-size dioramas depict 18th-century life and a short film details the former settlement on Grassy Island. Next, take a short, free boat ride (weather permitting, please call ahead) to Grassy Island where you can follow an interpretive walking trail to eight different sites, including the remnants of a stone fort and houses of former island residents (see page 172).

Outdoor adventures

The Eastern Shore offers explorers an array of off-the-beaten-path adventures for every fitness level. A listing of Eastern Shore's outdoor opportunities starts on page 173.



Surfing at Lawrencetown Beach

Surfing at Lawrencetown Beach

For a true something-to-write-home-about experience, sign up for a surfing lesson near Lawrencetown Beach Provincial Park. These well-established surfing schools have everything you need for your saltwater adventure—wetsuits, boards, and lots of patience. By sundown, they'll have you feeling the thrill of catching your first wave (see page 173).

Beachcombing and birding at Martinique Beach Provincial Park

Search for beach glass and sand dollars on Nova Scotia's longest beach, a white-sand crescent that stretches flat and wide for 5 kilometres, with seabirds soaring on the ocean breezes above the dunes. This is also a protected area for the endangered Piping Plover (see page 173).

Swimming at Clam Harbour Beach Provincial Park

The smooth sand and warm tidal stream invite kids of all ages to splash and swim for hours. The rocky coast at the edge of the beach can be explored by way of a nature trail, which runs along other smaller sandy beaches. The site also offers an interpretive display, washroom and changeroom facilities, and a picnic area (see page 173).

Hike or bike the Salt Marsh Trail

This section of the former rail line from Cole Harbour to Lawrencetown and beyond is part of The Great Trail system, open to hikers and cyclists. With stunning panoramic views of the salt marsh, this trail—6.5 kilometres one way or 13 kilometres round trip—is a coastal birder's paradise. Explore the trail on your own with a bike rental or as part of a tour, both available with Kattuk Expeditions (see page 36).

Tour the Wild Islands by boat

Experience the 100 Wild Islands from the water on an open-air whaleboat with Windansea Whale Boat Sailing Tours. Whether you are looking for a relaxing cruise or a hands-on adventure propelling the boat by wind and oar, you are in for a memorable experience aboard this unique vessel. Or, climb aboard a traditional Cape Island-style boat with Murphy's Scenic Boat Tours to experience the breathtaking views and tranquility of the Wild Islands (see page 177).

Cycle the Eastern Shore, Sherbrooke to Guysborough

With relatively low vehicle traffic, this challenging 143-kilometre route is ideal for long rides, unplugging, taking in the coastal scenery and getting back in touch with nature. Join other cyclists at the Lost Shores Gran Fondo on September 7, 2019. Scenic oceanfront loops range from 30 to 120 kilometres in length.

cyclenovascotia.ca

lostshoresgranfondo.ca

Eastern Shore





Liscombe Lodge Resort & Conference Centre

Hiking along the Liscomb River

Put on your sneakers, grab your camera, and head to the Liscomb River Trail System. Over 20 kilometres of inland and coastal trails, featuring waterfalls, a fish ladder, and a swinging bridge, will keep you busy for a couple of hours or the whole day (*see page 174*). Access the trail system at Liscombe Lodge Resort & Conference Centre.

Kayaking around coastal islands and inlets

The experienced guides at Coastal Adventures and Norse Cove Camping will lead you to many coastal reefs and islands along the Eastern Shore. You'll learn about the unique ecology, geology, and human history of these largely undisturbed islands, while paddling past exposed cliffs and dramatic headlands, and into hidden coves of sparkling turquoise water. Self-guided trip planning is also available (*see pages 171 & 173*).

Strolling the historic Guysborough Waterfront

This self-guided walking tour of Guysborough's historic waterfront will lead you past a number of heritage buildings and interpretive panels. Tour maps, which include a short history on each building, are available at the Old Court House Museum or at guysboroughhistoricalsociety.ca.



Windansea Whaleboat Sailing Tours



Kayaking on Eastern Shore



Cycling on the Salt Marsh Trail, Cole Harbour–Lawrencetown

Hike coastal trails at Taylor Head Provincial Park

This park's walking and hiking trails provide access to a variety of natural habitats, extensive granite outcroppings, scenic look-offs, and a large white-sand beach. With its wooded areas and 16 kilometres of coastline, Taylor Head is a haven for wildlife and a variety of breeding and migrating bird species (*see page 174*).

Coastal camping

Ever daydream about falling asleep listening to the sound of waves and waking up to the sun rising over the ocean? Turn your dream into reality with oceanside camping along the Eastern Shore. Murphy's Camping on the Ocean, Norse Cove Campground and Seabreeze Campground all offer oceanside camping with incredible scenic views (*see page 171 & 172*).



Wild Islands Camping Adventure

Must-do experience

Wild Islands Camping Adventure

Great E.A.R.T.H. Expeditions

Sail, hike, and snorkel the beautiful Wild Islands dotting Nova Scotia's Atlantic coast. Savour local seafood prepared over an open fire for a meal unlike any other, topped by campfire songs and stargazing. Everything is provided in this guided eco-adventure (*see page 177*).

EASTERN SHORE LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

ACCOMMODATIONS

All properties listed have been licensed by the Province of Nova Scotia and approved by at least one of three recognized quality programs (Canada Select, NS Approved, CAA/AAA) to ensure that they are clean and comfortable. Rates shown are subject to change; tax will be added unless "no tax" is noted. For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

EAST LAWRENCETOWN

3 Moonlight Beach Suites

📞 ★★★★★ H \$159–299

2 Wyndenfog Lane

902-827-2712

info@moonlightbeachsuites.com

www.moonlightbeachsuites.com

Three romantic oceanfront units (Q): 4-pc bath (whirlpool or steam bath), kitchenette, sofa bed (D) in sitting area, fireplace, deck, BBQ, private entry. Hot tub, pool table.

Q•Ens bath•Free @

Suite: 3 • Year-round

THREE FATHOM HARBOUR

Coastal Waters Accommodations

📞 ★★★★★/★★★★★ √nsa H

16 Emerald Drive

\$125–145, XP \$20

902-827-4223

cpirri@bellaliant.net

www.coastalwatersbnb.ca

Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•Free @

Apt.: 1 B&B: 2 • Year-round

GRAND DESERT

Changing Tides Bed & Breakfast

📞 ★★★★★ \$100–130, XP \$15

6627 Highway 207

902-827-5134

changingtides@bellaliant.net

Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@

B&B: 2 • Year-round

PORTER'S LAKE

The IN House, Musical Bed & Breakfast and Gallery

📞 √nsa \$60–115; no tax

5315 Highway 7

902-827-2532

theinhouse@eastlink.ca

D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@

B&B: 1 • Year-round

MUSQUODOBOIT VALLEY AREA

MEAGHER'S GRANT

River Oaks Country Lodge

📞 ★★★★★ √nsa H \$75–85, XP \$15

3856 Meagher's Grant Road

902-384-2033

rogc@ns.aliantzinc.ca

www.riveroaksgolfclub.ca/lodge.htm

D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Free @

Motel: 8 • May 15–Oct 15

MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR

Old Riverside Lodge B & B

📞 ★★★★★ \$95–130

98 Riverside Avenue

902-889-3464, 877-859-3674

info@oldriversidelodgebnb.com

www.oldriversidelodgebnb.com

Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast

B&B: 3 • May 1–Oct 31

HEAD OF JEDDORE

Jeddore Lodge & Cabins

📞 √nsa H \$80–125, XP \$10

9855 Highway 7

902-889-3030, 888-889-3030

jeddorelodge@eastlink.ca

www.jeddorelodge.com

Q,D•Ens, pvt or shared bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast

B&B: 3 Cabin: 10 • May 1–Oct 31

SALMON RIVER BRIDGE

Salmon River Country Inn

📞 ★★★★★ √nsa \$95–130

9931 Highway 7

902-889-2233

margit@salmonrivercountryinn.ca

www.salmonrivercountryinn.ca

K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@

Inn: 7 • May 1–Nov 15

END OF MUSQUODOBOIT AREA

LAKE CHARLOTTE

Webbers Lake Charlotte Motel

📞 √nsa \$95–120

11470 Highway 7

902-440-6731

lakecharlottomotel@gmail.com

www.webbersmotel.com

D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Free @

Motel: 8 • Apr 15–Nov 20

CLAM BAY

Moments Oceanside Getaway

📞 ★★★★★ H \$1,275–1,995 weekly

23 Pebblebeach Lane

902-229-2168

hollynewton21@gmail.com

Q,D,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@

Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

UPPER LAKEVILLE

Webber's Lakeside Cottage

📞 ★★★★★ √nsa H \$960 weekly

738 Upper Lakeville Road

902-845-2340, 800-589-2282

info@webberslakesideresort.com

www.webberslakesideresort.com

Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Free @

Cottage: 1 • May 10–Oct 10

TANGIER

Paddler's Retreat B&B

📞 ★★★★★ √nsa \$65–95, XP \$10

84 Mason's Point Road

902-772-2774, 877-404-2774

www.coastaladventures.com/retreat.html

Q,D,S•Ens or shared bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast Free @

B&B: 4 • June 15–Oct 15

SHEET HARBOUR AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

SHEET HARBOUR

Fairwinds Motel & Restaurant

📞 ★★★★★ \$95

22522 Main Street (Highway 7)

902-885-2502

fairwinds@ns.sympatico.ca

www.fairwindsmotelsheetharbour.ca

A/C rooms, some with harbour view. Licensed

dining room; dining deck overlooking the

harbour. Less than an hour's drive to several

beaches, kayaking, other coastal activities.

D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @

Motel: 10 • Year-round

PORT DUFFERIN

Black Duck Ocean View Country Inn

📞 ★★★★★ \$100–110, XP \$20

25245 Highway 7

902-654-2237

gloriav@ns.sympatico.ca

Q,D•Ens bath•Full b'fast•Free @

B&B: 3 • Year-round

WEST QUODDY

Brigitte's Holiday Apartments

📞 ★★★★★ H \$100, XP \$10; no tax

159 Gammon Road

902-654-2849

gasser.brigitte@aon.at

www.brigitteholidayapartments.com

Q•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Free @

Apt.: 2 • May 15–Oct 15

END OF SHEET HARBOUR AREA

LISCOMB

Birchill Bed & Breakfast and Guest House

📞 ★★★★★ H \$82–145, XP \$10; no tax

5254 Highway 7

902-779-2017

paradise@birchillbb.com

www.birchillbb.com

Q•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @

B&B: 2 Cottage: 1 • Year-round

LISCOMB MILLS

Liscombe Lodge Resort & Conference Centre

📞 ★★★★★ √nsa \$129–350

2884 Highway 7

902-779-2307, 800-665-6343

liscombe@liscombelodge.ca

www.liscombelodge.ca

Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Free @

Resort: 68 • May 22–Oct 12

SHERBROOKE

Daysago Bed & Breakfast

📞 ★★★★★ √nsa H \$85–100, XP \$10;

15 Cameron Road

902-328-7600

daysago@ns.sympatico.ca

www.bbcanada.com/daysago

Q,D,T•Shared bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @

B&B: 2 Cottage: 1 • Year-round

Sherbrooke Village Inn

📞 √nsa H \$130–275, XP \$20

7975 Highway 7

902-522-2228

sherbrookevillageinn@bellaliant.com

www.sherbrookevillageinn.ca

K,Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Free @

Cabin: 3 Motel: 12 Vac. Home: 1

Apr 1–Oct 31

PORT BICKERTON**Goody's B&B By the Sea**

🐾 **nsa** \$110; no tax
 5098 Highway 211
 902-364-2879
 margrongooodacre@gmail.com
 D,T•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 1 • June 1–Oct 15

NEW HARBOUR**Lonely Rock Seaside Bungalows**

🐾 **nsa** **H** \$99–259, XP \$10
 150 New Harbour Road
 902-387-2668, 866-248-1877
 info@lonelyrock.com
 www.lonelyrock.com
 Oceanview cottages (1, 2 or 3 bedrooms) in a small fishing village. Spend your days hiking, canoeing, cycling, or touring one of the most scenic coastal drives in Atlantic Canada.
 Q,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•Free @
Cottage: 6 • May 1–Nov 30

CHARLOS COVE**SeaWind Landing Country Inn**

🐾 **nsa** \$99–179
 159 Wharf Road
 902-525-2108, 800-563-4667
 innkeepers@seawindlanding.ca
 www.seawindlanding.ca
 Q,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Free @
Inn: 13 • Year-round

UPPER FOX ISLAND**Eagle Valley Cottages**

🐾 **nsa** **H** \$120
 3421 Highway 16
 902-318-3202
 vorauer@tunaxxl.com
 www.eagle-valley-cottages.com
 D,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Free @
Cottage: 5 • Year-round

FOX ISLAND**Seabreeze Cottages**

🐾 **nsa** **H** \$99–125, XP \$10
 230 Fox Island Road
 902-366-2352, 866-771-2267
 seabreeze.camp@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.seabreezecampground.com
 D,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Free @
Cottage: 4 • May 15–Oct 15

GUYSBOROUGH**DesBarres Manor Inn**

🏠 **nsa** \$199–259, XP \$35
 90 Church Street
 902-533-2099
 reservations@desbarresmanor.com
 www.desbarresmanor.com
 K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•Full b'fast•Free @
Inn: 10 • Year-round

Osprey Shores Resort

🐾 **nsa** \$119
 119 Ferry Lane
 902-533-3904, 800-909-3904
 stay@ospreyshoresresort.com
 www.ospreyshoresresort.com
 Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast
Motel: 10 • May 1–Nov 1

Pepperlane Manor Bed & Breakfast

🏠 **nsa** \$150
 22 Court Street
 902-533-1884
 info@pepperlane.ca
 www.pepperlane.ca
 Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•Free @
B&B: 4 • Year-round

CAMPGROUNDS

All campgrounds listed have been approved by CampingSelect and/or NS Approved to ensure that they meet the required standards. Rates shown are subject to change; tax will be added unless "no tax" is noted. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

WEST PORTER'S LAKE**Porters Lake Provincial Park**

🏠 **nsa** \$27–36
 1160 West Porter's Lake Road
 902-827-2250, 888-544-3434
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/porters-lake
 E,W,U•DS•Swimming: L•24-hr CXL
Sites: 80 o/n • Seasonal

WYSE'S CORNER**Dollar Lake Provincial Park**

🏠 **nsa** \$27
 5265 Old Guysborough Road
 902-384-2770, 888-544-3434
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/dollar-lake
 U•DS•Swimming: L•24-hr CXL
Sites: 117 o/n • Seasonal

UPPER LAKEVILLE**E & F Webber Lakeside Park**

🏠 **nsa** **[F]** **nsa** **[R]** \$32–60
 738 Upper Lakeville Road
 902-845-2340, 800-589-2282
 info@webberslakesideresort.com
 www.webberslakesideresort.com
 E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: L
 48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 67 (35 o/n) • May 10–Oct 10

EAST SHIP HARBOUR**Norse Cove Camping**

🏠 **nsa** \$30–108
 51 Dewolfes Road
 902-430-4559
 info@norse-cove.com
 www.norse-cove.com
 U•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 18 o/n • Year-round

MURPHY COVE**Murphy's Camping on the Ocean**

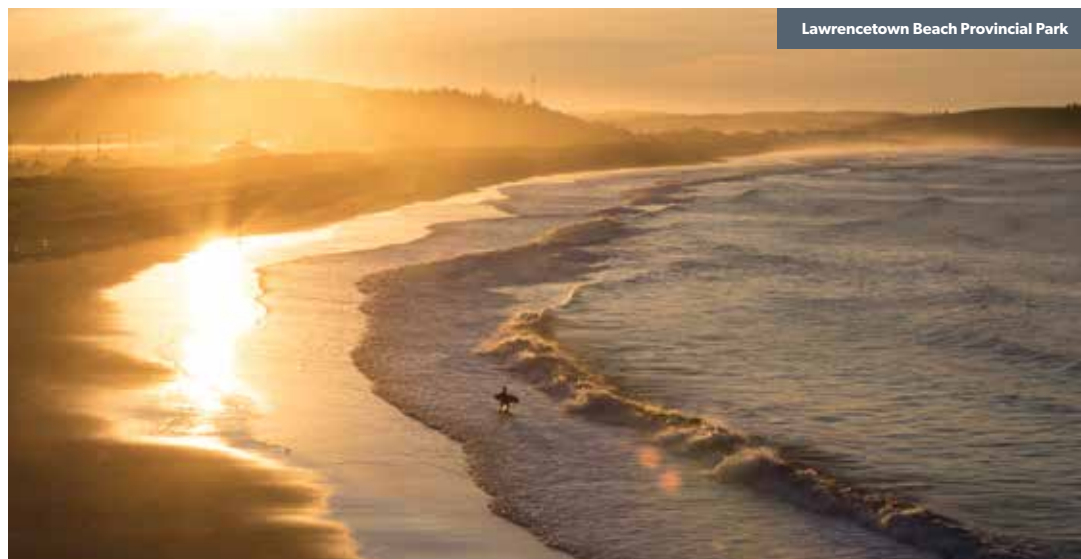
🏠 **nsa** **[F]** **nsa** **[R]** \$30–45
 308 Murphys Road
 902-772-2700
 murphyscampingontheocean@gmail.com
 www.murphyscamping.ca
 E,W,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 51 (41 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

SPRY BAY**Spry Bay Campground & Cabins**

🏠 **nsa** **[F]** **nsa** **[R]** \$28–99
 19867 Highway 7
 902-772-2554, 866-229-8014
 gonecamping@sprybaycampground.ca
 www.sprybaycampground.ca
 E,W,U•Pull-thrus•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•@
Sites: 48 (33 o/n) • May 1–Oct 31

SHEET HARBOUR**East River Lodge Campground**

& Trailer Park
 🏠 **nsa** **[F]** **nsa** **[R]** \$25–35
 200 Pool Road
 902-885-2057
 eastrivercampground@gmail.com
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: R•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 40 (22 o/n) • May 1–Oct 31



Lawrencetown Beach Provincial Park

SHERBROOKE

Riversedge Campground
 ★★ ★ [F] ★★ [R]
 150 Hospital Road
 902-328-2517
 portermarla491@gmail.com
 www.jimmporther.wixsite.com/riversedge
 E,W,DS•24-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 15 o/n • May 18–Sept 30

STILLWATER

Nimrod's Campground
 ★★ ★ [F] ★★ [R]
 159 Highway 211
 902-522-2441
 info@nimrodscampground.ca
 E,W,U•Pull-thrus•DS•Swimming: L
 24-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 60 (40 o/n) • May 17–Oct 11

MIDDLE COUNTRY HARBOUR

Salsman Provincial Park 🏞️
 🏞️ 🐾 🏞️
 15641 Highway 316
 902-328-2999, 888-544-3434
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/salsman
 U•DS•Swimming: R•24-hr CXL
 Sites: 40 o/n • Seasonal

FOX ISLAND

Seabreeze Campground
 🐾 🏞️
 230 Fox Island Main Road
 902-366-2352, 866-771-2267
 seabreeze.camp@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.seabreezecampground.com
 E,W,Se,U•Swimming: O•48-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 74 (65 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

CANSO

Cape Canso R.V. Park & Marina
 🐾 🏞️
 1639 Union Street
 902-366-2937
 donmillen@gmail.com
 E,W,Se•Pull-thrus•DS•Swimming: O•@
 Sites: 33 o/n • May 15–Oct 30

RIVERSIDE

Boylston Provincial Park 🏞️
 🐾 🏞️
 11131 Highway 16
 902-533-3326, 888-544-3434
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/boylston
 U•DS•24-hr CXL
 Sites: 34 o/n • Seasonal

ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

SEAFORTH

Hope for Wildlife
 5909 Highway 207
 902-407-9453
 info@hopeforwildlife.net
 www.hopeforwildlife.net
 Admission: D • June 1–Sept 30 • 🐾

WEST CHEZZETCOOK

Acadian House Museum / L'Acadie de Chezzetcook
 79 Hill Road
 902-827-5992
 info@acadiedechezzetcook.ca
 www.acadiedechezzetcook.ca
 Admission: \$ • July 1–Aug 31 • 🏞️ @

MIDDLE MUSQUODOBOIT

Musquodoboit Valley Bicentennial Theatre and Cultural Centre
 12390 Highway 224
 902-384-2819
 info@bicentennialtheatre.ca
 www.bicentennialtheatre.ca
 Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🏞️ @

MOOSE RIVER GOLD MINES

Moose River Gold Mines Museum
 6990 Moose River Road
 902-384-2484
 Admission: D • July 1–Aug 31 • 🏞️

MARKLAND

Icelandic Memorial
 380 Caribou Road
 902-860-3551
 glendaburrows@eastlink.ca
 www.nova-scotia-icelanders.ednet.ns.ca/
 markland.htm
 Year-round

JEDDRE OYSTER POND

Fisherman's Life Museum 🏞️
 10309 Highway 7
 902-889-2053
 fishermanslife.novascotia.ca
 Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 1 • 🐾

LAKE CHARLOTTE

Memory Lane Heritage Village
 5435 Clam Harbour Road
 902-845-1937, 877-287-0697
 info@heritagevillage.ca
 www.heritagevillage.ca
 Admission: \$ • June 1–Sept 30 • 🏞️ @

SHEET HARBOUR

MacPhee House Community Museum
 22404 Main Street
 902-885-2092
 wend_yv@hotmail.com
 June 12–Sept 23 • 🐾 @

SHERBROOKE

Sherbrooke Village 🏞️
 42 Main Street
 902-522-2400, 888-743-7845
 village@novascotia.ca
 sherbrookevillage.novascotia.ca
 Admission: \$ • June 6–Sept 20 • 🐾 @

St. Mary's River Salmon Museum
 8404 Highway 7
 902-522-2099
 stmarysriver@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.stmarysriverassociation.com
 Admission: D • June 1–Sept 30 • 🏞️

ASPEN

Baird's Tradesmen Museum
 12453 Highway 7
 902-833-2219
 tradesmen.museum@gmail.com
 Admission: \$ • July 1–Oct 1 • 🐾

PORT BICKERTON

Port Bickerton Lighthouse Interpretive Centre
 630 Lighthouse Road
 902-364-2000
 pbnsighthouse@gmail.com
 www.portbickertonlighthouse.ca
 Admission: \$ • July 1–Sept 30 • 🏞️ @

GOLDBORO

Goldboro Interpretive Centre
 12881 Highway 316
 June 30–Aug 31 • 🏞️

HALF ISLAND COVE

Out of the Fog Lighthouse Museum
 Highway 16
 902-358-2108
 keepersofthebeacons@seasidehighspeed.com
 www.lighthousemuseum.ca
 Admission: D • June 15–Sept 20 • 🏞️ @

CANSO

Canso Islands National Historic Site 🏞️
 1465 Union Street
 902-366-3136
 information@pc.gc.ca
 www.parkscanada.gc.ca/cansoislands
 Site of a one-time thriving community of New England fishermen and merchants. Film, life-size dioramas and artifacts on display at visitor centre. Boat access to Grassy Island available.
 Admission: D • July 1–Sept 2 • 🐾

Canso Museum: Whitman House
 1297 Union Street
 902-366-2170
 cansotouristbureau@ns.sympatico.ca
 June 1–Sept 30 • 🏞️ @

GUYSBOROUGH

Old Court House 1843
 106 Church Street
 902-533-4008
 guysborough.historical@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.guysboroughhistoricalsociety.ca
 Admission: D • June 1–Oct 1 • 🏞️ @

GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia.

JEDDRE OYSTER POND

Black Sheep Gallery
 1689 West Jeddore Road
 902-889-5012
 audrey@blacksheepart.com
 www.blacksheepart.com
Media: Paintings and prints, wood
 June 15–Sept 15

EAST SHIP HARBOUR

Barry Colpitts
 15359 Highway 7
 902-772-2090
Media: Paintings and prints, wood
 Year-round

CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable Provincial Associations.

SHEET HARBOUR

Sober Island Brewing Company
22478 Highway 7
902-719-9463
rebecca@soberbrewing.ca
www.soberislandbrewing.ca
Brewery • Year-round • ☎ 🍷 🍺

GUYSBOROUGH

Authentic Seacoast Distilling Company
75 Ferry Lane
902-533-3904
info@authenticseacoastdistilling.com
www.authenticseacoastdistilling.com
Distillery • June 18–Oct 15 • ☎ 🍷

Rare Bird Craft Beer

75 Ferry Lane
902-533-3904
info@rarebirdbeer.com
www.rarebirdbeer.com
Brewery • June 18–Oct 1 • ☎ 🍷

RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, pick up a copy of the Restaurant Association of Nova Scotia's Dine Nova Scotia or Taste of Nova Scotia's Culinary Adventure Guide. Also visit *edining.ca* and *tasteofnovascotia.com*. See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

GRAND DESERT

Rose & Rooster Bakery
6502 Highway 207
902-827-1042
roseandrooster@gmail.com
www.roseandrooster.com

We're a small café in Grand Desert, just minutes from Lawrencetown Beach. We serve Nova Scotia-roasted coffee and local beer and wines, and we make everything from scratch. Front and back patios.

Type: Cafe/tea room, gourmet
Specialty: Canadian, seafood
Licensed • Year-round • ☎ 🍷 🍺

SHEET HARBOUR

Henley House Pub & Restaurant
22478 Highway 7
902-885-3335
meryl@henleyhouse.ca
www.henleyhouse.ca
Type: Fine dining, pub
Specialty: European
Licensed • May 1–Dec 16 • ☎ 🍷 🍺

LISCOMB MILLS

Riverside Dining Room at Liscomb Lodge Resort
2884 Highway 7
902-779-2307, 800-665-6343
liscombe@liscombeldodge.ca
www.liscombeldodge.ca
Type: Family dining, lounge
Specialty: Desserts
Licensed • May 22–Oct 12 • ☎ 🍷 🍺

GUYSBOROUGH

DesBarres Manor Inn
90 Church Street
902-533-2099, 888-933-2099
reservations@desbarresmanor.com
www.desbarresmanor.com
Type: Fine dining, gourmet
Specialty: Canadian
Licensed • Year-round • ☎ 🍷 🍺

OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. For information about outdoor experiences offered by Tour Operators, please see the Tour Operators section on page 175.

COW BAY

Rainbow Haven Beach Provincial Park 🏖️
2249 Cow Bay Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/rainbow-haven-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May 17–Oct 14

EAST LAWRENCETOWN

Cole Harbour–Lawrencetown Coastal Heritage Park
Lawrencetown to Cole Harbour
Category: Parks • Year-round • 🍷

East Coast Surf School

Lawrencetown Beach, Highway 207
902-449-9488
ecsurfschool@gmail.com
www.ecsurfschool.com
Surfing lessons and rentals just outside Halifax at Lawrencetown Beach. Great learning waves! Easy half-day adventure/experience while staying in Halifax or the Eastern Shore.
Category: Surfing • May 1–Oct 30

Kannon Beach Wind and Surf

4144 Lawrencetown Road
902-434-3040
store@kannonbeach.com
www.kannonbeach.com
Category: Surfing; Equipment Rentals
Year-round

Lawrencetown Beach

Provincial Park 🏖️
4348 Lawrencetown Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/lawrencetown-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May 17–Oct 14

WEST PORTER'S LAKE

Porters Lake Provincial Park 🏖️
1160 West Porter's Lake Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/porters-lake
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14

THREE FATHOM HARBOUR

Happy Dude's Surf Emporium
4891 Highway 207
902-827-4962
happydudes@eastlink.ca
www.happydudes.wordpress.com
Category: Surfing • Year-round

MEAGHER'S GRANT

River Oaks Golf Club
902-384-2033
rogc@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.riveroaksgolfclub.ca
Category: Golf Courses
May 1–Oct 31 • 🍷

ELDERBANK

Elderbank Waterway Provincial Park 🏖️
5819 Highway 357
parks.novascotia.ca/content/elderbank
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14

WYSE'S CORNER

Dollar Lake Provincial Park 🏖️
5265 Old Guysborough Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/dollar-lake
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May 17–Oct 14 • 🍷

MIDDLE MUSQUODOBOIT

Musquodoboit Valley Provincial Park 🏖️
11685 Highway 224
parks.novascotia.ca/content/musquodoboit-valley
Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14 • 🍷

EAST PETPESWICK

Halifax Surf School
Martinique Beach, East Petpeswick Road
902-789-5483
info@halifaxsurfschool.com
www.halifaxsurfschool.com
Category: Surfing • Year-round

Martinique Beach Provincial Park 🏖️
2389 Petpeswick Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/martinique-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May 17–Oct 14

CLAM HARBOUR

Clam Harbour Beach Provincial Park 🏖️
158 Beach Road
parks.novascotia.ca/content/clam-harbour-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May 17–Oct 14

UPPER LAKEVILLE

E & F Webber Lakeside Park
738 Upper Lakeville Road
902-845-2340, 800-589-2282
info@webberslakesideresort.com
www.webberslakesideresort.com
Category: Equipment Rentals /
May 10–Oct 10 • 🍷

EAST SHIP HARBOUR

Norse Cove Camping
51 Dewolfes Road
902-430-4559
info@norse-cove.com
www.norse-cove.com/activities
Category: Equipment Rentals /
Year-round • 🍷

MURPHY COVE

Murphy's Scenic Boat Tours
308 Murphys Road
902-772-2700
brian.murphy@ns.sympatico.ca
www.murphyscamping.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals /
May 15–Oct 15

TANGIER

Coastal Adventures
84 Mason's Point Road
902-772-2774, 877-404-2774
info@coastaladventures.com
www.coastaladventures.com
Category: Equipment Rentals /
May 15–Oct 30

SPRY BAY**Spry Bay Provincial Park** 🏞️

19310 Highway 7

parks.novascotia.ca/content/spry-bay

Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14 • 🦿

Taylor Head Provincial Park 🏞️

1240 Highway 7

parks.novascotia.ca/content/taylor-head

Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14

MARIE JOSEPH**Marie Joseph Provincial Park** 🏞️

1420 Highway 7

parks.novascotia.ca/content/marie-joseph

Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14 • 🦿

LISCOMB MILLS**Liscombe Lodge Marina** 🛥️

2884 Highway 7

902-779-2307

liscombe@liscombelodge.cawww.liscombelodge.ca/marina-2

Category: Marinas and Yacht Clubs

Seasonal • 🦿

SHERBROOKE**Sherbrooke Provincial Park** 🏞️

8407 Highway 7

parks.novascotia.ca/content/sherbrooke

Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14

Stonewall Park

8407 Highway 7

902-522-2598

www.saint-marys.ca/parks-trails.html

Category: Parks • Year-round • 🦿

LOCHIEL LAKE**Lochiel Lake Provincial Park** 🏞️

13575 Highway 7

parks.novascotia.ca/content/lochiel-lake

Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14 • 🦿

MIDDLE COUNTRY HARBOUR**Salsman Provincial Park** 🏞️

15641 Highway 316

parks.novascotia.ca/content/salsman

Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14

TOR BAY**Tor Bay Provincial Park** 🏞️

650 Tor Bay Branch Road

parks.novascotia.ca/content/tor-bay

Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14 • 🦿

DOVER**Black Duck Cove Provincial Park** 🏞️

1409 Dover Road

parks.novascotia.ca/content/black-duck-cove

Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14 • 🦿

CANSO**Cape Canso Marina**

902-366-2937

Category: Marinas and Yacht Clubs

June 1–Oct 30

RIVERSIDE**Boylston Provincial Park** 🏞️

11088 Highway 16

parks.novascotia.ca/content/boylston

Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14

PORT SHOREHAM**Port Shoreham Beach****Provincial Park** 🏞️

1720 Highway 344

parks.novascotia.ca/content/port-shoreham-beach

Category: Parks • May 17–Oct 14 • 🦿

TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion. Trail maps and information can also be found at trails.gov.ns.ca and novatrails.com.

EAST LAWRENCETOWN**Atlantic View Trail –**

The Great Trail (Trans Canada Trail)

4348 Highway 207

www.halifax.ca/recreation

Trail Uses: 🦿 🚲 🛹 🏊 🏹 • Year-round • 🦿

PORTER'S LAKE**Crowbar Lake Hiking Trails**

16.5 km

1800 Myra Road

902-827-2364

crowbartrail@yahoo.catrails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/hx122.html

Trail Uses: 🦿 🚲 • Year-round

CARROLLS CORNER**Carrolls Corner Mastodon Trail**

3.5 km

9 Milford Road

Trail Uses: 🦿 🚲 🛹 🏊 🏹 • Year-round

MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR**Musquodoboit Trailway –**

The Great Trail (Trans Canada Trail)

90 Park Road

mta.ns.ca@gmail.comwww.mta-ns.ca

Trail Uses: 🦿 🚲 🛹 🏊 🏹 • Year-round • 🦿

LISCOMB MILLS**Liscomb River Trail System** 🏞️

13 km

Highway 7 (near #2884)

800-665-6343

trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/g008.html

Trail Uses: 🦿 🚲 • Seasonal

PORT BICKERTON**Port Bickerton Lighthouse**

3.5 km

Beach Park Trail

Highway 211

www.portbickertonlighthouse.ca

Trail Uses: 🦿 🚲 🛹 • Year-round

STORMONT**Loyalist Trail**

2 km

Highway 316 (near #14100)

www.ns1763.ca/guysbco/loyalistchr.html

Trail Uses: 🦿 🚲 🛹 🏊 🏹 • Year-round

CANSO**Chapel Gully Trail**

5 km

Wilmut Street

trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/g001.html

Trail Uses: 🦿 🚲 🛹 • Year-round

QUEENSPORT**Queensport Road / Barrenland Trail**

18 km

Highway 16 (near #5475)

trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/g004b.html

Trail Uses: 🦿 🚲 🛹 • Year-round

GUYSBOROUGH**Guysborough Nature Trail –**

55 km

The Great Trail (Trans Canada Trail)

Queen Street, across from fire hall

trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/g013.html

Trail Uses: 🦿 🚲 🛹 🏊 🏹 • Year-round

Year-round

Guysborough Waterfront Trail

1 km

106 Church Street

Trail Uses: 🦿 🚲 🛹 • Year-round



Atlantic View Trail

TOUR OPERATORS AND TOUR SERVICES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Multi-Day Tours	175
Outdoor Tours:	175
Boat Tours and Charters	175
Multi-Activity Adventures	177
Nature & Wildlife	177
Outdoor Adventure	177
Sightseeing and Day Tours	179
Step-On Guide Services	180
Walking Tours	180

KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

- ◆ Halifax
- ◆ South Shore
- ◆ Yarmouth & Acadian Shores
- ◆ Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley
- ◆ Northumberland Shore
- ◆ Cape Breton
- ◆ Eastern Shore

MULTI-DAY TOURS

Aberdeen Bus Tours & Charters

22 Rachel Avenue, White's Lake
902-850-3377, 866-831-2277
info@aberdienstours.ca
www.aberdienstours.ca

Tour Locations: ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ • Year-round

Atlantic Tours and Travel

Dartmouth
902-423-7172, 800-565-7173
reservations@atlantictours.com
www.atlantictours.com

Tour Locations: ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ • Year-round

A-Z Tours International

Broad Cove
604-512-9660
avril@a-ztours.com
www.novascotiatriavel.ca

Tour Locations: ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ • Year-round

Blue Diamond Tours

Halifax
902-444-6883, 866-414-6883
info@bluediamondtours.com
www.bluediamondtours.com

Unique, memorable tours of Nova Scotia, customized for individuals and small groups. Don't just see Nova Scotia, experience it! We work with you to create your tour, your way.

Tour Locations: ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ • Year-round

Kiwi Kaboodle's Tours & Travel

9466 Highway 3, Mahone Bay
902-531-5494
info@kiwikaboodle.com
www.novascotiatsandtravel.com

Tour Locations: ◆ ◆ ◆ • Year-round

Molega Tours

Mount Uniacke
902-866-0965, 877-260-5111
molegatours@eastlink.ca
www.molegatours.ca

Tour Locations: ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ • Year-round

Novacadie Tours

5884 Highway 221, Woodville
902-678-7560
info@novacadie.ca
www.novacadie.ca

Tour Locations: ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ • Year-round

One Ocean Expeditions

Sydney
604-390-4900, 855-416-2326
voyages@oneoceanexpeditions.com
www.oneoceanexpeditions.com

Tour Locations: ◆ • June 27–July 24

TayMac Tours

902-422-4861, 800-565-8296
tmt@taymactours.com
www.taymactours.com

Tour Locations: ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ • Year-round

OUTDOOR TOURS: BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

MULTI-REGION

Bluenose II

121 Bluenose Drive, Lunenburg
902-640-3177, 855-640-3177
shorecrew@bluenose2crew.ca
bluenose.novascotia.ca

Tour Locations: ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

Tour Types: ▲ • June 1–Sept 30 • 🚢

HALIFAX

A&M Sea Charters

87 Government Wharf Rd, Eastern Passage
902-465-6617
albert@amseacharters.com
www.amseacharters.com

Tour Types: 🚢 🚤 🚣 🚤

Year-round • 🚢

Blue Shark Fishing Charters

Eastern Passage
902-830-4115
www.bluesharkcharters.com

Tour Types: 🚢 🚤 🚣 🚤 • May 1–Oct 30

Harbour Hopper

5050 Salter Street, Halifax
902-420-1015
info@mtcw.ca
www.harbourhopper.com

Tour Types: 🚢 ▲ • May 1–Oct 31

J. Farwell Sailing Co.

Founders Seawall, Halifax Waterfront, Halifax
902-420-1015
info@jfsailingtours.com
www.jfsailingtours.com

Tour Types: 🚢 ▲ • Year-round • 🚢

McNab's Island Ferry & Nature Tours

Fisherman's Cove, Eastern Passage
902-465-4563, 800-326-4563
www.mcnabsisland.com

Tour Types: 🚢 🚤 • Year-round

Murphy's on the Water

1751 Lower Water Street, Halifax
902-420-1015
info@mtcw.ca
www.ambassatours.com

Tour Types: 🚢 🚤 🚣 🚤 • May 1–Oct 31 • 🚢

Tall Ship *Silva*

1751 Lower Water Street, Halifax
902-420-1015
info@mtcw.ca
www.ambassatours.com

Tour Types: 🚢 ▲ • May 1–Oct 31

Theodore Too Tours

1751 Lower Water Street, Halifax
902-420-1015
info@mtcw.ca
www.ambassatours.com

Tour Types: 🚢 ▲ • May 1–Oct 31 • 🚢

Torpedo Rays Scuba Adventures

625 Windmill Road
902-481-0444
trays@torpedorays.com
www.torpedorays.com

Tour Types: 🚢 • Year-round • 🚢

SOUTH SHORE

Four Winds Charters

Various departure points, Boutillier's Point
902-826-2562
anna_merlin@hotmail.com
www.fourwindscharters.com

Tour Types: 🚢 🚤 🚣

May 31–Oct 31 • 🚢

LaHave River Boat Tours

233 LaHave Street, Bridgewater
902-541-0889
denniswoodworth@gmail.com
www.lahaveriverboatours.com

Tour Types: 🚢 🚤 ▲ • May 30–Oct 28

Lunenburg Heritage Fishing Tours

Fisheries Museum wharf, Lunenburg
902-640-3535, 877-386-3535
info@boatour.ca
www.boatour.ca

Tour Types: 🚢 🚤 🚣 🚤

May 20–Sept 30 • 🚢

Lunenburg Ocean Adventures

Fisheries Museum wharf, Lunenburg
902-521-0251
wflower@eastlink.ca
www.lunenburgoceanadventures.com

Tour Types: 🚢 🚤 🚣 🚤

May 1–Oct 31 • 🚢 🚤

May 1–Oct 31 • 🚢 🚤

Peggy's Cove Boat Tours

Government Wharf, Peggy's Cove
902-541-9177
info@peggyscoveboatours.com
www.peggyscoveboatours.com

Tour Types: 🚢 🚤 🚣 🚤

June 1–Oct 15 • 🚢

Sail Lunenburg Star Charters

Fisheries Museum wharf, Lunenburg
902-634-3535, 877-247-7075
info@novascotiasailing.com
www.novascotiasailing.com

Tour Types: 🚢 🚤 ▲

May 20–Sept 19 • 🚢

Sail Mahone Bay

189 Hirtle Cove Road, Mahone Bay
902-624-8864
sailmahonebay@auracom.com

Tour Types: 🚢 ▲ • June 15–Oct 1 • 🚢

Salty Dog Tours

36 Treasure Drive, Western Shore
902-300-4108
ahoy@saltydogtours.com
www.saltydogtours.com

Tour Types: 🚢 🚤 ▲ • May 15–Nov 15 • 🚢

South Shore Boat Tours

683 Main Street, Mahone Bay
902-527-8544
cjbainfield@live.ca
www.southshoreboatours.com

Tour Types: 🚢 🚤 🚣 🚤 • June 15–Oct 15

Spartan Ocean Racing & Training

26 Duke Street, Lunenburg
902-634-3536, 844-864-2434
info@spartanoceanracing.com
www.spartanoceanracing.com

Tour Types: ▲ • Year-round

YARMOUTH & ACADIAN SHORES

Tusket Island Tours
142 Jacquard Road, Wedgeport
902-740-2295
lucien@tusketislandtours.com
www.tusketislandtours.com
Tour Types: 🚤 🦋
June 15–Sept 9 • 🦋

BAY OF FUNDY & ANNAPOLIS VALLEY

Advocate Boat Tours
3838 Highway 209, Advocate Harbour
902-670-8314
onthebay@advocateboatours.com
www.advocateboatours.com
Tour Types: 🚤 🚢 • May 15–Oct 15

Brier Island Whale & Seabird Cruises
223 Water Street, Westport
902-839-2995, 800-656-3660
whales@brierislandwhalewatch.com
www.brierislandwhalewatch.com
Daily tours on *Mega Nova* (3–5 hours in duration) and zodiac (2–2½ hours), joining a scientific survey studying whales; narrated by naturalists and researchers. Charter and family rates.

Tour Types: 🚤 🦋
May 15–Oct 15 • 🦋

Freeport Whale & Seabird Tours
Freeport
902-839-2177, 866-866-8797
freeportwhale@gmail.com
www.whalewatchersnovascotia.ca
Tour Types: 🚤 🦋
June 15–Sept 15 • 🦋

Mariner Cruises Whale & Seabird Tours
Westport
902-839-2346, 800-239-2189
whales@novascotiawhalewatching.ca
www.novascotiawhalewatching.ca
Tour Types: 🚤 🦋 • June 15–Oct 15 • 🦋

Ocean Explorations Zodiac Whale Cruises
3395 Highway 217, Tiverton
902-839-2417, 877-654-2341
tom@oceanexplorations.ca
www.oceanexplorations.ca
Tour Types: 🚤 🦋
July 1–Oct 15 • 🦋

Petit Passage Whale Watch
3450 Highway 217, East Ferry
902-834-2226
petitpassage@eastlink.ca
www.ppwww.ca
Tour Types: 🚤 🦋 • June 20–Sept 30

NORTHUMBERLAND SHORE

Giant Bluefin Tuna Charters
33 Wharf Road, Ballantyne's Cove
902-863-1128
tunacharters@seasidehighspeed.com
www.giantbluefintunacharters.ca
Tour Types: 🦋 • July 1–Oct 31 • 🦋

MacInnis Bluefin Tuna Charters
5797 Highway 245, Arisaig
902-863-1509
macinnischarters@gmail.com
www.macinnisbluefintunacharters.com
Tour Types: 🦋 • Seasonal

Waleaha Bluefin Tuna Charters
100 Ballantyne's Cove Wharf Road, Antigonish
902-870-6418
novascotiaturfishing@gmail.com
Tour Types: 🦋 • Aug 15–Oct 15

CAPE BRETON

Amoeba Sailing Tours
Baddeck
902-295-2481
amoeba@seaside.ns.ca
www.amoebasailingtours.com
Tour Types: 🚤 • June 1–Oct 20 • 🦋



Bird Island Boat Tours
1672 Old Route 5, Big Bras d'Or
902-674-2384, 800-661-6680
puffin@birdisland.net
www.birdisland.net
Daily tours to see puffins May 10–Aug 25, rain or shine. Great photography opportunities. 45 years operating, new boat in 2010. Reservations recommended. Cottages and campground on-site.
Tour Types: 🚤 🚢 🦋
May 10–Sept 9 • 🦋

Cape Breton Lobster Adventure Tours
Baddeck
902-295-2564
beasty433@gmail.com
www.cblobstertours.com
Tour Types: 🚤 🚢 🦋 • July 18–Sept 30

Cape Breton Sailing Charters
St. Peter's
902-631-5050
captaingreg@capebretonsailing.com
www.capebretonsailing.com
Join Captain Greg to sail the Bras d'Or Lake Biosphere. Hands-on sailing; birds and marine life; history, culture and music. Learn to sail! Half / full / multi-day cruises.
Tour Types: 🚤 🦋
June 29–July 28 • 🦋

Capt. Cox's Whale and Bird Watch
Bay St. Lawrence wharf, Bay St. Lawrence
902-383-2981, 888-346-5556
capt.cox@hotmail.com
www.whalewatching-novascotia.com
Tour Types: 🚤 🚢 🦋
June 15–Oct 15 • 🦋

Capt. Mark's Whale and Seal Cruise
126 Harbour Road, Pleasant Bay
902-224-1316, 888-754-5112
captain@whaleandsealcruise.com
www.whaleandsealcruise.com
Tour Types: 🚤 🚢 🦋
July 8–Sept 15 • 🦋

Captain Zodiac Whale Cruise
15283 Cabot Trail, Cheticamp
877-232-2522
captain.zodiac@outlook.com
www.novascotiawhales.com
Tour Types: 🚤 🚢 🦋 • June 1–Oct 1

Cod Fish Cowboys Fishing Charters
Baddeck
902-295-2564
beasty433@gmail.com
www.cblobstertours.com
Tour Types: 🚤 🚢 🦋
July 18–Sept 30 • 🦋

Dixon's Zodiac Seafari
29 Lighthouse Road, Neil's Harbour
855-259-4122
dixonszodiacseafari@hotmail.com
www.dixonszodiacseafari.com
Tour Types: 🚤 🦋 • June 1–Oct 31



Donelda's Bird Island Puffin Tours
1099 Highway 312, Englishtown
902-929-2563, 877-2-PUFFIN
donelda@birdisland.ca
www.puffinboatours.ca
2½-hr tours to Bird Islands to see puffins, other seabirds, eagles and seals; narrated by Donelda. Covered boat; all windows removable for glass-free photography and fresh air. 25th year of operation.
Tour Types: 🚤 🚢 🦋
May 6–Sept 15 • 🦋 • See ad page 146

Gillis Lobster Tours & Charter
Port Hood
844-610-2669
info@gltc.ca
www.gltc.ca
Tour Types: 🚤 🦋 • June 25–Oct 15 • 🦋

Guaranteedwhales.com
Pleasant Bay
855-942-5315
guaranteedwhales@gmail.com
www.guaranteedwhales.com
Tour Types: 🚤 🚢 🦋
June 1–Oct 15 • 🦋

Ingonish Lobster Tales and Scales
6008 Road, Ingonish
902-285-0225
ingonishlobstertalesandscales@gmail.com
www.ingonishlobstertalesandscales.com
Tour Types: 🦋 • July 15–Sept 30 • 🦋

Ingonish Whalewatching Tours
103 Harbour Drive, Ingonish Beach
902-285-1053
ingonishwhalewatch@live.com
Tour Types: 🚤 🚢 🦋 • June 1–Oct 23

It's Now or Never Tuna Charters
Murphy's Pond, Port Hood
902-945-2010
macdonlj4@hotmail.com
Tour Types: 🦋 • Aug 5–Oct 31

Keltic Express Zodiac Adventures
101 Wharf Road, Ingonish
902-285-2858, 866-688-2424
info@capebretonwhaletours.com
www.capebretonwhaletours.com
Tour Types: 🚤 🚢 🦋 • June 1–Oct 31

Oshan Whale Watch
3404 Bay St. Lawrence Road, Bay St. Lawrence
902-383-2883, 877-383-2883
oshanwhalewatch@gmail.com
www.oshan.ca
Tour Types: 🚤 🚢 🦋
July 1–Oct 31 • 🦋

Rankin Tuna Charters

1581 Mabou Harbour Rd, Mabou Harbour
902-945-2709
rankintunacharters@gmail.com
www.rankintunacharters.com
Tour Types: 🐟 • Aug 15–Oct 31

Richmond Adventure Planning

10199 Grenville Street, St. Peter's
902-631-3754
fun@itsarap.ca
www.itsarap.ca
Tour Types: 🏠 🚗 🏔️ • June 1–Oct 15

Sailing CBI

Baddeck
902-567-1494
adventures@sailingcbi.com
www.sailingcbi.com
Tour Types: 🏠 🚗 🏔️ • June 1–Oct 30

Seaside Whale & Nature Cruises

Chéticamp
902-224-2899, 877-880-2899
www.loveboatwhalecruises.com
Tour Types: 🏠 🚗 🏔️ • June 1–Oct 31 • 🇳🇸

EASTERN SHORE**Murphy's Scenic Boat Tours**

308 Murphys Road, Murphy Cove
902-772-2700
brian.murphy@ns.sympatico.ca
www.murphyscamping.ca/boat-tours.php
Tour Types: 🏠 🚗 🏔️ • May 15–Oct 15

Windansea Whaleboat Sailing Tours

15 Dewolfes Road, East Ship Harbour
902-789-1954
whaleboattours@gmail.com
www.windanseasailing.ca
Tour Types: 🏠 🚗 🏔️ • July 1–Aug 31

OUTDOOR TOURS: MULTI-ACTIVITY ADVENTURE

HALIFAX**Kattuk Expeditions**

28 Government Wharf Road, Eastern Passage
902-407-1377, 844-652-8885
info@kattukexpeditions.com
www.kattukexpeditions.com
Tour Types: 🏠 🚗 🏔️ • Year-round

SOUTH SHORE**Liverpool Adventure Outfitters**

4003 Sandy Cove Road (Highway 3), Liverpool
902-354-2702
info@liverpooladventureoutfitters.com
www.liverpooladventureoutfitters.com
Tour Types: 🏠 🚗 🏔️ • May 15–Oct 15 • 🇳🇸

EASTERN SHORE**Happy Dude's Surf Emporium**

4891 Highway 207
902-827-4962
happydudes@eastlink.ca
www.happydudes.wordpress.com
Tour Types: 🏠 🚗 🏔️ • Year-round

Windansea Whaleboat Sailing Tours

15 Dewolfes Road, East Ship Harbour
902-789-1954
whaleboattours@gmail.com
www.windanseasailing.ca
Tour Types: 🏠 🚗 🏔️ • July 1–Aug 31

OUTDOOR TOURS: NATURE & WILDLIFE

MULTI-REGION**Great E.A.R.T.H. Expeditions**

Halifax
800-865-0221
greatearthexpeditions@gmail.com
www.greatearthexpeditions.com
Tour Locations: 🏠 🚗 🏔️
Tour Types: 🏠 🚗 🏔️ • May 1–Oct 31 • 🇳🇸

Open Top Tours of Nova Scotia

Hubley
902-499-6674
info@opentoptours.ca
www.opentoptours.ca
Tour Locations: 🏠 🚗 🏔️
Tour Types: 🏠 🚗 🏔️ • Year-round

SOUTH SHORE**Locke's Island Birding & Hiking Tours**

Lockeport
902-875-6713
jfsike@ns.sympatico.ca
Tour Types: 🏠 🚗 🏔️ • Year-round

Peter Lavender Fishing Guide Services

15 Mersey Avenue, Liverpool
902-354-5870
info@peterlavender.ca
www.peterlavender.ca
Tour Types: 🏠 🚗 🏔️ • Year-round

Sam's Woodland Tours

3737 Upper Branch Road, Upper Branch
902-523-5444
samwoodlandtours@gmail.com
www.samswoodlandtours.com
Tour Types: 🏠 🚗 🏔️ • Year-round

Vinal Smith – Fishing Guide

5 Rose Lane, White Point
902-356-2498
vinalsmith@yahoo.ca
www.vinalsmith.com
Tour Types: 🏠 🚗 🏔️ • Apr 15–Oct 30 • 🇳🇸

YARMOUTH & ACADIAN SHORES**Le Petit Bois Walking Tours**

1695 Highway 1, Church Point
902-769-2345
vicclare@gmail.com
www.lepetitbois.ca/en/guided-walks
May 1–Oct 30

BAY OF FUNDY & ANNAPOLIS VALLEY**Spirit Reins Ranch**

432 Prospect Road, Parrsboro
902-254-3138
klygilbert@gmail.com
www.spiritreinsranch.ca
Tour Types: 🏠 🚗 🏔️ • Year-round • 🇳🇸

NORTHUMBERLAND SHORE**Bay Enterprises**

2642 Malagash Road, Malagash Centre
902-257-2690
bayenterpriseslimited@gmail.com
www.bayent.wix.com/shellfish#!come-visit
June 15–Dec 23

CAPE BRETON**Richmond Adventure Planning**

10199 Grenville Street, St. Peter's
902-631-3754
fun@itsarap.ca
www.itsarap.ca
Tour Types: 🏠 🚗 🏔️ • June 1–Oct 15

EASTERN SHORE**Windansea Whaleboat Sailing Tours**

15 Dewolfes Road, East Ship Harbour
902-789-1954
whaleboattours@gmail.com
www.windanseasailing.ca
Tour Types: 🏠 🚗 🏔️ • July 1–Aug 31

OUTDOOR TOURS: OUTDOOR ADVENTURE

MULTI-REGION**Bootprints Hiking Tours**

Tantallon
902-478-6145
vern@bootprintshikingtours.ca
www.bootprintshikingtours.ca
Tour Locations: 🏠 🚗 🏔️
Tour Types: 🏠 🚗 🏔️ • June 1–Oct 31 • 🇳🇸

Coastal Adventures

84 Mason's Point Road, Tangier
902-772-2774, 877-404-2774
info@coastaladventures.com
www.coastaladventures.com
Tour Locations: 🏠 🚗 🏔️
Tour Types: 🏠 🚗 🏔️ • May 15–Oct 30

East Coast Outfitters

2017 Lower Prospect Road, Prospect
902-852-2567, 877-852-2567
info@eastcoastoutfitters.com
www.eastcoastoutfitters.com
Tour Locations: 🏠 🚗 🏔️
Tour Types: 🏠 🚗 🏔️ • May 1–Oct 31 • 🇳🇸

Eastwind Cycle

Halifax
902-471-4424
info@eastwindcycle.com
www.eastwindcycle.com
Tour Locations: 🏠 🚗 🏔️
Tour Types: 🏠 🚗 🏔️ • Year-round

Freewheeling Adventures

2118 Route 329, Hubbards
902-857-3600, 800-672-0775
bicycle@freewheeling.ca
www.freewheeling.ca
Tour Locations: 🏠 🚗 🏔️
Tour Types: 🏠 🚗 🏔️ • Year-round

Great E.A.R.T.H. Expeditions

Halifax
800-865-0221
greatearthexpeditions@gmail.com
www.greatearthexpeditions.com
Exciting, educational, informative award-winning small group adventure tours throughout NS. Half- and full-day tours; transportation, lunch and tour guide provided. Custom tours.

Tour Locations: 🏠 🚗 🏔️


Tour Types: 🏠 🚗 🏔️ • May 1–Oct 31 • 🇳🇸

Kiwi Kaboodle's Tours & Travel

9466 Highway 3, Mahone Bay
902-531-5494
info@kiwikaboodle.com
www.novascotiatursandtravel.com
Tour Locations: 🏠 🚗 🏔️
Tour Types: 🏠 🚗 🏔️ • Year-round

North River Kayak Tours

644 Murray Road, North River Bridge
902-929-2628, 888-865-2925
info@northriverkayak.com
www.northriverkayak.com

Tour Types: 🚣 🚶 🚲 • May 15–Oct 15 • 

Paddledog Kayak Tours

Water Street, Baddeck
888-865-2925
paddledog@northriverkayak.com
www.paddledog.ca

Tour Types: 🚣 🚶 🚲 • July 1–Sept 1

Pedallers by the Bay

Baddeck Waterfront, Baddeck
902-818-8504
pedallersbythebay@gmail.com
www.pedallersbythebay.com.wordpress.com
Tour Types: 🚣 🚶 🚲 • June 1–Oct 30

SIGHTSEEING AND DAY TOURS

MULTI-REGION**Aberdeen Bus Tours & Charters**

22 Rachel Avenue, White's Lake
902-850-3377, 866-831-2277
info@aberdeenbustours.ca
www.aberdeenbustours.ca

Tour Locations:  • Year-round

Ambassatours Gray Line

Halifax
902-420-1015
info@ambassatours.com
www.ambassatours.com
Tour Locations:  • Year-round • 🚶

Anchor Tours

Halifax
902-324-0038
anchortours@outlook.com
www.anchortours.ca
Tour Locations:  • Jan 2–Dec 24

Atlantic Tours and Travel

Dartmouth
902-423-7172, 800-565-7173
reservations@atlantictours.com
www.atlantictours.com
Tour Locations:  • Year-round

Big Pink Sightseeing Tours

1675 Lower Water Street, Halifax
902-425-9999, 800-565-9662
info@ambassatours.com
www.hohohalifax.ca
Tour Locations:  • Year-round • 🚶

BLT Limousine & Tours

Halifax
902-449-5676
stew.m@bellaliant.net
www.bltimo.com
Tour Locations:  • Year-round

Blue Diamond Tours


Halifax
902-444-6883, 866-414-6883
info@bluediamondtours.com
www.bluediamondtours.com
Tour Locations:  • Year-round

BruceTours.ca

Halifax
bruce@brucestours.ca
www.brucestours.ca
Tour Locations:  • Year-round • 🚶

Dtours Visitors and Convention Services

902-455-9977
dtourvisitors@ns.sympatico.ca
Dtours with Blair Beed, noted author/historian, to discover "*Titanic* victims in Halifax graveyards" and "1917 Halifax Explosion and the American response."

Tour Locations: 

Year-round • 🚶



Go North Tours / Uncork Nova Scotia

Tour pick-ups in Halifax and Wolfville
902-472-2668, 877-365-2552
gonorthtours@gmail.com
www.winetoursns.com
Tour Locations:  • Year-round

Grape Escapes Nova Scotia Wine Tours

Halifax
902-446-9463, 855-850-9463
info@novascotiawinetours.com
www.novascotiawinetours.com
Tour Locations:  • May 1–Oct 31


Great E.A.R.T.H. Expeditions

Halifax
800-865-0221
greatearthexpeditions@gmail.com
www.greatearthexpeditions.com
Tour Locations:  • May 1–Oct 31 • 

Halifax Titanic Historical Tours

Halifax
902-292-6780
paul@halifaxtitanictours.ca
www.halifaxtitanictours.ca
Tour Locations:  • Year-round

Halifax Tour Guys

Halifax
902-406-6314
halifaxtourguys@hotmail.com
www.halifaxtourguys.com
Tour Locations:  • Year-round • 🚶


Molega Tours

Mount Uniacke
902-866-0965, 877-260-5111
molegatours@eastlink.ca
www.molegatours.ca
Tour Locations:  • Year-round • 🚶

Open Top Tours of Nova Scotia

Hubley
902-499-6674
info@opentoptours.ca
www.opentoptours.ca
Tour Locations:  • Year-round

Wine & Beer Tours of Nova Scotia

228 Main Street, Yarmouth
902-881-2065, 800-979-9342
info@wineandbeertoursnovascotia.ca
wineandbeertoursnovascotia.com
Tour Locations:  • Year-round

Your Cab Bus & Van Tours

Halifax
902-209-3355, 866-831-2277
info@yourcab.ca
www.yourcab.ca
Tour Locations:  • Year-round

HALIFAX**Picture Perfect Tours**

Halifax
902-292-6688
info@pictureperfecttours.ca
www.pictureperfecttours.ca
Year-round

Segway Nova Scotia

1521 Lower Water Street, Halifax
902-880-6630
max@segwayns.com
www.segwayns.com
May 1–Oct 31

Serendipity Tours

Eastern Passage
902-221-0729
dave@serendipitytours
www.serendipitytours
Year-round

Taste Halifax Food Tours

Various locations, Halifax
902-446-9463, 855-850-9463
info@halifaxfoodtours.com
www.halifaxfoodtours.com
May 1–Oct 31

SOUTH SHORE**Lunenburg Walking Tours**

97 Kaulbach Street, 201B, Lunenburg
902-521-6867
info@lunenburgwalkingtours.com
www.lunenburgwalkingtours.com
June 1–Oct 30

Trot in Time Buggy Rides

62 Bluenose Drive, Lunenburg
902-634-8917
info@trotintime.ca
www.trotintime.ca
May 15–Oct 15 • 🚶

YARMOUTH & ACADIAN SHORES**East Coast Paddle Company**

1536 Raynardon Road, Tusket
902-307-3927
nancy@eastcoastpaddlecompany.com
www.eastcoastpaddlecompany.com
Year-round

BAY OF FUNDY & ANNAPOLIS VALLEY**Where It's At, Tour Nova Scotia**

Wolfville
902-692-8546
info@whereitsattours.com
www.whereitsattours.com
Year-round

Wolfville Magic Winery Bus

Willow Avenue, Wolfville
902-670-0340
dhovell@wolfvillemagicwinerybus.ca
www.wolfvillemagicwinerybus.ca
May 23–Oct 13

CAPE BRETON**Bannockburn Tours**

Baddeck
902-295-3310
info@bannockburntours.com
www.bannockburntours.com
May 15–Oct 31

Blackwood Tours

7186 East Bay Highway, Big Pond
902-549-3405
blackwoodtours@gmail.com
www.blackwoodtours.com
Year-round

Blue Thistle Tours

365 Hills Road, Albert Bridge
902-567-5584
btbustours@gmail.com
www.bluetistlethistletours.com
Year-round

Cabot Discovery Tours

20 Mill Road, Inverness
info@cabotdiscoverytours.com
www.cabotdiscoverytours.com
Year-round

Guiding Lights of Isle Madame

Lennox Passage Provincial Park
2313 Hwy 320, Martinique
902-227-8303
margareteherdman@yahoo.ca
www.islemadamelighthouse.ca/tours
July 1–Oct 12 • 🚶

O'Neils Island Tours

80 Elmbank Avenue, Sydney
902-371-2820
info@oneilsislandtours.com
www.oneilsislandtours.com
Year-round

STEP-ON GUIDE SERVICES

MULTI-REGION**Atlantic Tours and Travel**

Dartmouth
902-423-7172, 800-565-7173
reservations@atlantictours.com
www.atlantictours.com
Tour Locations: 🍷🍷🍷🍷🍷 • Year-round

Dtours Visitors and Convention Services

902-455-9977
dtoursvisitors@ns.sympatico.ca
Tour Locations: 🍷🍷🍷🍷🍷
Year-round • 🚶

Molega Tours

Mount Uniacke
902-866-0965, 877-260-5111
molegatours@eastlink.ca
www.molegatours.ca
Tour Locations: 🍷🍷🍷🍷🍷
Year-round • 🚶

Tattle Tours

Halifax
902-494-0525
tattletours@gmail.com
www.tattletours.ca
Tour Locations: 🍷🍷🍷🍷🍷
Year-round • 🚶

BAY OF FUNDY & ANNAPOLIS VALLEY**Trans World Travel**

Annapolis Royal
902-532-3034
transworld@ns.sympatico.ca
www.tourannapolisroyal.com
Year-round • 🚶

WALKING TOURS

MULTI-REGION**Chebucto Hiking Club**

Halifax
chebuctohiking@hotmail.com
www.chebuctohikingclub.com
Tour Locations: 🍷🍷 • Year-round

Tattle Tours

Halifax
902-494-0525
tattletours@gmail.com
www.tattletours.ca
Tour Locations: 🍷🍷🍷🍷🍷
Year-round • 🚶

HALIFAX**Back in Time Halifax History Tours**

Cornwallis Park, Hollis Street, Halifax
902-483-8070
halifaxhistorytours@gmail.com
www.halifaxhistorytours.ca
May 1–Oct 31

Halifax Free Walking Tours

Halifax
halifaxfreetours@gmail.com
www.halifaxfreetours.wix.com/
halifaxfreetours
June 1–Nov 30

Local Tasting Tours

Halifax Seaport Farmers' Market, Halifax
902-818-9055
rachael@localtastingtours.com
www.localtastingtours.com
Year-round

Secret Tours Halifax

Halifax
902-789-1505
enquiries@secrettourshalifax.com
www.secrettourshalifax.com
Year-round • 🚶

Serendipity Tours

Eastern Passage
902-221-0729
dave@serendipity.tours
www.serendipity.tours
Year-round

SOUTH SHORE**Lunenburg Walking Tours**

97 Kaulbach Street, 201B, Lunenburg
902-521-6867
info@lunenburgwalkingtours.com
www.lunenburgwalkingtours.com
June 1–Oct 30

YARMOUTH & ACADIAN SHORES**Heritage Walking Tour**

Yarmouth
902-742-5033
info@yasta.ca
www.yarmouthandacadianshores.com/en
Year-round • 🚶

Le Petit Bois Walking Tours

1695 Highway 1, Church Point
902-769-2345
vicclare@gmail.com
www.lepetitbois.ca/en/guided-walks
May 1–Oct 30

Yarmouth Foodie Walking Tour

417 Main Street, Yarmouth
902-742-2446
carole@yasta.ca
www.yarmouthfoodietour.com
July 1–Sept 30

Yarmouth Walking Tours

417 Main Street, Yarmouth
902-307-2250
info@mileeast.com
www.yarmouthwalkingtours.com
June 1–Oct 31

BAY OF FUNDY & ANNAPOLIS VALLEY**Candlelight Graveyard Tours**

323 St George Street, Annapolis Royal
902-532-3035
www.tourannapolisroyal.com/graveyard.html
June 1–Oct 15

Fundy Treasures Gifts and Tours

107 Highway 242, Joggins
902-664-9697
fundytrees@gmail.com
www.fundytrees.ca
Apr 1–Sept 30

Gael Tours

Digby
902-247-2146
info@gaeltours.ca
www.gaeltours.ca
May 15–Oct 4 • 🚶

Historic Cyprus Walk

Jubilee Park (starting point), Bridgetown
902-665-5010
www.bridgetownnovascotia.com/about-
bridgetown/cyprus-walk
Year-round • 🚶

Valley Ghost Walks

various locations
902-692-8546
jerome@valleyghostwalks.com
www.valleyghostwalks.com
May 24–Oct 31 • 🚶

Walking Tours of Truro

Truro Welcome Centre, Prince Street, Truro
Year-round • 🚶

THE OFFICIAL NOVA SCOTIA DOERS & DREAMERS GUIDE, 2019 EDITION

190,000 copies printed.
Published in Nova Scotia, Canada.

The guide is produced under the authority of Tourism Nova Scotia, for free distribution worldwide. No part of this publication may be reproduced without written consent of Tourism Nova Scotia.

All information is accurate to the best of our ability at the time of printing. For completely up-to-date information, please refer to NovaScotia.com.

NOVA SCOTIA  **.com**
CANADA

2019 Production Credits

Project Manager: Meaghan Giffin

Editor: Robbie Beaver

Contributing Writer: DDB Canada / Trampoline Branding

Graphic Design: Twist & Bits / Trampoline Branding
Creative Direction: DDB Canada / Trampoline Branding

Contributing Photographers:

Acorn Art Photography/Adam Cornick,
Communications Nova Scotia, Dale Wilson, Dean Casavechia, Destination Canada, Destination Cape Breton, Discover Halifax, Flitelab, Fox Harb'r Resort, Gran Fondo Baie Sainte-Marie, Grand-Pré National Historic Site, James Ingram, Jamie Robertson, Parks Canada, Patrick Rojo, Proptonics, Scott Munn, Skyline Studio, Taste of Nova Scotia, Tom Cochrane, Yarmouth & Acadian Shores Tourism Association

Printed in Canada by TC Transcontinental Printing

Note: Regional artwork done by Jill Morrison

ACCOMMODATIONS INDEX

Property names are alphabetized letter-by-letter, including "A", "La", "The", etc. Numbers are treated as if spelled out.

A	
A B&B by the River, Cleveland	160
Aberdeen Motel, Aberdeen	153
Abide Within B&B, Truro	91
A Boat to Sea B&B, North Sydney	162
Acadia University, Wolfville	90
Acadian Motel, Chéticamp	140
Adams' Knightswood Carriage House Tourist Home, Dartmouth	27
Addington Arms, Lunenburg	48
Admiral Digby Inn, Digby	86
Adventures East Cottages, Baddeck Inlet	137
Advocate Ocean View Vacation Home, West Advocate	93
A la Maison d'Amitié B&B, Cape St. Mary's	69
Albert's Motel, Chéticamp	140
Alicion B&B, Lunenburg	48
Alt Hotel Halifax Airport, Enfield	26
Amet View Chalets, Marshville	115
Amherst Shore Country Inn, Lorneville	114
Anchor Inn B&B, Meteghan Centre	70
Anchorage House & Cottages, Hubbards	47
Anchors Gate B&B, Bayside	47
Ann & Brian's Ocean View B&B, New Waterford	161
Annapolis Royal Inn, Allain's Creek	87
Antigonish Evergreen Inn, Antigonish	116
Antigonish Victorian Inn, Antigonish	116
Apothec Inn, Amherst	114
Arcadia Shores Cottage, Fox Harbour	114
Argyle By The Sea B&B, Argyle Sound	69
Argyle Lodge, Lower Argyle	69
A Seafaring Maiden B&B, Granville Ferry	88
Ashlea House B&B, Lunenburg	48
At Robie's End B&B, Halifax	27
At the Harbourfront B&B Inn, North Sydney	162
At the Turret B&B, Annapolis Royal	87
Atlantic Sojourn B&B, Lunenburg	48
Atlantic View Motel & Cottages, Lunenburg	48
Atlantica Hotel Halifax, Halifax	27
Auberger Bay Wind Suites, Chéticamp	140
Auberge des Pêcheurs Inn, Chéticamp	140
Auberge Gisele's Inn, Baddeck	138
Auberge Nathalie Ora Guest House, Wedgeport	69
Auld Farm Inn B&B, Baddeck Bay	138
Aurora Inn, Kingston	89
Autumn Leaves B&B, Dartmouth	27
Avon River Motel, Falmouth	91
Azelia Farmhouse B&B, Clydesdale	117
B	
B&B Art of Germany, Caledonia	50
Back Cove Cottages, Neil's Harbour	141
Baddeck Heritage House B&B, Baddeck	138
Baddeck Inn, Baddeck Inlet	137
Baddeck Riverside B&B, Big Farm	138
Baie Ste Marie Ocean Front Cottages, New Edinburgh	86
Bailey House B&B, Annapolis Royal	87
Baker's Chest Tea Room and B&B, Bible Hill	92
Ballymena Farm, Parrsboro	92
Balmoral Motel, Tatamagouche	115
Basinview Motel, Smith's Cove	87
Bàta Oceanfront Cottage, Indian Brook	142
Bay Breeze Motel & Cottages, Boutillier's Point	47
Bay of Fundy Inn & Guesthouse, Westport	86
Bayside Haven Vacation Home, Baddeck Bay	138
Bayside Inn, Digby	86
Bayview Pines Country Inn, Indian Point	48
Baywatch Cottage of Lunenburg, Lunenburg	49
Beach Breeze Motel, Grand Pré	91
Beach Lily Chalet, Toney River	115
Beardmans Art House by the Sea, Long Point	128
Bear on the Lake Guesthouse, Aberdeen	153
Beira's Retreat, Baddeck	138
Belgravia B&B, Truro	92
Bell View B&B, Baddeck Bay	138
Berry's Motel, Lower Truro	92
Best Western Glengary Truro Trade and Convention Centre, Truro	92

Best Western Mermaid, Yarmouth	69
Best Western Plus Bridgewater Hotel & Convention Centre, Cookville	50
Best Western Plus Chocolate Lake Hotel, Halifax	27
Best Western Plus Dartmouth Hotel & Suites, Dartmouth	27
Best Western Plus Liverpool Hotel & Conference Centre, Liverpool	51
Between the Capes B&B, West Advocate	93
Big Hill Retreat, Port Bevis	138
Big Intervale Sporting Lodge, Margaree Valley	138
Big Lake Hospitality, Big Lake	47
Birch Villa Cottages, Smith's Cove	87
Birches at Ben Eoin Country Inn, Ben Eoin	153
Birchill B&B and Guest House, Liscomb	170
Black Duck Ocean View Country Inn, Port Dufferin	170
Blackbird Retreat and Tours, Middle River	137
Blomidon Inn, Wolfville	90
Blue Barn Cottage, North East Margaree	139
Blueberry Bay Seaside Inn, West Berlin	51
Blue Heron Tourist Suite & Gardens, Granville Ferry	88
Bluenose Inn & Suites, Bedford	27
Bluenose Lodge, Lunenburg	49
Blue Shutters B&B, Wolfville	90
Boscawen Inn, Lunenburg	49
Boulder Cove Cottages, Churchover	52
Braeside Inn, Pictou	115
Bramble Lane Cottage by the Sea, Port l'Hébert	52
Bramble Lane Farm & Cottage, Kingston	89
Bras d'Or Lakes Inn, St. Peter's	153
Bras d'Or Shores Resort, St. George's Channel	153
Breakers B&B, Digby	86
Brenda's Place to Stay B&B, Pictou	115
Brianwood B&B, Elmsdale	26
Bridgetown Motor Inn, Bridgetown	88
Brier Island Lodge & Restaurant, Westport	86
Brigantine Inn, Lunenburg	49
Brigitte's Holiday Apartments, West Quoddy	170
Broadwater Inn & Cottages, Baddeck Bay	138
Broken Wheel B&B, Upper Granville	88
Brooklyn Shores B&B, Brooklyn	51
Brown's Bruaidh na H'Aibhne Suites & Cottages, Margaree Centre	139
Brown's Guest Home B&B, Amherst	114
Buffyett Cottage, Ingonish	142
Burnbrae Farm & Paradise Inn, Paradise	88
Burton's Sunset Oasis Housekeeping Motel, Bay St. Lawrence	141
By the Bay B&B, Glen Margaret	47
By the Dock of the Bay Cottages, Margaretsville	89
C	
Cabot Links Resort, Inverness	129
Cabot Shores Wilderness Resort, Indian Brook	142
Cabot Trail Backpackers, Pleasant Bay	140
Cabot Trail Country Cabin, North River Bridge	143
Cabot Trail Motel, Baddeck Inlet	137
Cabot Trail Sea & Golf Chalets, Chéticamp	140
Cajun Cedar Log Cottages, Margaree Forks	139
Cambra Sands, North Shore	114
Cambridge Suites Hotel Halifax, Halifax	27
Cambridge Suites Hotel Sydney, Sydney	161
Cameron Guest House, Baddeck Inlet	137
Cameron's Farm B&B, Egerton	116
Candle Inn the Window B&B, Berwick	90
Cape Breton Highlands Cabins, Margaree Valley	139
Cape Breton Sunset Beach Cottage, Port Hood	128
Cape Breton University, Sydney	161
Cape Breton Villas, Inverness	129
Cape Split View Cottages, Parrsboro	92
Cape View Motel and Cottages, Mavillette	69
Capeway Motel, Port Hastings	128
Captain's Bell B&B, Lunenburg	49
Captain's Quarters Cottages, Hunts Point	51
Caribou River Cottages, Waterside	115
Carleton Inn & Cottages, Bridgetown	88
Castaway Ocean Lodge, West Green Harbour	52
Castle Rock Country Inn, Ingonish Ferry	142
Cedarwoods B&B, Glace Bay	161
Ceilidh Cottages and Campground, Mabou	129
Ceilidh Country Lodge, Baddeck	138
Ceilidh Trail Motel, Mabou	129
Celtic Charm B&B, Sydney	161
Celtic Shores Coastal Inn & Suites, Troy	128
Century House B&B, Pottery & Gallery, Blandford	47
Chamber's Guest House, North Sydney	162

Changing Tides B&B, Grand Desert	170
Channel Breezes B&B, Dingwall	141
Chanterelle Country Inn & Cottages, North River Bridge	143
Château Bedford, Halifax	27
Chateau Sainte-Marie, Little Brook	78
Chebucto Inn, Halifax	27
Chestnut Holler Guesthouse, Barrington	53
Cheticamp Island Cottages, Chéticamp	140
Cheticamp Motel, Chéticamp	140
Cheticamp Outback Inn, Chéticamp	140
Cheticamp Outfitters Inn, Point Cross	139
Chez Edmond Vacation Home, Grand Etang	139
Chiasson's Riverview Housekeeping Cabins, Margaree Forks	139
Chimney Corner Coastal Cottages, Chimney Corner	129
Chisholm's of Troy Coastal Cottages & Courtyard B&B, Troy	128
Christie's B&B, Sydney Forks	162
Churchill Mansion Inn, Darlings Lake	69
Clairstone Inn, Arichat	160
Clanranald Tourist Suite, Antigonish	116
Clansman Motel, North Sydney	162
Claymore Inn & Suites, Antigonish	116
Cliffside B&B, Culloden	87
Clifty Cove Motel, Indian Harbour	47
Clockmaker's Inn, Windsor	91
Clyde River Cottages & Campground, Clyde River	53
Coastal Dream Vacation Rental, Ingonish	142
Coastal Inn Antigonish, Lower South River	117
Coastal Inn Dartmouth, Dartmouth	27
Coastal Inn Digby, Digby	86
Coastal Inn Halifax, Halifax	27
Coastal Waters Accommodations, Three Fathom Harbour	170
Colby House B&B, Sydney	161
Colwell's by the Sea, Queensland	47
Come From Away B&B Inn, Digby	86
Comfort Hotel Bayer's Lake, Halifax	27
Comfort Inn Amherst, Amherst	114
Comfort Inn Bridgewater, Bridgewater	50
Comfort Inn Halifax, Halifax	27
Comfort Inn Janus, Dartmouth	27
Comfort Inn New Glasgow, New Glasgow	116
Comfort Inn Sydney, Sydney	161
Comfort Inn Truro, Lower Truro	92
Comfort Inn Yarmouth, Yarmouth	69
Compass Distillers, Halifax	27
Cooper's Inn, Shelburne	52
Cornerstone Motel, Chéticamp	140
Cottage Country Lodge & Cabins, Vaughan	91
Country Haven B&B, Cape North	141
Courtyard by Marriott Halifax Downtown, Halifax	28
Cove Motel, Auld's Cove	117
CQ Vacation Home Ingonish Beach, Ingonish Beach	142
Cranberry Cove Inn, Louisbourg	160
Cranton Cottages, Margaree Centre	139
Creekside B&B, Kingston	89
Cresthaven by the Sea B&B, Maitland	91
Croft House B&B, Granville Centre	88
Crown Cove Cottages, Granville Ferry	88
Customs House Inn, Pictou	115
D	
D's B&B by the Sea, Amherst Shore	114
Dalhousie University, Halifax	28
Dalhousie University Faculty of Agriculture, Bible Hill	92
Dancing Moose Café, Cottage and Camping Cabins, Birch Plain	142
Daysago B&B, Sherbrooke	170
Days Inn & Conference Centre Bridgewater, Bridgewater	50
Dear Island B&B, Baddeck	138
Delft Haus B&B, Centreville	90
Delta Hotels by Marriott Dartmouth, Dartmouth	28
DesBarres Manor Inn, Guysborough	171
Digby Pines Golf Resort and Spa, Digby	86
Dock & Doze Motel, Westport	86
Dockside Inn, Lunenburg	49
Dockside Suites, Digby	87
Doubletree by Hilton Halifax-Dartmouth, Dartmouth	28
Dove House B&B Harbourside, North Sydney	162
Downeast Motel, Windsor	91
Driftwood Park Retreat, West Advocate	93
Duck Cove Inn, Margaree Harbour	139
Duke Street Studio B&B, Lunenburg	49

- Dundee Resort & Golf Club, Dundee 153
 Dunlop Inn, Baddeck 138
 Dusky Diamonds B&B, Inverness 129
- E**
 Eagle's Cliff by the Sea Oceanview Estate,
 Salmon River 69
 Eagle Valley Cottages, Upper Fox Island 171
 Eastern Passage B&B, Eastern Passage 27
 East River Meditation Healing Centre, New Glasgow 116
 El Rancho Motel, Dayton 69
 English Country Garden B&B, Indian Brook 142
 Evangeline Inn, Grand Pré 91
 Evangeline Motel, Grand Pré 91
 Evening Sail B&B, Pictou 115
 Explorer's Cottage, South Side Boularderie 153
- F**
 Fair Isle Motel, Whycomagh 153
 Fairwinds Motel & Restaurant, Sheet Harbour 170
 Farmhouse Inn B&B, Canning 90
 Fiddlerslake B&B and Apartment, French Road 160
 Field Stone Garden Guest Home, Indian Brook 142
 Fisherman's Daughter B&B, Mahone Bay 48
 Fish Store Cottage Vacation Rental, Mill Cove 47
 Flying Apron Inn & Cookery, Summerville 91
 Forest Haven Inn, Balfour 115
 Fortress Inn Louisbourg, Louisbourg 160
 Fountain View Guest House, Halifax 28
 Four Mile Beach Inn (c 1898), Aspy Bay 141
 Four Points by Sheraton Halifax, Halifax 28
 Four Seasons Retreat, Upper Economy 92
 Fox Harb'r Resort, Wallace 114
 Fraser's Motel, Cheticamp 140
 Fraser's Ocean View Cottages, Hunts Point 51
 Fundy Spray Motel, Middleton 88
 Future Inns Halifax Hotel and Conference Centre,
 Halifax 28
- G**
 Gallery Guest House B&B, Mersey Point 51
 Garden Court Cabins, Sydney Forks 162
 Garden House B&B, Wolfville 90
 Garden South Park Inn, Halifax 28
 Garrison House Inn & Restaurant, Annapolis Royal 88
 Gaspereau Valley B&B, Gaspereau 91
 Gathering House B&B, Sydney 161
 Geranium House B&B, Liverpool 51
 Germaine's Vacation Home, Point Cross 139
 Gillespie House Inn, Parrsboro 92
 Gillies by the Sea B&B, Port Hood 128
 Gingerbread House Inn, Wolfville 90
 Glenora Inn & Distillery, Glenville 129
 Goodwin Hotel, Weymouth 86
 Goody's B&B By the Sea, Port Bickerton 171
 Graham's Cottage Retreat, Centerville 86
 Grand Oak Manor B&B, Granville Ferry 88
 Grand Street Inn, Kentville 90
 Granvalley B&B, Granville Beach 88
 Gray Gables B&B, East Chester 47
 Green Chalets at Scotch Pine Lane, Margaree Valley 139
 Green Highlander Lodge, Baddeck 138
 Greensboro Inn, New Minas 90
 Groundswell Guest House, D'Escoisse 160
 Guest House at Grand River Falls, Grand River 160
 Guest-Lovitt House B&B c. 1874, Yarmouth 69
 Gulf Breeze Accommodations, Pleasant Bay 140
 Gulliver's Cove Oceanview Cottage, Gulliver's Cove 86
- H**
 Halifax Marriott Harbourfront, Halifax 28
 Halifax Waverley Inn, Halifax 28
 Hampton Inn by Hilton Halifax Downtown, Halifax 29
 Hampton Inn & Suites, Dartmouth 28
 Hampton Inn & Suites by Hilton, Millbrook 92
 Hampton Inn by Hilton Sydney, Sydney 161
 Hannah Hill House B&B, St. Croix Cove 88
 Hannam House B&B, Middleton 89
 Harbour View B&B & Motel, Port Hawkesbury 160
 Harbourview Inn, Smith's Cove 87
 Harbour View Vacation Rentals, Dingwall 141
 Harmony B&B, Digby 87
 Harmony Suites, Digby 87
 Harrington House B&B, Bridgetown 88
 Haus Treuburg Country Inn & Cottages, Port Hood 128
 Hearstone Inn, Port Hastings 128
 Hearstone Inn Halifax/Dartmouth, Dartmouth 29
 Hearstone Inn Sydney, Sydney 161
 Heart's Desire B&B, Mahone Bay 48
 Hebridean Motel, Port Hood 128
 Hedley House by the Sea, Smith's Cove 87
 Helen's Cabins, Lequille 88
 Heritage Cottages 2015, Brule 115
 Heritage Hideaway B&B, Bedford 29
 Heritage Home B&B, North Sydney 162
 Highland Breeze Accommodations, Pleasant Bay 140
 Highland Motel, North Sydney 162
 High Street Inn, Baddeck 138
 High Tide B&B, Lower Economy 92
 Hillcrest Hall Country Inn, Port Hood 128
 Hillcrest View Inn & Restaurant, Pugwash 114
 Hillsdale House Inn, Annapolis Royal 88
 Hillside Landing B&B, Digby 87
 Hilton Garden Inn Halifax Airport, Enfield 26
 Hines Oceanview Lodge, Meat Cove 141
 Holiday Inn Express & Suites Halifax-Bedford, Halifax 29
 Holiday Inn Express Hotel & Suites Halifax Airport,
 Enfield 26
 Holiday Inn Express Stellarton-New Glasgow,
 Stellarton 116
 Holiday Inn Hotel & Conference Centre Truro, Truro 92
 Holiday Inn Sydney - Waterfront, Sydney 161
 Hollings House B&B, Tatamagouche 115
 Hollyday Cove Cottage, Beinn Breagh 138
 Homeport Motel, Lunenburg 49
 Homeward Inns of Canada, Antigonish 116
 Homewood Suites by Hilton Halifax Downtown,
 Halifax 29
 Hooking by the Sea, Westport 86
 Hostelling International - Halifax, Halifax 29
 Hostelling International - Wentworth, Wentworth 114
 Hotel Halifax, Halifax 29
 Hotel North, North Sydney 162
 Hubbards Beach Cottages, Hubbards 47
 Hunter's Mountain Chalets, Hunter's Mountain 137
 Hunt Island Retreat, Molega 50
 Hunts Point Beach Cottages, Hunts Point 52
 Hyclass Ocean Campground & Cottage,
 Havre Boucher 117
- I**
 Ice House Cottage, Birchy Head 47
 Ingonish Chalets, Ingonish Centre 142
 Inn at Fisherman's Cove, Eastern Passage 27
 Inn at Glendyer, Glendyer 129
 Inner of the Rainbow, Pictou Island 115
 Innet Harbor Inn, Shelburne 52
 Inn on the Lake, Fall River 26
 Inn the Elms, Pugwash 114
 Inverary Resort, Baddeck 138
 Inverness Beach Village, Inverness 129
 In Wolfville Luxury B&B, Wolfville 90
 Iona Heights Inn, Iona 153
 Irwin Lake Chalets, Old Barns 91
 Island Sunset Resort, Belle Côte 139
 Island Tree Farm B&B, Big Island 116
- J**
 Jacques Cartier Motel, Reserve Mines 161
 Jeddore Lodge & Cabins, Head of Jeddore 170
 Joyce's Motel, St. Peter's 153
 Jubilee Cottage Inn, Wallace 114
 Just B Lodging, Annapolis Royal 88
 Just Dropping Inn B&B, Middleton 89
 Just Like Mom's B&B, Mahone Bay 48
- K**
 Kaulbach House B&B, Lunenburg 49
 Kayak Cape Breton & Cottages, Roberta 153
 Kelly's View Motel, Boularderie 153
 Kelic Lodge Resort and Spa, Ingonish Beach 142
 Kelic Quay, Whycomagh 153
 Keppoch Inn, Antigonish 116
 Ketchum Cottages, Tidnish Cross Roads 114
 Killamey B&B, Bedford 29
 Kitch'inn, Mahone Bay 48
 Kluskap Ridge RV Campground, Englishtown 143
 Knotty Pine Cottages, Ingonish Ferry 142
- L**
 La Boatique Floating B&B, Yarmouth 69
 Lake Breeze Campground & Cottages, Darlings Lake 69
 Lake City Motel, Dartmouth 29
 Lakelawn Motel, Yarmouth 69
 Lakeside B&B, Dartmouth 29
 Lane's Privateer Inn, Liverpool 51
 Lantern Hill & Hollow, Ingonish Beach 142
 Larinda's Landing Oceanfront Cottages,
 Boutillier's Point 47
 L'Auberge au Havre du Capitaine, Meteghan River 70
 L'Auberge Doucet Inn, Cheticamp 140
 Laurie's Motel, Cheticamp 140
 Lavender Sky B&B, Woodvale 69
 Ledge's Edge, East Dalhousie 89
 Le Logis des Abbés Vacation Rental, Surette's Island 69
 Lennox Tavern B&B, Lunenburg 49
 Lighthouse Cottages, Port Hood 129
 Lighthouse Motel, Conquerall Bank 50
 Lightkeepers Kitchen & Guest House,
 Advocate Harbour 93
 Lily Front Motel & Cottages, First South 50
 Linden Tree B&B, Sydney Forks 162
 Lingan Bayview Accommodation & Breakfast, Lingan 161
 Lionstone Inn, Motel & Cottages, Pictou 116
 Liscombe Lodge Resort & Conference Centre,
 Liscomb Mills 170
 Lonely Rock Seaside Bungalows, New Harbour 171
 Look Inn Guest Room, Canning 90
 Lord Nelson Hotel & Suites, Halifax 29
 Louisbourg Harbour Inn, Louisbourg 160
 Louisbourg Heritage House B&B, Louisbourg 160
 Luckenbooth B&B, St. Ann's 143
 Lunenburg Arms Hotel & Spa, Lunenburg 49
 Lunenburg Inn, Lunenburg 49
 Lunenburg Oceanview Chalets, Lunenburg 49
 Lupine Cottage, Louisbourg 160
 Lynwood Inn, Baddeck 138
- M**
 Mabou River Inn, Mabou 129
 MacDonald's Motel and Cabin, Cape North 141
 MacEachern's Cove Cottage, Mabou Harbour 129
 MacKenzie House Tourist Home, Port Hawkesbury 160
 MacKenzie's Motel and Cottages, Shelburne 52
 MacKinnon-Cann House Historic Inn, Yarmouth 69
 MacLeod Inn, Broad Cove 129
 MacNeil House, Baddeck 138
 MacNeil's Motel, North Sydney 162
 MacPherson House Suites, Margaree Valley 139
 Maggie's B&B, Port Hawkesbury 160
 Mahone Bay B&B, Mahone Bay 48
 Maison Fiset House, Cheticamp 140
 Mama's by the Sea B&B, Clark's Harbour 53
 Maple Inn, Parrsboro 92
 Marble Hill Oasis Vacation Rental, Port Hood 129
 Margaree Harbour View Inn B&B, Margaree Harbour 139
 Margaree Riverview Inn, Margaree Forks 139
 Marie à Padée Maison Vacance, Grand Etang 139
 Marigold B&B, Halifax 29
 Mariner King, Lunenburg 50
 Maritime Inn Antigonish, Antigonish 116
 Maritime Inn Port Hawkesbury, Port Hawkesbury 160
 Markland - Coastal Beach Cottages, Dingwall 141
 Martin Arms Hotel, Sydney 161
 McIntyre's Housekeeping Cottages, Baddeck Inlet 137
 McLeod's Beachfront Cottages, Marshville 115
 Meadow Pines Cottage, West Middle Sable 52
 Meander In B&B, Windsor 91
 Mecklenburgh Inn, Chester 48
 MeHomeB'y B&B, Malagash Centre 114
 Mersey Lodge, Milton 51
 Mersey River Chalets & Nature Retreat,
 Maitland Bridge 87
 Micro Boutique Living, Antigonish 116
 Micro Boutique Living, Wolfville 90
 Middle Head View Beach House, Ingonish 142
 Middleton Motel & Suites, Middleton 89
 MillTrail Motel, Pleasant Bay 140
 Milford House Cabins, South Milford 88
 Mira River Cottages, Juniper Mountain 160
 Moments Oceanside Getaway, Clam Bay 170
 Montebello Cottage, Louisbourg 161
 Moony Resort, Upper Ohio 52
 Morrison's B&B, Antigonish 116
 Morton House Inn B&B, Milton 51
 Mount Transcota, Brooklyn 51
 Mount Saint Vincent University, Halifax 30
 Mountain Top Cottages & Campground, Parker's Cove 88
 Mountain Vista Seaside Cottages, Big Bras d'Or 153

Mountainside Hideaway Cottage & Suites (formerly Helena's Cottage), Tatbot.....	143
Mountainview Motel & Restaurant, Pleasant Bay....	140
Mullen's Bayside Farm & Cottages, Weymouth North....	86
N	
Nelson House B&B, Stewiacke.....	91
Nestle In Suites, Chéticamp.....	140
New-found Guest House, Blockhouse.....	48
Normaway Inn, Margaree Valley.....	139
O	
Oak Cottages, Martin's Point.....	48
Oak Island Resort & Conference Centre, Western Shore.....	48
Oasis Motel, Lower South River.....	117
Ocean Front Shanties, Morristown.....	116
Ocean Hillside B&B, Digby.....	87
Ocean Mist Cottages, Lockport.....	52
Oceanstone Resort, Indian Harbour.....	47
Ocean View Motel & Chalets, Chéticamp.....	140
Olde Lantern Inn & Vineyard, Grand Pré.....	91
Old Miller Trout Farm Guest House, Margaree Forks.....	139
Old Orchard Inn & Spa, Greenwich.....	90
Old Riverside Lodge B&B, Musquodoboit Harbour.....	170
1A Cape Breton Cottage B&B, South Side Whycocomagh Bay.....	153
On the Mira B&B, Albert Bridge.....	160
Orchard Queen Motel & R.V. Park, Middleton.....	89
Osprey Shores Golf Resort, Guysborough.....	171
Ovens Natural Park Oceanview Cabins, Feltzen South50	
P	
Paddler's Retreat B&B, Tangier.....	170
Paradise on Brier Accommodation, Westport.....	86
Parkview Family Restaurant and Inn, Oxford.....	114
Parrsboro Mansion Inn, Parrsboro.....	92
Pearl of the Bay Cottage, Malagash Centre.....	114
Peck's Housekeeping Cottages, Louisbourg.....	161
Peggy's Cove B&B, Peggy's Cove.....	47
Pelham House B&B, Lunenburg.....	50
Pepperlane Manor B&B, Guysborough.....	171
Petite Villa, Petite Rivière.....	50
Pictou Lodge Beachfront Resort, Braeshore.....	115
PillowCase B&B, Somerset.....	90
Pilot Whale Chalets, Chéticamp.....	140
Piping Plover B&B, Pomquet.....	117
Plage St-Pierre Beach & Campground, Chéticamp.....	140
Planter's Barracks Country Inn, Port Williams.....	90
Pleasant View B&B and Guest House, Queensland.....	47
Point of View Suites, Louisbourg.....	161
Pomquet Beach Cottages, Pomquet.....	117
Poplar B&B, Pleasant Bay.....	140
Port Mouton Bay Cottages, Port Mouton.....	52
Port Mouton International Hotel, Port Mouton.....	52
Premiere Executive Suites/Atlantic, Halifax.....	30
Prince George Hotel, Halifax.....	30
Q	
Quality Inn Halifax Airport, Enfield.....	26
Quarterdeck Beachside Villas & Grill, Summersville Centre.....	52
Queen Anne Inn, Annapolis Royal.....	88
Queensland Cottages, Queensland.....	47
Quigley's Landing & Suite, Eastern Passage.....	27
R	
Raspberry Cottage, South Side Boularderie.....	153
Raven Hill Vineyard & Retreat, Lower Wolfville.....	91
Rayski Guest House, Grand Pré.....	91
Red Cap Motel & Restaurant, Middle West Pubnico.....	69
Regent B&B, Amherst.....	114
Reid's Tourist Home, West Advocate.....	93
Remember Adventures, Tatamagouche.....	115
Residence Inn Halifax Downtown, Halifax.....	30
Reta's Hideaway by the Harbour, Wolfville.....	90
Rhodie's Rest, Albany Cross.....	89
Rise-Again Cottage, Martin's Brook.....	48
River Oaks Country Lodge, Meagher's Grant.....	170
River Reflections B&B, Bridgewater.....	50
River Ridge Lodge, Martin's River.....	48
River Trail Cottages, Margaree Centre.....	139
Riverview Cottages, Parrsboro.....	92
Roadside Grill & Cabins, Bellevue Cove.....	70
Robin's Harbour View Cottages, Arichat.....	160
Rocky Bay Cottages, Ingonish.....	142
Rocky Shores & Seals Cottages, Port George.....	88

Rodd Grand Yarmouth, Yarmouth.....	69
Rose Cape House, Rose Bay.....	50
Roselawn Lodging, Wolfville.....	90
Roseway River Cottages (2008), Shelburne.....	52
Rosewood Cottages, Hubbards.....	47
Ross's Housekeeping Motel, Margaree Valley.....	139
Royale Hotel, Sydney.....	161
Rum Runner Inn, Lunenburg.....	50
S	
Sable River View Cottages, Sable River.....	52
Sail Inn, Lunenburg.....	50
St. Ann's Motel, South Haven.....	143
St. Esprit Lake Wilderness Holiday, St. Esprit.....	160
St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish.....	116
Saint Mary's University, Halifax.....	30
Sal's B&B By The Sea, Herring Cove.....	27
Salmon River Country Inn, Salmon River Bridge.....	170
Saltsdunes Vacation Properties, North Shore.....	114
Salt Shaker Deli, Lunenburg.....	50
Salty Rose Beach Houses, Rose Bay.....	50
Salty Shores Inn & Café, Barrington Passage.....	53
Sand Castle Tourist Service + B&B, Prospect.....	47
Sanderling Beach House, Louis Head.....	52
Sandpiper Lane Cottage, Grand Pré.....	91
Sandstone B&B, Little Harbour.....	116
Scotia Bay Motel, Brighton.....	86
Scottish Pines, Gulf Shore.....	114
Seabreeze Cottages, Fox Island.....	171
Sea Breeze Cottages & Motel, Ingonish.....	142
Sea Parrot Oceanview Manor, North Shore.....	142
Seascape Coastal Retreat, Ingonish.....	142
Sea/Scape Cottages, Bayfield.....	117
Seaside 224 B&B, Prospect.....	47
Seaside Cottages at Ginger Hill, Lockport.....	52
Seasons Inn, Halifax.....	30
SeaWatch B&B, Halifax.....	30
Seaweed and Sod Farm, Kempt Head.....	153
SeaWind Landing Country Inn, Charlott Cove.....	171
Seawinds Motel, Digby.....	87
Seven Gables B&B, Tidnish Cross Roads.....	114
SFG Cottages, Grand River.....	160
Shangri-la Cottages, Burntcoat.....	91
Shelburne Harbourside Cottages, Shelburne.....	52
Sherbrooke Village Inn, Sherbrooke.....	170
Sherwood Golf & Country Club, Sherwood.....	48
Shirbright's Cottage, Gunning Cove.....	52
Shobac, Kingsburg.....	50
Shore Line Restaurant, Gifts and Accommodations, Digby.....	87
Shore Thing Seafood - Galley & Quarters, Digby.....	87
Shubenacadie Tidal Bore Rafting Resort, Urbania.....	91
Siesta Motel, Digby.....	87
Silver Dart Lodge, Baddeck.....	138
Silver House B&B, Economy.....	92
Silver Lining Inn and Motel, Chéticamp.....	140
Skye Lodge, Port Hastings.....	128
Skyline Motor Court, Ingonish Beach.....	142
Slumber Inn, New Minas.....	90
Smith Rock Chalets, Scotsburn.....	115
Smuggler's Cove Inn, Lunenburg.....	50
Snowflake Manor B&B, Oakfield.....	26
Soleil Chalets, Chéticamp.....	140
Solterre Concept House Retreat, Second Peninsula.....	48
Soulfriend Seaside Cottage, Ingonish.....	142
South Harbour Hideaway Summer Home, South Harbour.....	141
Spanish Bay Inn, Sydney.....	162
Stacey House B&B, Louisbourg.....	161
Star of the Sea B&B, Ferguson's Cove.....	27
Starboard Inn, Barrington Passage.....	53
Stardust Motel, Bedford.....	30
Stardust Motel, Timberlea.....	26
Still Point Lodge, Deep Brook.....	87
Still Waters B&B, Dartmouth.....	30
Stonehouse Motel & Restaurant, Truro.....	92
Stuart House by the Bay B&B, Lorneville.....	114
Su Ben B&B, Little Brook.....	70
Summer's Country Inn, Digby.....	87
Summersville Beach Retreat Chalets, Summersville Centre.....	52
Suncatcher B&B, North River.....	92
Sunrise Shore Marina & Cottages, Brule.....	115
Sunset Hill B&B, Port Hood.....	129
Super 8 Amherst, Amherst.....	114
Super 8 Truro, Millbrook.....	92

Super 8 Windsor, Windsor.....	91
Surfside Inn, Queensland.....	47
Susan's at Sambro: B&B by the Sea, Sambro.....	26
Swim Guest House, Rockland.....	52
T	
Tara Inn, New Glasgow.....	116
Tattingstone Inn, Wolfville.....	90
Telegraph House, Baddeck.....	138
The Annex, Brule.....	115
The Barrington Hotel, Halifax.....	27
The Breakwater Inn, Peggy's Cove.....	47
The Crofter Summer Rental, Dundee.....	153
The Fiddle and The Sea B&B, Port Hood.....	129
The Fourth Lock, Fall River.....	26
The Halliburton, Halifax.....	30
The Heron's Nest Tourist Suite, Shelburne.....	52
The Hollis Halifax - a DoubleTree Suites by Hilton, Halifax.....	30
The IN House, Musical B&B and Gallery, Porter's Lake.....	170
The Island Inn, Ingonish Beach.....	142
The Lake House B&B, Ste-Anne-du-Ruisseau.....	69
The Lakes Cottages Margaree, North East Margaree.....	139
The Moven Gypsy B&B and Cottages, Wreck Cove.....	142
The Olde Village Inn, Sandy Cove.....	86
The Pebble B&B, Halifax.....	30
The Pictou Puffin B&B, Pictou.....	116
The Point Cottages by the Sea, Ingonish.....	142
The Scotsman Inn, Pictou.....	116
The Stella Rose B&B, Wolfville.....	90
The Sunshine Inn, Parrsboro.....	93
The Tidal Life Guesthouse, Maitland.....	91
The Water's Edge Inn & Gallery, Baddeck.....	138
The Wellshire B&B, Lunenburg.....	50
The Worn Doorstep, Baddeck.....	138
3 Moonlight Beach Suites, East Lawrence town.....	170
Three Thistles B&B and Apartment, Mahone Bay.....	48
Thrillfodge, Port Hastings.....	128
Tidal Bore Inn, Lower Truro.....	92
Tidal River Ridge Retreat, Moose River.....	92
Tides & Time Vacation Home, Annapolis Royal.....	88
Toba's B&B, East LaHave.....	50
Topmast Motel, Lunenburg.....	50
Trailman Motel, Nyanza.....	137
Train Station Inn, Tatamagouche.....	115
Tranquil Times B&B, West Springhill.....	88
Travelodge Suites Dartmouth, Dartmouth.....	30
Travelodge Suites New Glasgow, New Glasgow.....	116
Travelodge Sydney, Sydney.....	162
Travels Inn Victoria County, Boularderie.....	153
Trout Point Lodge, Kemptville.....	69
Troy Lodge, Troy.....	128
Tulips and Thistle B&B, East Mountain.....	92
Tulloch Inn, West Lake Ainslie.....	129
12 Mine Road Golf Chalet, Inverness.....	129
U	
University of King's College, Halifax.....	30
Upper Clements Cottages, Upper Clements.....	87
V	
Vicar's View, Baddeck.....	138
Victoria's Historic Inn, Wolfville.....	90
Vitito Family Campground & Cottages, Wilmot.....	89
View of the Sea Cottages, Big Bras d'Or.....	153
Villages of Mountain Gap Resort, Smith's Cove.....	87
Vollmer's Island Paradise, Janvrin Harbour.....	160
Voyageur Motel, Dayton.....	69
W	
Wandlyn Convention Hotel, Amherst.....	114
Water Sprite B&B, Lunenburg.....	50
Waterview Rooms, Waterside.....	115
Wearry Gardener B&B Suite, Sydney.....	162
Webber's Lakeside Cottage, Upper Lakeville.....	170
Webbers Lake Charlotte Motel, Lake Charlotte.....	170
Welcome Waves Beachfront House, Ingonish.....	142
Westin Nova Scotian, Halifax.....	30
Whale Cove Inn, Whale Cove.....	86
Whale Cove Summer Village, Margaree Harbour.....	139
Whidden Park, Antigonish.....	116
Whispering Waves Cottages, Ingomar.....	52
White Gate Inn & Restaurant, Chester.....	48
White Point Beach Resort, White Point.....	51
Whitman Inn, Kempt.....	50
Wildwood Motel, Shelburne.....	52
Willow Bend Motel, Truro.....	92

Willow House Inn, Pictou	116
Windjammer Motel, Chester.....	48
Wolvespack Cottage, Louisbourg	161
Woodshire Inn and Bistro, Windsor.....	91
Wreck Cove Wilderness Cabins, Wreck Cove	142
Y	
Yellow Seabird B&B Inn, St. Peter's.....	153
Yellow Sidecar B&B, Cap Le Moine.....	139
Yesteryear's B&B, Pubnico	69

CAMPGROUNDS INDEX

A	
ADDA Fundy Tides Campground, Advocate Harbour	95
Adventures East Campground & Cottages, Baddeck Inlet	143
Amherst Shore Provincial Park, Amherst Shore	117
Arm of Gold Campground and Trailer Park, Little Bras d'Or.....	162
B	
Baddeck Cabot Trail Campground, Baddeck Inlet... ..	143
Battery Provincial Park, St. Peter's.....	154
Bear River Millyard Recreation, Bear River	93
Beech Brook Campground, Ardoise	94
Belle Baie Park, Church Point.....	70
Ben Eoin Beach, Ben Eoin.....	154
Birchwood Campground, Lyons Brook.....	117
Blomidon Provincial Park, Blomidon	94
Boylston Provincial Park, Riverside.....	172
Bras d'Or Lakes Campground, Baddeck Inlet.....	143
Broad Cove and Ingonish Beach Campgrounds (CBHNP), Ingonish.....	143

C	
Cabot Shores Wilderness Resort, Indian Brook	144
Camper's Haven Campground, Arcadia	70
Cape Breton Highlands National Park,	144
Cape Canso R.V. Park & Marina, Canso.....	172
Cape Chignecto Provincial Park, West Advocate	95
Caribou-Munroes Island Provincial Park, Caribou	117
Castle Lake Campground & Cottages, Melbourne.....	70
Ceillidh Cottages and Campground, Mabou	129
Cheticamp Campground (CBHNP), Cheticamp.....	143
Church Point Campground, Church Point.....	70
CJA Yurts / Yourtes de la CJA, Church Point.....	70
Clyde Farm Campground, Clyde River	54
Clyde River Cottages & Campground, Clyde River	54
Corney Brook Campground (CBHNP), Cheticamp	143
Cove Oceanfront Campground, Parker's Cove	93
Cranberry Campground, Lower Barney's River.....	117

D	
Dancing Moose Café, Cottage and Camping Cabins, Birch Plain	144
Digby Campground and Fun Park, Digby.....	93
Dollar Lake Provincial Park, Wyse's Corner.....	171
Dunrobin Campsite and Cabins, Granville Ferry.....	93

E	
E & F Webber Lakeside Park, Upper Lakeville.....	171
East River Lodge Campground & Trailer Park, Sheet Harbour	171
East Wallace Motorcycle Campground, East Wallace.....	117
Ellenwood Lake Provincial Park, Deerfield.....	70
Elm River RV Park, Glenholme.....	95

F	
Fisherman's Cove R.V. & Campground, Hunts Point..	53
Fishing Cove Campground (CBHNP), Pleasant Bay. 143	
Five Islands Ocean Resort & RV Campground, Five Islands.....	95
Five Islands Provincial Park, Five Islands	95
Fundy Spray Camp Ground 2006, Smith's Cove	93

G	
Glamping off the Beaton Path, Broad Cove.....	130
Glenview Campground, Whycomagh.....	154
Glooscap Campground & RV, Parrsboro	95
Graves Island Provincial Park, East Chester	53
Gulf Shore Camping Park, Gulf Shore.....	117

H	
Halifax West KOA, Upper Sackville	30
Hants County Exhibition Trailer Park, Windsor.....	94

Harbour Light Trailer Court, Braeshore.....	117
Hidden Hilltop Family Campground, Glenholme	95
Hide Away Campground & Oyster Market, South Harbour.....	143
Highbury Gardens RV Park, Canaan	94
Hubbards Beach Campground, Hubbards	53
Hyclass Ocean Campground & Cottage, Havre Boucher.....	118

I	
Inverness Beach Village, Inverness	130

J	
Jaggar's Point, Smith's Cove	93
Jeremy's Bay Campground, Maitland Bridge	53, 93
Joyful Journeys, Jersey Cove.....	144

K	
Kejmkukik National Park & National Historic Site, Maitland Bridge	93, 53
Kempt Shore Ocean View Campground, Kempt Shore.....	94
King Neptune Campground, Indian Harbour	53
Klahanie Camping, Aylesford	94
Kluskap Ridge RV Campground, Englishtown	144

L	
Lacey Mines Campground & RV Storage, Chester Basin	53
LaHave River Campground, Newburne.....	53
Lake Breeze Campground & Cottages, Darlings Lake	69
Lake View Treasures Campground & RV Park, Catalone.....	162
Land of Evangeline Family Camping Resort, Grand Pré	94
Lansdowne Outdoor Recreational Park (LORDA), Lansdowne	117
Laurie Provincial Park, Grand Lake.....	30
Linwood Harbour Campground, Linwood.....	118
Little Lake Family Campground, Centre	53
Live Life in Tents, Margaree Forks	143
Loch Lomond R.V. Park, Upper Nappan	95
Lockport Campground & Cottages, Lydgate.....	53
Look Off Family Camping Park, Canning	94
Louis Head Beach Campground, West Middle Sable	93
Lunenburg Board of Trade Campground, Lunenburg	53

M	
MacIntosh Brook Campground (CBHNP), Pleasant Bay.....	143
MacKinnon's Campground, East Lake Ainslie	130
MacLeod's Beach Campsite, Dunvegan	130
Meat Cove Campground, Meat Cove	143
Mira River Provincial Park, Albert Bridge.....	162
Mountain Top Cottages & Campground, Parker's Cove	93
Mountain Vista Seaside Campground, Big Bras d'Or.....	154
Murphy's Camping on the Ocean, Murphy Cove	171

N	
Nimrod's Campground, Stillwater.....	172
Norse Cove Camping, East Ship Harbour.....	171

O	
Oakhill Pines Campground, Oak Hill.....	53
Oasis Campground, Lower South River	118
Old Shipyard Beach Campground, Spencer's Island	95
Orchard Queen Motel & R.V. Park, Middleton.....	93
Ottoview Wilderness Cabins, Little River	93
Ovens Natural Park Family Campground,	

Felten South.....	53
-------------------	----

P	
Parkville Campground, Noel.....	94
Plage St-Pierre Beach and Campground, Cheticamp.....	143
Plantation Campground, Grafton	94
Porters Lake Provincial Park, West Porter's Lake.....	171
Power Brook Cottages, Ingonish Harbour.....	144

R	
Raven Haven Beachside Family Park, West Springhill	93
RayPort Campground, Martin's River	53
Renfrew Camping, Nine Mile River.....	94
Ridge Valley Campground, Hillgrove.....	93
Rissers Beach Provincial Park, Crescent Beach	53
Riverdale R.V. Park, Louisbourg.....	162
Riverland Campground and R.V. Park, Nine Mile River	94
River Nest Wilderness Cabins, North River Bridge... ..	144
River Ryan Campground, River Ryan	162
Riversedge Camping, Sherbrooke.....	172
Ryan's Ridge Campground, South Rawdon.....	94

S	
Salsman Provincial Park, Middle Country Harbour	172
Scotia Pine Campground, Hilden	94
Seabreeze Campground, Fox Island.....	172
Seafoam Campground, Seafoam.....	117
Seal Island/North Sydney KOA, New Harris.....	154
Sherwood Forest Camping Park, Coldbrook	94
Shubie Park Campground, Dartmouth	30
Smileys Provincial Park, Brooklyn.....	94
South Mountain Park Family Camping & RV Resort, South Alton	94
Spry Bay Campground & Cabins, Spry Bay.....	171
Sunset Sands RV Park, Port Hood	130
Sunset Watch Family Campground, Brule	117

T	
The Islands Provincial Park, Reid's Hill.....	54
The Lakes Campground, North East Margaree	143
Thomas Raddall Provincial Park, East Port l'Hebert... ..	53
Thurston Creek Campground, Clyde River	54
Two Rivers Wildlife Park Campground, Huntington	162

U	
Uisge Ban Falls Nature Campground, Big Baddeck	143
Upper Clements Parks Society Campground, Upper Clements	93

V	
Valleyview Provincial Park, Bridgetown.....	93
Vidito Family Campground & Cottages, Wilmot.....	94

W	
Wayside Camping Park, Glen Margaret.....	53
Whale Cove Campground, Whale Cove	93
Whale Creek Campsite, Walton	94
Whidden Park, Antigonish	118
Whycomagh Provincial Park, Whycomagh.....	154
Wide Open Wilderness Family Campground, Urbania.....	94
Willow Retreat, Middle River	143
Woodhaven RV Park, Hammonds Plains.....	30

Y	
Yogi Bear's Jellystone Park Camp Resort, Kingston... ..	94

Please refer to the table of contents on page 3 to locate listings in other categories not listed here.



DO MORE IN NOVA SCOTIA

Start checking all the boxes
now, and discover even MORE
at novascotia.com

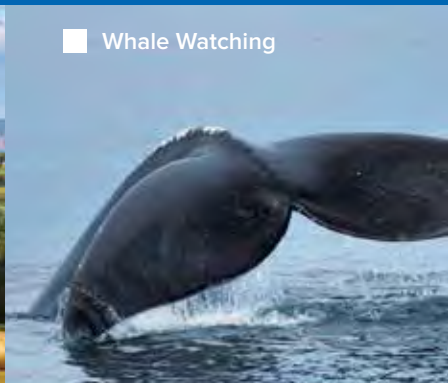
☒ Lunenburg



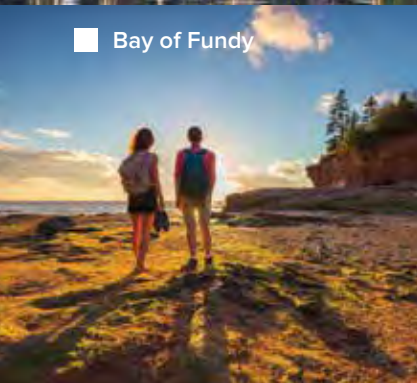
☐ UNESCO Sites



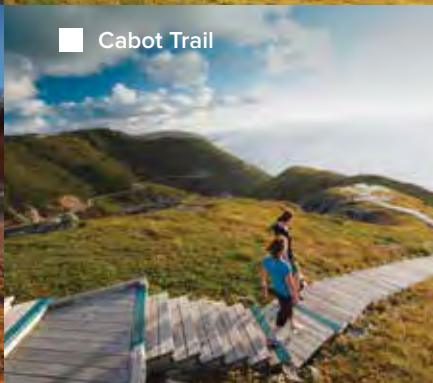
☐ Whale Watching



☐ Bay of Fundy



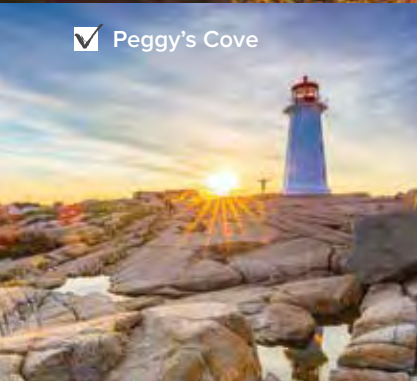
☐ Cabot Trail



☐ Lobster



☒ Peggy's Cove



☒ Halifax Waterfront



☐ Wineries



☐ Kejimikujik National Park
and National Historic Site



☐ Tidal Bore Rafting



☐ Cape Breton Highlands
National Park

